

State of New Hampshire.

A LIST OF DOCUMENTS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

IN LONDON, ENGLAND,

RELATING TO THE

PROVINCE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE ORDER OF RECORD  
IN THE SEVERAL SERIES DESIGNATED AS

COLONIAL PAPERS MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, COLONIAL  
ENTRY BOOKS, BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, BOARD OF TRADE  
NEW ENGLAND, BOARD OF TRADE NEW HAMPSHIRE, BOARD  
OF TRADE PLANTATIONS GENERAL, BOARD OF TRADE  
PROPRIETIES, BOARD OF TRADE TRADE PAPERS,  
AND AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

WITH NOTES AND INDEXES.

VOLUME XXIII.

ALBERT STILLMAN BATCHELLOR,

EDITOR OF STATE PAPERS.

MANCHESTER, N. H.:

PRINTED BY THE JOHN B. CLARKE COMPANY.

1893.

974.2  
N533  
V.23  
Recp.

RECEIVED  
JUN 10 1893  
STATE ARCHIVES

JOINT RESOLUTION relating to the preservation and publication of portions of the early state and provincial records and other state papers of New Hampshire.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court convened:*

That His Excellency the Governor be hereby authorized and empowered, with the advice and consent of the Council, to employ some suitable person — and fix his compensation, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated — to collect, arrange, transcribe, and superintend the publication of such portions of the early state and provincial records and other state papers of New Hampshire as the Governor may deem proper; and that eight hundred copies of each volume of the same be printed by the state printer, and distributed as follows: namely, one copy to each city and town in the state, one copy to such of the public libraries in the state as the Governor may designate, fifty copies to the New Hampshire Historical Society, and the remainder placed in the custody of the state librarian, who is hereby authorized to exchange the same for similar publications by other states.

Approved August 4, 1881.

STATS HM  
VS AGG 1

## PREFACE.

---

The calendar of documents in the English Archives, relating to New Hampshire, which follows, is the work of Mr. B. F. Stevens, of London, England. He acted under the direction of the New Hampshire Historical Society in the examination of the original records and the arrangement of the results of his investigation for publication in this form. The Society received special aid from the state in meeting the necessary expenses attending the prosecution of the work, and by permission of the Society, the state has the benefit of Mr. Stevens's labors in this valuable addition to the material which may properly be embodied in the state series of Provincial Papers. The preparation of the calendar occupied Mr. Stevens a considerable part of the time for a period of six years. Three hundred and seven volumes in the Public Record Office in London were examined, and all records and documents referring to the affairs of the province, or forming a part of its documentary history, were carefully noted. Descriptive lists of the volumes are given, indicating such as do not, as well as those that do, contain New Hampshire papers or references. Two hundred and twenty-seven of the volumes were indexed, making six hundred and twenty-one pages of manuscript, exclusive of the title pages. It will be observed that much of the material in the English records, to which the index refers, has been printed in previous volumes of the New Hampshire Provincial Papers, published by the state. A set of these papers, consisting of the first seven volumes, was placed in Mr. Stevens's hands, and, where the papers printed in the state series were duplicates of manuscripts in the English Archives, they were compared, and the differences carefully noted. Volumes 45, 50, and 51, in the Board of Trade, New England series, were proof-read into the printed set, as far as the set contained the contents of those three volumes, and the portions not printed were included in the index. The description of the manuscripts, as sealed, certified, signed, copies, etc., will assist in estimating the relative value of each separate paper, when the document is in duplicate or triplicate.

For the convenience of those who may have occasion to examine the printed volumes of Provincial Papers which Mr. Stevens used in making additions, comparisons, and corrections, and which are now in the custody of the New Hampshire Historical Society, it may be noted that the perpendicular pencil lines in the printed volumes mark the passages that have been compared with the manuscript in the Record Office. Where there are no such lines in pencil on the printed pages, no manuscript was found, and hence no proof reading could be done. Abbreviations and other suggestive particulars are given in the annexed memoranda.

Many documents relating to New Hampshire will be found, by examination of the calendar with careful reference to our printed records, to be inaccessible except in the Eng-

## PREFACE.

lish Archives. But the value and usefulness of our state publications, as works of historical reference, have been greatly enhanced by Mr. Stevens's labors in the preparation of the calendar, and his revisory work in the early volumes of the series of Provincial Papers. The publication of the calendar makes it available for use by all who consult the current historical publications of the state and of the Historical Society. This matter will constitute Vol. X. of the collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, the only difference in the two volumes being in the covers, title pages, and prefatory parts.

The contents of Vols. XVII., XVIII., and XIX. of the state series were not subjected to the comparisons with originals in English Archives by Mr. Stevens. Their publication was not accomplished in time to place the printed copies before him while he was occupied on the calendar.

Mr. John Scribner Jenness, in his volume entitled "Transcripts of Original Documents in the English Archives Relating to the Early History of the State of New Hampshire," published copies of some of the more important documents referred to in the work of Mr. Stevens, and these were reprinted in Vol. XVII. of this series. They will be serviceable in giving a more definite idea of the general character of the documents which are the subject of Mr. Stevens's calendar.

A list of abbreviations and notes is appended, explanatory of the proof reading, interleaving, and references in the Historical Society's set of Provincial Papers mentioned above as the subject of examination and comparison with other or duplicate records in England.

The acts of the legislature by which the New Hampshire Historical Society was enabled to procure the compilation of the calendar are the following: chapter 163, Laws of 1883; chapter 132, Laws of 1887; chapter 123, Laws of 1891.

It is due to Mr. Stevens to call especial attention, in this connection, to the fact that, for the satisfactory execution of the body of this work, the state and the Historical Society are indebted to his painstaking industry, his exceptional familiarity with the records examined, his peculiar skill in the execution of such work, and his well-known interest in the efforts of the learned societies and state authorities in this country to bring the material for American history, which is in foreign custody, within the reach of American investigation in American libraries.

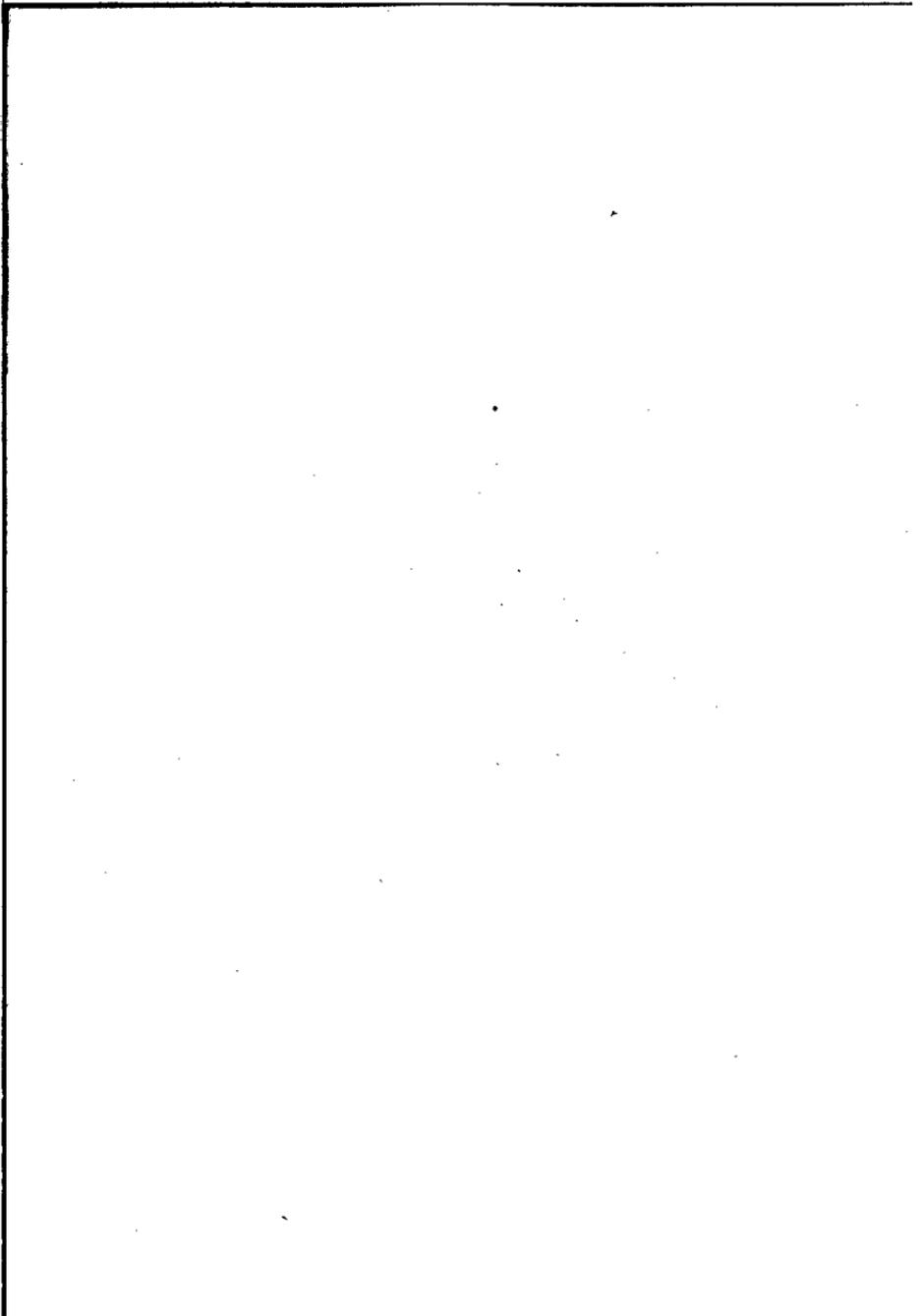
In this and other volumes of the State Papers, beginning with Vol. XIX., Mr. Otis G. Hammond has rendered valuable assistance in the preparation of material, making of indexes, and in passing the work through the press.

THE EDITOR.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

COLONIAL PAPERS, MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1606-1687 . . . . .	7-93
COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK, 1620-1716 . . . . .	94-146
BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS, 1691-1760 . . . . .	147-226
BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1748-1759 . . . . .	227-232
BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND, 1685-1729 . . . . .	233-434
BOARD OF TRADE, NEW HAMPSHIRE . . . . .	435-437
BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL, 1691-1764 . . . . .	439-469
BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES, 1662-1706 . . . . .	471-476
BOARD OF TRADE TRADE PAPERS, 1700-1714 . . . . .	477-479
AMERICA AND WEST INDIES, 1674-1771 . . . . .	481-515
ABBREVIATIONS, EXPLANATIONS, AND INDEXES. . . . .	524-529



COLONIAL PAPERS.

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.



PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

COLONIAL PAPERS. — MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, VOLUME I.

1607 Jan. 9 1640		Grants and Commissions relating to y <sup>e</sup> foreign Plantations to be found at y <sup>e</sup> Office of the Rolls. Mentions Grant to Jo Endescott, Theo: Eaton and others of all y <sup>e</sup> part of New England lying between the bounds and limits in an indenture expressed.	O.	13	6¾
1606 Mar. 13	Plimouth	Ferdinando Gorges to Mr. Challings, re Salvage of Ships.	A. L. S.	14	1
[1609-1656]		Account of the different Colonies of America; short description of New England.	O.	20	28
1610 Mar. 13 [calendar says 3]		Memorandum, re Bounds of New England.	Mem.	48	¼
1620 Nov. 3 1639 Apl. 3		Extracts of several Grants concerning New England. Copy Col. Papers 4/42 & 43. B. T. N. E. 30/ Ee 23. see MS. Col. Papers 1/ after 52	Exts.	52	14
1620 Nov. 3 1639 Apl. 3		Dates of several Patents, Grants and Deeds Poll relating to New England with certificate by Geo. Hutchins.	MS.	52 after	1
1621 Dec. 15	Whitehall	see Exts Col. Papers 1/52 [Privy Council] to Sr. Dudley Carleton, to stay the Dutch shipping going to New England.	C.	56	¾

## VOLUME 2.

1622 May 31 1623 June 21	Journal of the Council of Trade, (should be the Council of New England) Transcript of the missing portion is made from the original in the possession of M <sup>rs</sup> Carew widow of Lieut. Col. Carew, at Crowcombe Court, Co: Somerset by W. N. Sainsbury Feb./75	C.	6	49
1622 Dec. 30 [1622-1628]	Grant of all N. E. known as Massachusetts Council for New England to [Robert Gorges]	C.	14	2
[1623 June about]	A Catalogue of Patents granted for making Plantations of New England, to F. Gorges, W. Mason & others.	O.	16	1
1623 June 26	Edmond Brudenell to Lords of Privy Council, Petition, praying assistance to go to New England.	C.	31	½
Greenwich	Conway to Lords [of Trade], re His Majesty's encouragement to the undertakings in New England.	L. S.	32	1
1623 Dec. 8	Abstract of three letters to the Lords Lieuts, Deputy Lieuts, & Justices of peace of Cornwall, Somerset, Bristol, Devon, Exeter, for assisting the Plantation in New England.	Abst.	52	2

VOLUME 4.

<p>1627. 8 Feb. 11 1667</p>	<p>Memorandum of Plantation Grants. Grant of New England dated 1664. Grant of Long Island to Duke of York March 1663-4. A Commission to visit several colonies to Col. R. Nicholls and others.</p>	<p>38</p>	<p>4¾</p>
<p>[1628 Mar. 19]</p>	<p>C. Recital of King James's grant of New England dated 3<sup>rd</sup> November 1620 to the Council established at Plymouth, and of their deed of 19<sup>th</sup> March 1628, bargaining and selling all their jurisdictions, rights and privileges to Massachusetts Bay containing the bounds of the Massachusetts Bay wherein is Boston in New England. Copy Col. Papers 4/43. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 30/Ec 23 fuller. Extract Col. Papers Misc. Cor. 1/52. Printed Prov. Papers I. 18. Extract.</p>	<p>42</p>	<p>1¾</p>
<p>[1628 Mar. 19]</p>	<p>C. Recital of King James's grant of New England dated 3<sup>rd</sup> November 1620 to the Council established at Plymouth, and of their deed of 19<sup>th</sup> March 1628, bargaining and selling all their jurisdictions, rights, and privileges to Massachusetts Bay, containing the bounds of the Massachusetts patent, wherein is Boston in New England. Copy Col. Papers 4/42. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 30/Ec 23 fuller. Extract Col. Papers Misc. Cor. 1/52. Printed Prov. Papers I. 18. Extract.</p>	<p>43</p>	<p>1¾ quarto</p>

## VOLUME 5.

1628 February. 1628 March 4	Note of a Grant to the Colony of Massachusetts. Patent for establishing a Governor & Company of y <sup>e</sup> Massachusetts Bay in New England. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/279. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/495. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. See Prov. Papers I. 12.	C. C.	5	$\frac{3}{4}$ 41
1628 March 4	Extract of a Patent of King Charles I. for establishing a Governor & Company of y <sup>e</sup> Massachusetts in New England.	Ext.		7
1628 March 4	Mem. of Grant to Sam. Aldersey, Tho <sup>s</sup> Adams & others of all that part of New England lying & extending between certain bounds.	Mem.		$\frac{1}{4}$
1629 Jan. 13	Council for New England, Power of Attorney given to Miles Standish, or others (mentioned) in his absence.	C.		3
[1630 ?] 1603-1629 1629-1630	R <sup>d</sup> Sandes to [ ] re New England. Paper on New England. Names of the principal undertakers for the Plantation of Massachusetts Bay in New England.	A. L. S. Orig. Orig.		3 3 $\frac{3}{4}$
1630 Sept. 29	S. Aldersey, N. Cradock & others to Lords of Privy Council. Petition re their rights in Massachusetts Bay.	C.		1
[1630 Printed]	New England's Plantation, or a short & true description of the Commodities & discommodities of that Country, written by a Reverend Divine resident there.	Pr <sup>t</sup>		18
[1630]	The complaints of certain Adventurers and Inhabitants of New England.	C.		1

VOLUME 6.

COLONIAL PAPERS.

1631 Nov. 3		New England Council to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Capt. Mason & others. Grant and Confirmation of Piscataway. Exts. Printed Prov. Papers I. 30.	C.	28	4½
1631 Nov. 4	Warwick House	Minutes of Council upon patents granted to Sir F. Gorges & Capt. J. Mason.	C.	29	38½
1638 Nov. 1 [1631]		Sidrach Miller to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re contract made with J <sup>ro</sup> Mason & others on behalf of the Company of Adventurers for Louisiana.	Orig. ?	35	½ quarto
[1632 Feb. 11]		President & Council for affairs of New England to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re apprehension of Edward Astley for selling powder to the Indians.	C.	40	1 quarto
1631-2 Feb. 11		W <sup>m</sup> Noye to M <sup>r</sup> Mewtys re Examination of Edward Astley for selling powder to the Indians in New England, against the law.	A. L. S.	41	½
1631 July 19		— E. The examination of several witnesses taken before W. Neale in New England concerning the unlawful trading with arms & ammunition, by Edward Astley.	Cert. C.	41 <sup>i</sup>	3
1631 July 30		— E. The examination of Tho <sup>s</sup> Willett & W <sup>m</sup> Phips concerning the unlawful trading of arms & ammunition by Edw <sup>d</sup> Astley — Before Capt. Keye.	Cert. C.	41 <sup>n</sup>	1¾
1631-2 Feb. 11		— E. The examination of Edward Astley taken before W <sup>m</sup> Noye concerning his illegal trading with the New England Indians.	Orig.	41 <sup>m</sup>	1
? 1631 March 18	Bristol	Ferd. Gorges to Capt. J <sup>ro</sup> Mason.	A. L. S.	44	2¾
1632 April 2		John Mason to [Sec. Coke] re trading of Hollanders in Virginia.	L. S.	51	2¾

VOLUME 6. — *Continued.*

1632 April 6	Bristol	Printed Prov. Papers I. 49. F. Gorges to John Mason, re Hollanders in Virginia — Dutch Plantation business before the Privy Council.	L. S.	52	1½
1632 July 4	Massachusetts	Printed Prov. Papers I. 50. Jo. Winthrop to J. White. Hopes to see him at Massachusetts. Advises him of the payment to J. Gallop, &c.	A. L. S.	63	1
1632 July 4	Massachusetts	— E. Jo. Winthrop to Downing. Order to pay bearer £12 for fishing lines to be sent to New England.	Orig.	63	1 Slip.
{ 1632 July 4 } { ? about } 1632 August 31		General Observations for the Plantations of New England by [Rev. John] White. Tho' Wiggin to Mr Downing re Sir C. Gardner's return from New England — Proceedings & welfare of New England.	Orig.	64	2½ quarto
1632 October	Boston	J. Winthrop & J. Wilson to [ ] Inviting him to New England, upon intelligence of his wishing to go there. Tho' Wiggin to Sir John Cooke Account of the state of New England.	A. L. S.	65	2
1632 November 19		Edward Winslow to [Lords of Trade] Petition confessing his having performed the marriage ceremony in New England, no Ministers being there for 7 or 8 years. The Fruitfulness of New England.	L. S.	67	¾
{ 1632 Novem- } { ber ? about }		Em. Downinge to Sir John Coke re Ship car- penters & Shipwrights in New England. — [E.] Order in Council upon petitions of several planters in New England for an examination as to how the patents for the said planta- tions have been granted. Minute of the Division of part of the patent of Piscataway.	L. S.	68	1½
1632-3 January 3	Whitehall		Orig.	69	1½
1632 December 19			L. S.	72	1
1633 December 6			C.	72	¾
			C.	88	1½

VOLUME 8.

1634 May 12 [1634]		Ferdinando Gorges to [King] re New England. [Capt J Stoughton] to [Dr Stoughton] A Narrative concerning some occurrences in New England.	L. S. Orig.	14 15	2 8
{ 1634 May } about } 1634 June 6	Boston	A proper Ballad called the summons to New England. Ferdinando Gorges to Sir Francis Wendebanke. re Settlement of the New England Government. George Griffith to Lords of Admiralty. Petition praying John Harvey may be punished for detaining his Ship, which he had sent to New England. Ferdinando Gorges. Considerations necessary to be resolved upon in settling the Governor of New England.	Orig. L. S. Orig.	16 17 21	3 1 1/4 1
1634 November		— Annexed. Ferdinando Gorges to [King] re New England. John Cutting & Wm Andrews to Privy Council. — Annexed Note of all the names & ages of those who did not take the Oath of Allegiance or Supremacy, being under age when shipped to New England.	Orig. C. Orig.	34 34 35 35	3 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/4 3 1/2
1634 April 30	Ipswich	— Annexed note of all the names of passengers that took ship in the Elizabeth to go to New England, who did & did not take the Oath of Allegiance.	Orig.	35 <sup>m.s. iv</sup>	4
1634 December 9	Ipswich	Ferdinando Gorges to Lords of Trade. Answer to their proposition concerning New England. James Cudworth to Dr Stoughton. Great news from New England touching the Presbyterian Government as it seems established there.	L. S. A. L. S.	36 39	3/4 3
[ 1634 ? ]		New England Planters to King. Petition Praying they may have freedom to transport, free of	C.	40	3/4

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

[1634 ?]	customs all their portable estates to their several Plantations. — Annexed: A particular of the liberties granted to the planters of N. England their factors & agents by the patent of 4 March 1629. — Annexed: Proofs that the Planters of N. England have been debarred of those privileges. A Form of project for settling the profession of the Gospel of Christ in N. England to be signed by Benefactors to that plantation. Map of the South part of N. England as it is planted this year 1634. Minutes of Council for New England. Agreement made for several divisions of Land. Boundaries of these divisions, eight in number particularly described. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 8/47. Copy Col. Papers 8/48. Copy Col. Papers 8/46.	C. C. C.	40 40 41	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$
1634	Map of the South part of N. England as it is planted this year 1634.	Prt <sup>d</sup>	43	1
1634	Minutes of Council for New England. Agreement made for several divisions of Land. Boundaries of these divisions, eight in number particularly described. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 8/47. Copy Col. Papers 8/48. Copy Col. Papers 8/46.	C.	45	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1634 Feb. 3	Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Lord Gorges' division.	C.	46	$\frac{3}{4}$
1634 Feb. 3	Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Capt. Mason's division. Copy Col. Papers 8/45. Copy Col. Papers 8/43.	Cert. C.	47	1
1634 Feb. 3	Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Capt. Mason's division. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 8/47.	C.	48	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1634/5 March 3	The Canons & Constitution of the Church of New England.	Abst.	50	$3\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1635 March 21		Ferdinando Gorges to Sec. Windebank. Perceives the King will assign him Governor of N. England, & desires expedition to be used in repealing the patents of those already settled in Massachusetts Bay.	L. S.	52	1
1635 April 22		Grant of Council for New England to William Lord Alexander.	C.	56	1
1635 April 22		Grant by Indenture for Council of New England to James Marquis of Hamilton.	C.	57	1
1635 April 25		Declaration of Council for New England for resignation of the Great Charter.	C.	58	2
1635 [April 25 ?]		Duke of Lennox, Edward Lord Gorges, et al to the King. Petition. Praying the Attorney General may be ordered to prepare patents for confirmation of land formerly allotted to them.	C.	59	¾
1635 June 7		Printed Prov. Papers I. 40. Act of surrender of the Great Charter of New England to the King.	C.	66	¾
1635 June 12		Officers of Customs to Privy Council re Passengers sailed in April last to New England.	L. S.	67	¼
	{ E. of Car- listie's chamber Whitehall }	— E. List of 53 passengers besides women & female children who left Southampton for New England about 6 April 1635.	Orig.	67 <sup>1</sup>	¾
1635 June 22	Southampton	Capt. Jno. Mason to Robert Smith re His appointment to be Vice Admiral of New England.	L. S.	68	1
		— E. Note of the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of New England.	Orig.	68 <sup>1</sup>	½
1635 July 11	Portsmouth	Capt. Jno. Mason to Edw <sup>d</sup> Nicholas Begs him to move the Lords of the Admiralty for a warrant for his Vice Admiralty in New England.	A. L. S.	71	1
1635 October 1	Whitehall	Lords of Admiralty to Sir Hen. Martin Requiring him to have a patent drawn up for Capt. Jno. Mason to be Vice Admiral of New England.	L. S.	80	1

## VOLUME 9.

		Orig.	49	5 lines
1637 May 3	Order to the Attorney Genl about the patent for New England.	C.	49	1
1637	Minutes of the proceedings in the King's Bench against the Gov <sup>r</sup> , Dep. Gov <sup>r</sup> & assistants of the late colony of Massachusetts & judgment to seize their Franchises.	C.	50	1
[1636-1638]	Copy Col. Papers 9/51 Further proceedings: judgment given that liberties & franchises of Massachusetts be seized for the King's use.	C.	51	1
1637 July 23	Copy Col. Papers 9/30 Orders by the King for establishing a general gov <sup>r</sup> in New England.	C.	60	1
1637 Jan. 23	Brief of a grant of part of N. England [Maine]	Dft.	81	2½
1638 June 20	Sir Ferdinando Gorges to [Sec. Windebank] & supporting foreign plantations &c.	L. S.	116	3
1638 Nov. 29	Geo. Burdett to Arch. of Canterbury threatened revolt in Massachusetts, river & harbour of Piscataqua should be secured for the King's use &c. Pascataqua	A. L. S.	129	1½
	Capt. Walter Neale Petition to the King: Sets forth his pretensions to gov <sup>r</sup> of New England, and prays to be appointed gov <sup>r</sup> there.	Orig.	131	½

VOLUME 10.

1638. 9 Jan. 4	Whitehall	Order of Privy Council upon petition of owners of the "Elizabeth" for license to transport passengers to N. England.	{ Orig. } Dft.	1	¾
1638. 9 Jan. 4	Whitehall	Order of Privy Council upon petition of W. Barrett & W. Sandy & Co setting forth that they have been many years settling a Plantation in N. England.	{ Orig. } Dft.	2	1½
1639 [Mar]		Report of the Sub-Committee for Foreign Plantations to the Privy Council upon the differences between Sir F. Gorges & Cap <sup>t</sup> J <sup>r</sup> Mason, concerning arrears alleged to be due to the former for his share in the adventure of certain ships set out for N. England since June 1632.	{ Orig. } Dft.	18	2
1639. 40 Jan. 17		Order of the Privy Council, requiring the Lord Treasurer to give directions to the Off <sup>r</sup> of Customs to clear the "Neptune" of Bristol bound to N. England with 125 passengers & provisions — with list of provisions.	{ Orig. } Dft.	49	1½
1639. 40 Jan. 17		Similar order for the "Fellowship" of Bristol with 250 passengers for N. England — with list of provisions.	Orig.	50	1½
1639. 40 Jan. 17		Similar order for "Desire" of N. England with 50 passengers & provisions for N. England — with list of provisions.	Orig.	51	1¾
1639. 40 Jan. 19		Similar order for "Sparrow" of N. Eng <sup>d</sup> with 50 passengers & provisions bound for N. England with list of provisions.	Orig.	52	1¾
1639. 40 Jan. 28	Ashton	Sir F. Gorges to Sec. Windebank — perceives by letters received from N. England that had he not lately obtained the grant from the King he should not have been master of more land than his house stands upon; shall speed in his resolution to make good the King's grant.	L. S.	55	1

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

{ 1640 Jan. } { about }	Sir F. Gorges to Privy Council Petition re his affairs in N. England require that he should send over for better settling his estate; prays for leave to set forth from Bristol shipping necessary for the use of himself & private friends willing to join for the better planting those parts.	C.	56	$\frac{1}{2}$
1639. 40 Mar. 10	Commission & Ordinances sent by Sir F. Gorges unto his province of Maine appointing Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Josceyn & 6 others the Council of that province &c.	C.	58	$9\frac{1}{2}$
1639. 40 Mar. 10	Copy Col. Papers 10/59. Commission & Ordinances sent by Sir F. Gorges unto his province of Maine appointing Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Josceyn & 6 others the Council of that province &c.	C.	59	10
[1641?]	Copy Col. Papers 10/58. Sir F. Gorges to L <sup>ds</sup> of Trade — Petition. Has devoted many years to the service of the King, & was one of the first to set plantations on foot; but finding age overtaking him prays that his nephew Luttrell may in his stead attend their Lordships resolutions concerning a petition presented in June last to the King.	C.	93	$\frac{3}{4}$
1643 Dec. 10	Grant by Rob <sup>t</sup> E. of Warwick & others to Gov <sup>r</sup> Assist <sup>ts</sup> & Freemen of Massachusetts of all that tract of land called the Narragansetts Bay. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 10/99	Cert. C.	98	2
1643 Dec. 10	Grant by Rob <sup>t</sup> E. of Warwick & others to Gov <sup>r</sup> Assist <sup>ts</sup> & Freemen of Massachusetts of all that tract of land called the Narragansetts Bay. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 10/98.	Cert. C.	99	$2\frac{1}{2}$

## VOLUME II.

1644 Mar. 7	Boston	Order of the General Court of Boston, for the release of the New Plymouth Agents (R. Holden &c.) but that they suffer death in case of their return into Massachusetts Bay.	C.	I	¾
1651 July 4	Piscataqua	Protest of Joseph Mason on behalf of Ann, widow of Capt. J <sup>o</sup> Mason, against the proceedings of R <sup>d</sup> Leader with respect to her lands at Newichawannacke, and other parts within the river Piscataqua, in New England.	Orig.	35	¾
1651 July 4	Piscataqua	Protest of Joseph Mason on behalf of Ann, widow of Capt. J <sup>o</sup> Mason against the proceedings of R <sup>d</sup> Leader with respect to her lands at Newichawannacke, and other parts within the river Piscataqua in New England.	C.	36	¾
1652 July 19	Salem	John Endecott to Ann Mason, advises her to consult some good attorney on the subject of her claim against R <sup>d</sup> Leader which for want of sufficient legal evidence the General Court has been unable to determine.	A. L. S.	62	¾
1652 Oct. 28		Commission of J <sup>o</sup> Endecott to Simon Bradstreet & 5 others to settle the civil Government of Kittery, the isle of Sholes, Agamenticus, & so northerly beyond the river Piscataqua within the limits of the patent.	C.	69	I
1652 Nov. 6	Mayne	Edward Godfrey to [? Council of State] through the proceedings of Ferd. Gorges they were forced to enter into a combination for government; requests an audience for R <sup>d</sup> Leader with reference to the claims of Massachusetts Bay to their government and the propriety of their lands, which they have quietly possessed for 20 years.	L. S.	70	¾

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1652 Nov. 10		C.	71	3¼
	Privileges granted to the town of Kittery in Maine by Commissioners appointed by Massachusetts Bay for settling the government amongst them. Copy Col. Papers 11/72			
1652 Nov. 10		C.	72	1¼
	Privileges granted to the town of Kittery in Maine by Commissioners appointed by Massachusetts Bay for settling the government amongst them. Copy Col. Papers 11/71.			

## VOLUME 12.

1653 May 6		C.	3	1
	Joseph Mason to General Court at Boston. Petition, complains on behalf of Ann Mason of encroachments upon certain lands granted to Capt. John Mason, under what was then called the Laconia patent, by the inhabitants of Strawberry bank, prays that they may be called to account, & the boundaries settled. Copy Col. Papers 12/4			
1653 May 6		C.	4	1¼
	Joseph Mason to General Court at Boston, Petition, re grants of lands. Copy Col. Papers 12/3			

VOLUME 13.

1658 June 11	<p>Warrant of the Commissioners, Sam. Symonds, Tho<sup>s</sup> Wigg<sup>n</sup> &amp; Edw<sup>d</sup> Rishworth, appointed by Gen<sup>l</sup> Court of Boston, commanding the obedience &amp; subjection of the inhabitants of the province of Maine to the gov<sup>t</sup> of Massachusetts.</p> <p>Cert<sup>d</sup> Copy Col. Papers 13/45</p>	44	I
1658 June 11	<p>Warrant of the Commissioners, Sam. Symonds, Tho<sup>s</sup> Wigg<sup>n</sup> &amp; Edw<sup>d</sup> Rishworth, appointed by Gen<sup>l</sup> Court of Boston, commanding the obedience &amp; subjection of the inhabitants of the province of Maine to the gov<sup>t</sup> of Massachusetts.</p> <p>Cert<sup>d</sup> Copy Col. Papers 13/44.</p>	45	1½
[1659 ?]	<p>Petition of Edward &amp; Oliver Godfrey Ferdinando Georges, Rob<sup>t</sup> Mason, &amp; F<sup>a</sup> Rigby Hen<sup>y</sup> Gardiner &amp; sundry others (patentees &amp; inhabitants of Maine &amp; Lacomia) to Parliament of the Commonwealth complaining of gov<sup>t</sup> of Massachusetts by strong hand and menaces bringing the most part of their vast country under their power &amp; subjection — praying that the whole business may be examined into.</p>	79	1 sheet

## VOLUME 15.

1660-1 Feb. 19		Mr Godfrey's information of a Committee sitting at Cooper's Hall on behalf of the Massachusetts.	Orig. sigd	19	I
1660 July 15		— Annexed. Edw <sup>d</sup> Godfrey to Sir Edw <sup>d</sup> Nicholas. One particular patent of Massachusetts at Boston has usurped all the country.	A. L. S.	20	I
1660-1 Mar. 4	Inner Court of Wards	Order of Council for Foreign Plantations Ordering Messrs Bredon, Godfrey & others to attend on 11 <sup>th</sup> with such papers as may give information concerning the several states of New England.	C.	29	¾
1660-1 [Mar. 11]		Capt. Ths. Bredon to Council for Foreign Plantations Relation of the state of affairs in N. England at his coming from thence in 1660.	C.	30	2½
[1660-1 Mar. 11]		Several papers relating to the state of New England, part duplicate of 30.	C.	31	16
1660-1 Mar. 14		Edw <sup>d</sup> Godfrey. Letter & Information of — re New England & Maine.	Orig. Sigd	32	1¾
1661 Apl. 29	Inner Court of Wards.	Orders of Council for Foreign Plantations. Letter brought by Mr Povey to be sent to N. England for Gov. of Massachusetts.	C.	41*	¾
1661 [Apl. 30]		Council for Plantation Affairs. Report of — on affairs of New England.	C.	42	3¾
[1660-1 Mar. 11]		Copy Col. Papers 15/47	C.	42 <sup>I</sup>	I
		— E. New England Sufferers to Council for Foreign Plantations Petition signed by Jno. Gifford, A. Henderson & others.	C.	42 <sup>II</sup>	¾
		— E. Lyonell Copley, Ths. Foley & others to Council for Foreign Plantations Petition	C.	42 <sup>III</sup>	¾
		— E. Arch <sup>d</sup> Henderson to Council for Foreign Plantations. Petition.	C.	42 <sup>IV</sup>	¾
[1660-1 Mar. 11]	These papers contained in 15/31.	— E. State of the injurious usages of those of New England towards Arch <sup>d</sup> Henderson.	C.	42	2½

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

[? 1661]	Jno. Giffard Proposals by — having had 20 years knowledge of New England.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	43	2
[? 1661]	Jno. Giffard Calculation by — re expence of working a copper mine in N. England.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	44	1½
[? 1661]	[Jno. Giffard] to [Sec <sup>y</sup> Nicholas] re Massachusetts & Indians in N. England.	Auto.	45	2½
[1661 April]	[Council for Foreign Plantations] to King. Report re New England affairs. Copy Col. Papers 15/42.	C.	47	1¾
1661 Dec. 27	Result of an agitation at a meeting held at Wells by the Trustees of Ferdinando Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 15/97.	Copy	96	3½
1661 Dec. 27	Result of an agitation at a meeting held at Wells by the Trustees of F. Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 15/96.	C.	97	6½

VOLUME 16.

1661/2 Jan. 30	H. Jocelyn & Robert Jordan to Freeholders [of Maine] Warrant to summon their best & ablest men to act in their behalf, also for them to produce all deeds, acts &c. re possession of the land on 25 May next at General Court at Wells. See <sup>y</sup> Nicholas Minutes by — re New England.	C.	11	1
1661/2 Feb. 6 [1661/2 Feb. 12]	John Winthrop to King, Petition on behalf of Connecticut, mentions Massachusetts Bay & Mason — with report of Attorney General on same. Robert Mason, J. Exton, G. Sweet & others to King, Report re petition of Robert Mason. Grant to the Province of Connecticut with marginal abstracts.	Orig. Orig.	13 17	1 1¼
[1661/2 Feb. 15]		C.	18	2
1662 Apl. 23	Westminster	C.	46	14½

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1662 Apl. 23	Westminister	<p>Copy B. T. Proprieties 12/ R. 130.            Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19.            Copy Col. Papers 16/47.            Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320.            Grant to the Province of Connecticut with inter-            lineations. Taken from a copy lent by Major            Winthrop Nov 1696.            Copy B. T. Proprieties 12/ R. 130.            Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19.            Copy Col. Papers 16/46.            Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320.</p>	C.	47	12
1662 May 26/28	Wells	<p>Correspondence between Maj. D. Denison, Maj.            W. Hathorn, &amp; Capt R<sup>d</sup> Walden on behalf of the            General Court of the Massachusetts Bay, &amp; H.            Jocelyn, N. Shapleigh, &amp; R. Jordan, Commis-            sioners for Ferdinando Gorges as to the powers by            which said Commissioners have summoned this            present Assembly at Wells, &amp; their exercise of            authority over the people of Yorkshire.            — Annexed. Warrant of the Commissioners            for the General Court of Massachusetts Bay in H.            M's name, summoning the Inhabitants of the            County of York to appear before them; also a            warrant to N. Masterson Marshall of York to pub-            lish the same.</p>	C.	56	4½
1662 May 27	Wells	<p>— Annexed. Commissioners of Massachu-            setts Bay to Commissioners of Gorges beseeching            them to remember their solemn oath to the author-            ity of the Massachusetts Bay.            — Annexed. Resolution of trustees of F.            Gorges, re liberties of Freeholders of the Province.            — Annexed to N<sup>o</sup> 56. List of the names of            the 11 Trustees.</p>	C.	56 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1662 May 27	Wells		C.	56 <sup>b</sup>	1
1662 May 27	Wells		C.	56 <sup>c</sup>	¾
1662 May 27	Wells		C.	56 <sup>d</sup>	¾

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1662 May 28	— Annexed to No 56. Minute signed by Commissioners for Massachusetts Bay, re Court at York.	C.	56	$\frac{3}{4}$
-------------	---	----	----	---------------

VOLUME 17.

1663	Notes by [Williamson] concerning first settlers in New England.	Orig.	115	$\frac{3}{4}$
	Notes by [Williamson] concerning early plantations in New England.	Orig.	116	2
	Notes by [Williamson] concerning the Plantations mentions F. Gorges, New Plymouth, Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	117	4

VOLUME 18.

	Considerations in order to the establishing His Majesty's interests in N. England. Mentions Gorges and Mason's Patent, Fortismouth etc. (Lord Clarendon is supposed to be the Author of this paper.)	C.	46	5
--	--	----	----	---

## VOLUME 19.

		C.	I	2¼ pages
1665		Answer of the General Court of Massachusetts Colony to the Petition of Ferdinando Gorges and several others of the Province of Maine and Laconia.	1	
1665		Copy Col. Papers 19/2. Answer of the General Court of Massachusetts Colony to the Petition of Ferdinando Gorges and several others of the Province of Maine and Laconia.	2	3
1665	Boston	Copy Col. Papers 19/1. R. Bellingham to Secretary Morrice re Maine & Merrimack River.	67	1½
[1665	May 17]	Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/15. — Annexed. Return of the Commissioners, Captis Simon Willard and Ed. Johnson, to the order of the General Court in the year 1652, laying out the northern line of the Massachusetts patent.	67 <sup>i</sup>	¾
1654	Oct. 19	Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/17. Printed Prov. Papers I. 289. — Annexed. Return of Jonas Clarke and Samuel Andrews of the northerly bounds of the patent of Massachusetts.	67 <sup>ii</sup>	1¼
1652	Oct. 19	Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/18. — Annexed. Similar Return of John Sherman and J. Juce.	67 <sup>iii</sup>	¾
1665	May 17	— Annexed. Similar Return of Peter Weare concerning the extent of the river Merrimack.	67 <sup>iv</sup>	¾
[1665	May 17]	Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/20. Printed Prov. Papers I. 290. — Annexed. Similar Return of R. Walderne of what he knows about the Merrimack River. Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/20 <sup>r</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers I. 290.	67 <sup>v</sup>	1

VOLUME 19.—Continued.

1665 June 2		<p>Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts to Sam<sup>l</sup> Symonds and Thomas Danforth. To hold a County Court for York and obstruct His Majesty's Commissioners' proceedings in the Province of Maine, with note from Symonds and Danforth to Rob<sup>t</sup> Carr 4 July 1665.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/71.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/75<sup>i</sup>.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>iv</sup>.</p>	C.	70	1
1665 June 2		<p>Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts to Sam<sup>l</sup> Symonds and Thomas Danforth. To hold a County Court for York and obstruct His Majesty's Commissioners' proceedings in the Province of Maine, with note from Symonds &amp; Danforth to Robert Carr 4 July 1665.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/70.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/75<sup>i</sup>.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>iv</sup>.</p>	C.	71	1
1665 June 18	<p>Portsmouth                      Piscataqua</p>	<p>Samuel Maverick &amp; Col. Nicolls re Piscataqua, Maine, Massachusetts &amp; c. Mason's Right to New Hampshire.</p>	L. S.	74	1½
1665 June 23	<p>York</p>	<p>Kings Commissioners for settling the affairs of New England. Commission by _____ to justices of the Peace for the Province of Maine.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>vi</sup>.</p>	C.	75	2¼
[? 1665 July]		<p>_____ Annexed. Commission of the General Court of the Massachusetts to Sam<sup>l</sup> Symonds and Thomas Danforth, also note from Symonds and Danforth.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/70.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/71.                      Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>iv</sup>.                      F. Champnowne, A. Corbet and others (in-</p>	C.	75 <sup>1</sup> 76	¾ 1

VOLUME 19. — *Continued.*

1665 July 12	Boston	C.	79	$\frac{1}{4}$
[1665 July? 15]		C.	79 <sup>a</sup>	$\frac{3}{4}$
1665 July 16	Piscataqua	C.	79 <sup>b</sup>	2
1665 July 16	Piscataqua	C.	79 after	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1665 July 16	Piscataqua	C.	80	1

habitants of Portsmouth and Strawberry Bank) to Commissioners for New England stating they have been kept under the Massachusetts Government by a usurped power. Hope the Commissioners will take them under their protection. Massachusetts Government to Constable of Portsmouth. Warrant to prohibit the Inhabitants assembling on the 13<sup>th</sup>.

Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>r</sup>.

Copy Col. Papers 52/10<sup>a</sup>.

Printed Prov. Papers I. 275.

Massachusetts Governor and Council to His Majesty's Commissioners re their irregular proceedings.

Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>r</sup>.

His Majesty's Commissioners to Governor and Council of Massachusetts, re New England affairs with mem. of a blank warrant.

Copy Col. Papers 52/10<sup>a</sup>.

Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>r</sup>.

Copy Col. Papers 19/ after 79.

Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.

R<sup>t</sup> Carr, Geo. Cartwright, & S. Maverick His Majesty's Commissioners to Governor and Council of Massachusetts, re New England affairs.

Copy Col. Papers 52/10<sup>a</sup>.

Copy Col. Papers 19/131<sup>r</sup>.

Copy Col. Papers 19/79<sup>b</sup>.

Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.

Joseph Mason to Robert Mason, expressing the general desire of the people to be freed from Massachusetts.

VOLUME 19.—Continued.

1665 July 26	Boston	[R <sup>t</sup> Carr, Geo Cartwright and S. Maverick] to Sir R <sup>d</sup> Bennet. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 <sup>vi</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 19/83. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252.	C.	82	1½
[1665 July 26]		F. Champenowne and others. Inhabitants of Portsmouth, Hampton &c. Petition to the King, praying to be freed from the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts.	Orig <sup>d</sup>	82 <sup>i</sup>	I
1665 July 18		Copy Col. Papers 19/131 <sup>viii</sup> . House in Sessions at Wells. Maine to the King, Petition re Usurpation of Massachusetts.	C.	82 <sup>ii</sup>	I
[1665 July 26]		Maine, Inhabitants of, to King, Petition, Praying to be under His Majesty's more immediate government.	C.	82 <sup>iii</sup>	I
1665 July 26	Boston	Copy Col. Papers 19/131 <sup>viii</sup> . [R <sup>t</sup> Carr, G. Cartwright and S. Maverick] to [Sir R <sup>d</sup> Bennet]. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 <sup>viii</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 19/82.	C.	83	1¾
1665 Nov. 20	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers I. 252. R <sup>t</sup> Carr and S. Maverick to [Lord Arlington] mentions Massachusetts, Piscataqua etc.	L. S.	131	1¾
1665	Boston	Copy Col. Papers 19/132. Printed Prov. Papers I. 255 ext.	C.	131 <sup>i</sup>	I
1665 June 2		—E. [R <sup>t</sup> Carr, G. Cartwright and S. Maverick] to King. Report re Duke of Hamilton's Petition. —E. Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Samuel Symonds and	C.	131 <sup>iv</sup>	I

## VOLUME 19.—Continued.

1665 July 12		Thomas Danforth with note from Symonds and Danforth to Robert Carr 4 July 1665. Copy Col. Papers 19/70. Copy Col. Papers 19/71. Copy Col. Papers 19/75. — E. Massachusetts Government to Constable of Portsmouth Warrant to prohibit meeting on 13 <sup>th</sup> Copy Col. Papers 19/79. Copy Col. Papers 52/10 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers I. 275. Massachusetts Governor and Council to His Majesty's Commissioners. Copy Col. Papers 19/79 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	131 <sup>v</sup>	¼
[1665 July ? 15]		His Majesty's Commissioners to Massachusetts Governor and Council with mem. of a blank warrant.	C.	131 <sup>v</sup>	¾
1665 July 16	Piscataqua		C.	131 <sup>v</sup>	2
1665 June 23	York	Copy Col. Papers 52/10 <sup>b</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 19/79 <sup>b</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 19/ after 79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249. — E. Kings Commissioners for settling affairs of New England. Commission by — to justices of Peace for Maine.	C.	131 <sup>vm</sup>	1½
1665 July 26	Boston	Copy Col. Papers 19/73. — E. R <sup>c</sup> [arr], C[arwright], & M[avericke] to Mr Benet. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/83. Copy Col. Papers 19/82. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252.	C.	131 <sup>viii</sup>	1¼
[1665 July 26]		— E. F. Champowne and others Inhabitants of Portsmouth, Hampton &c. Petition to the King praying to be freed from the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts.	C.	131 <sup>viii</sup>	1

VOLUME 19.—Continued.

[1665 July 26]			C.	131 <sup>vm</sup>	$\frac{3}{4}$
[? 1665 Nov. 20]			C.	131 <sup>viii</sup>	1
1665 Oct. 6	York		C.	131 <sup>x</sup>	$\frac{3}{4}$
1665 Oct. 10	Kittery		C.	131 <sup>xii</sup>	$\frac{1}{2}$
1665 Nov. 20	Boston		C.	132	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1665 Aug. end			C.	133	$\frac{1}{2}$
1665 Oct. 6	York		C.	133 <sup>a</sup>	$\frac{1}{2}$
1665 Oct. 10	Kittery		C.	133 <sup>b</sup>	$\frac{1}{2}$

Orig. sig<sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 19/82<sup>l</sup>.

— E. Maine Inhabitants of, to King Petition Praying to be under his Majesty's more immediate government.

Copy Col. Papers 19/82<sup>m</sup>.

— E. F. Champowne and others to King Petition re Usurpation of Massachusetts.

— E. Edw. Rishworth to Robert Carr, states the Magistrates of Massachusetts are come to Strawberry Bank New Hampshire.

Copy Col. Papers 19/133<sup>a</sup>.

— E. Sir Robert Carr to Danforth, Lusher, and Leveret — Massachusetts Commissioners Requesting them not to molest those of Strawberry Bank.

Copy Col. Papers 19/133<sup>b</sup>.

Printed Prov. Papers I. 288.  
Robert Carr and S. Maverick to Lord Arlington re Proceedings in Massachusetts and the Eastern Parts.

L. S. Col. Papers 191/131.

Printed Prov. Papers I. 255 ext.

F. Champowne, Rishworth and Johnson to R. Carr and S. Maverick. Hope his Majesty will continue his authority amongst them.

Edw. Rishworth to Robert Carr, states the magistrates of Massachusetts are come to Strawberry Bank New Hampshire.

Copy Col. Papers 191/131<sup>a</sup>.

Robert Carr to Danforth, Lusher and Leveret Requesting them not to molest the Magistrates of Strawberry Bank.

Copy Col. Papers 191/131<sup>b</sup>.

Printed Prov. Papers I. 288.

VOLUME 19. — *Continued.*

1665 Oct. 30	York	Edw. Rishworth to Sir Robert Carr, re Intention of the Massachusetts towards the Eastern parts.	C.	133 <sup>c</sup>	$\frac{1}{2}$
1665 Nov. 22	York	Jocelyn Champenowne and others justices of Maine to Colonel Nicolls, re temper of Massachusetts towards them.	C.	134	$\frac{2}{3}$
1665 Dec. 5	Oxford	Charles II to Commissioners for New England, warning them to secure his plantations from the hostilities of the Dutch.	C.	140	1
1665 Dec. 5	Boston	Sir Robert Carr to [Sir William Morris] re a Grant in New England. Temper of the Eastern Provinces.	L. S.	142	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1665		Printed Prov. Papers I. 258 ext.			
		— E. John Hoare to His Majesty's Commissioners Petition setting forth his grievances.	C.	142 <sup>1</sup>	1
1665 Dec. 5	Boston	— E. Robert Carr to Geo. Cartwright re Papers the Dutch Captain took from him.	L. S. copy	142 <sup>2</sup>	$\frac{1}{2}$
1665 Aug. 1	Boston	— E. Robert Carr to Charles II. Petition re Grant in New England.	C.	142 <sup>3</sup>	$\frac{3}{4}$
1665		— E. Robert Carr to Charles II. Petition re Grant in New England, mentions Mr. Mason.	C. sig <sup>4</sup>	142 <sup>4</sup>	1
1665		Report of His Majesty's Commissioners of the Colonies of New England. Each Colony described separately; with Letters from them of 14 December 1665 to Lord ? [Arlington]	C.	143	$15\frac{1}{2}$
[1665]		Ext. Printed Prov. Papers I. 258. General Description of America, account of New England.	C.	147	8

VOLUME 20.

1666 April 10	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Colonies of New England, re Commissioners in the Colonies, Boundaries &c. Copy Col. Papers 20/45. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/21. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296.	C.	44	2¾
1666 April 10	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Colonies of New England, re Colonies, Boundaries, &c. Copy Col. Papers 20/44. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/21. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296.	C.	45	1
1666 October 24		R. Nicolls to Mr Sec'y Morris. Mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 20/152. Printed Prov. Papers I. 263.	C.	151	2
1666 October 24	Fort James	R. Nicolls to Mr Sec'y Morris. Mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 20/151. Printed Prov. Papers I. 263.	C.	152	3

VOLUME 21.

1667 May 20	Piscataqua	Nic. Shapleigh to [Robt] Mason, re his patent for N. Hampshire. —E. Note of Remembrance to Joseph Mason concerning the means of establishing the government of New Hants. Joseph Mason to Robert Mason, re his affairs in New England mentions New Hants, Piscataqua & Maine.	A. L. S.	48	1
1667 Sep. 28		Nic. Shapleigh to Colonel Nicolls, re disposal of lands — Robert Mason — N. Hants.	Copy.	48 <sup>r</sup>	1
1667 Dec. 25	Kittery		? L. S.	114	1
			Copy.	165	1

## VOLUME 25.

			? Dft.	9	1 quarto
[1669-70 Jan.]	Whitehall	Ferdinando Gorges to the King, Petition about his right to the province of Maine.			1
1669-70 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Mr Gorges' Petition.	Cert. C.	10	1
1670 May 9	Whitehall	Order in Council upon Mr Gorges' Petition.	Cert. C.	11	1
1670 May 11	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Ferdinando Gorges re lands in Maine.	Orig.	64	1
		Copy Col. Papers 25/65.			
1670 May 11	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Ferdinando Gorges re lands in Maine.	C.	65	1
		Orig. Col. Papers 25/64.			

## VOLUME 26.

[1670/1 Mar. 5 read]		Ferdinando Gorges to the King, Petition with memorandum of Committee for Foreign Plantations dated 5 Mar. 1670-1; praying to be relieved against the Massachusetts Bay for the Province of Maine.	Orig.	30	1
1671 July 12		Council of Foreign Plantations to the King, Representation on Gorges' Petition.	Orig. signed.	30 <sup>1</sup>	1
		Copy Col. Papers 26/31.			
1671 July 12		Council of Foreign Plantations to the King Representation on Gorges Petition.	C.	31	1
		Orig. Signed Col. Papers 26/30 <sup>1</sup>			
1671 Apl. 27		List of papers referring to New England affairs before the Council of Plantations.	C.	55	¾
1672 May 10		Copy Col. Papers 26/56.			
1671 Apl. 27		List of Papers referring to New England affairs before the Council of Plantations.	C.	56	¾
1672 May 10		Copy Col. Papers 26/55.			
1671 June 21		Minute of Council for Foreign Plantations concerning New England, with number of men in different provinces able to bear arms.	C.	78	1¼

VOLUME 27.

[1671 July 24 read]					12	1 quarto
1671 Aug. 12		Robert Mason to the Council for Foreign Plantations. Petition praying a report in the case of New Hampshire and the Massachusetts. Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 9 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/16. Copy Col. Papers 27/17.	C.		15	1
1671 Aug. 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 9 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/17.	C.		16	1
1671 Aug. 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 6 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/17.	C.		17	1
1671 Nov. 13		Robert Mason to Charles II. Proposal offering to sell his Patent of New Hampshire for the importation of three hundred tons of French Wine. Minutes of the Council for Foreign Plantations, re sending Commissioners to New England. Mr. Mason's Account of the Commodities of New Hampshire.	Orig. Sigd.		43	½
1671 Nov. 16-14 Dec.			C.		44	½
[1671 Dec. 11 Recd]			Orig.		56	¾

## VOLUME 28.

1671 Feb. 6		Report of Mr Gorges relative to proceedings of the Commissioners sent to New England.	Copy	11	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
1671 Feb. 16		An Account of the Militia for the Province of Maine in New England.	Copy	17	1
1672 June 19	Boston	Robert Pike to Robert Mason inviting him to join his province of New Hampshire to Boston, and deterring him from surrendering it to the King.	Orig.	67	1

## VOLUME 29.

1672 Aug. 9	Pascataway	Fras. Champowne & 2 others to Robt Mason, shewing the general inclination of the people to be under H. M's protection.	C.	20	$\frac{3}{4}$
1672 Dec. 17	Piscataqua River	Nic: Shapleigh to Chas. II. re destruction of mast trees by saw mills, being erected by gov <sup>t</sup> of Boston—begging the King's prohibition of same—so that the trees may be reserved for the King's use. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/141. L. S. Col. Papers 29/65.	C.	64	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
1672 Dec. 17	Piscataqua River	Nic: Shapleigh to Chas. II. re masts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/141. Copy Col. Papers 29/64.	L. S.	65	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 31.

[1673/4 Mar. 20]	<p>The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges &amp; Robert Mason to the King, to surrender their patents to him, so that he will have right to send over General Gov for the 3 provinces &amp; thereby reduce the Corporation of Boston to the King's immediate Government, with memorandum of [Privy Council] dated 20 Mar. 1673/4.                  Copy Col. E. Bk. 94/80.                  Copy Col. Papers 31/23.                  Copy Col. Papers 31/24.</p>	Orig.	22	¾
1673/4 Mar. 20	<p>The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges &amp; Robert Mason to the King.                  Orig. Col. Papers 31/22.                  Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/80.                  Copy Col. Papers 31/24.</p>	C.	23	1
[1673/4 Mar. 20]	<p>The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges &amp; Robert Mason to the King.                  Orig. Col. Papers 31/22.                  Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/80.                  Copy Col. Papers 31/24.</p>	C.	24	¾
[1674 May]	<p>William Deyer to King, Petition, description of Maine &amp; New Hampshire belonging to R. Mason &amp; F. Gorges.                  Orig. Col. Papers 31/22.                  Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/80.                  Copy Col. Papers 31/23.</p>	C.	35	¾
[1674 May]	<p>William Deyer to King, Petition, description of Maine &amp; New Hampshire belonging to R. Mason &amp; F. Gorges.                  Copy Col. Papers 31/36.</p>	C.	36	¾
[1674 Dec. 2]	<p>The state of the present condition of New England &amp; the several interests relating thereto.                  Copy Col. Papers 31/35.</p>	C.	81	2½

## VOLUME 31.—Continued.

[1674 Dec. 16]	Minutes & memorials out of 2 Books lent by Lord Gorges, re New England Patent &c.	88	1½
[? 1674 Dec.]	Ferdinando Gorges to King, Petition praying relief for Maine against Massachusetts Bay.	93	1

## VOLUME 32.

[1674/5 Jan. 13 Reced]	Ferdinando Gorges to Charles II. Petition praying relief against the Massachusetts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/5.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	¾
[1675 Jan. 13 Reced]	Robert Mason to Charles II. Petition praying relief for New Hampshire against the Massachusetts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/2.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	1 quarto.
1674/5 March	Case and Title of Mr Mason to the Province of New Hampshire.	C.	6
[1675 May 1 Read]	Mr Mason's Proposals to the Lords of the Committee [of Trade and Plantations] concerning New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 32.	C.	¾
[1675 May 1 Read]	Mr Mason's Proposals to the Lords of the Committee [of Trade and Plantations] Copy Col. Papers 32.	C.	¾
1665 May 30	Boston R. Bellingham to Secretary Sir Wm Morris, re Maine and Merrimack River.	C.	1
1675 May 12	Custom House London Commissioners of Customs to Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations. Report concerning New England. [New Hampshire and Maine] with Act of Navigation (4 signatures) Orig. Col. Papers 32.	C.	2¾

VOLUME 32.—Continued.

1675 May 12	Custom House London	Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29. Commissioners of Customs to Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations (3 signatures) Orig. Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29. W <sup>m</sup> Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations. re Mr Gorges' title to Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/26. W <sup>m</sup> Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations] re Robert Mason's title to New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B 60 <sup>d</sup> Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/27. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4.	C.	5
1675 May 14		W <sup>m</sup> Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations.] Orig. Col. Papers 32.	Orig.	½
1675 May 17		W <sup>m</sup> Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations.] Orig. Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/27. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4.	Orig.	1
1675 May [17]		W <sup>m</sup> Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations.] Orig. Col. Papers 32. Cert. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B 60 <sup>d</sup> Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/27. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4.	C.	¾
1675 May 18	Wallingford H <sup>ms</sup>	[Lord] Danby to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantation] re Mr Mason's claim to New Hampshire and Mr Gorges' to Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/28. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/12. — E. Commissioners of Customs to [Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations] 3 (signatures) Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29. Copy Col. Papers 32.	L. S.	¾
1675 May 12	Custom House London		Orig.	5

## VOLUME 33.

1675 Oct. 11	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to [ ] re Act of Navigation, & Trade of New England.	Orig.	2
[1675 Dec. 1 Recd <sup>d</sup> ]		A narrative of the settlement of the Corporation of Massachusetts Bay in New England with the present posture of that Country, & Capt. Wyburns account of things in 1673.	Orig.	3
1675 Dec. 18	Boston	John Leverett to Sir Joseph Williamson, re state of New England through the Indian War.	L. S.	2
1675 Dec. 7	Boston	Copy Col. Papers 32. — E. By the Council to our Brethren and Friends the Inhabitants of the Massachusetts Reasons of War against Indians. Printed Col. Papers 33.	Prtd <sup>d</sup>	1
1675 Dec. 18	Boston	J. Leverett to Sir J. Williamson.	C.	2
1675 Dec. 7	Boston	L. S. Col. Papers 33. — E. The Council to the Inhabitants of the Colony of the Massachusetts. Printed Col. Papers 33.	Prtd <sup>d</sup>	1
[1675 Dec. 22 Read]		Robert Mason to Charles II. setting forth the proceedings of the Massachusetts in New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/63. Printed Prov. Papers I. 321.	C.	4
[1675 Dec. 22 Read]		Ferd. Gorges to Charles II. Concerning the Province of Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/74.	Orig.	1

## VOLUME 52.

1676-7 Jan. 9		William Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to the King, Petition, re Mason and Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/191.	O.	2	1 quarto
---------------	--	--	----	---	----------

VOLUME 52—Continued.

1676-7 Jan. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Petition of Mason & Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/193. R. Mason & F. Gorges to the King, Petition, re proceedings against Massachusetts Bay Charter.	Cert. C.	3	1
1676-7 Jan. 12 read			O.	4	1 quarto
1676-7 Feb. 7	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Mason & Gorges claims. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/198.	O.	8	¾
1665 July 12	Boston	Ed. Rawson by order of Gov' & Council to Sir R. Carr, G. Cartwright, & S. Maverick, re warrant to constable of Portsmouth & other complaints.	C.	10	1 ½
1665 July 12	Boston	—Annexed. Gov' & Council of Massachusetts Bay to Constable of Portsmouth, Warrant. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 <sup>r</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 19/79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 275.	C.	10 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1665 July 16	Pascataway River	—Annexed. R. Carr, G. Cartwright, & S. Maverick to Gov' & Council of Massachusetts Bay, re disorderly proceedings; warrant sent to Portsmouth. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 <sup>r</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 19/79 <sup>b</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 19/79 after. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.	C.	10 <sup>b</sup>	¾
1675-6 Mar. 10	Whitehall	Charles K. to Gov' & Magistrates of Boston, re claims of Mason & Gorges to New Hampshire and Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/82.	Cert. C.	14	2
[1675-6 Mar. 15] recd		Memorial concerning Mr. Randolph, about his taking a letter from the King to New England.	C.	15	1 quarto
1675-6 Mar. 20		Points of enquiries given to Mr. Randolph by order of [Board of Trade] with an "abstract of New England," mentions New Hampshire.	O.	17	¾
1676 Apl. 6	Boston	Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/100. Samuel Symonds & Council of Boston to Sir	L. S.	18	2

VOLUME 52. — *Continued.*

1676 June 13	Boston	Joseph Williamson, concerning a war with the Narraganset Indians; losses they have sustained; some of the people brought to great wants and extremity in Massachusetts Bay, Plymouth & towns on River Connecticut & likewise in part of country North of Piscataqua River. They endeavour to succour the people living North of Piscataqua River but many of them have been slain. [ John Leverett with advice of the Council to letter from the King; petitions of Gorges & Mason; complaints made against them in said. petitions; mentions patent line. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/111.	Dup. L. S.	24	1
1676 June 17	Boston	Edward Randolph to Secretary Coventry, his arrival in Boston; proceedings of that colony; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	26	2½
1676 Sept. 20		Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative, re delivering King's letters; his visit to New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 52/30. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/162.	C.	28	8½
1676 Oct. 12		Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, Answer to several heads of enquiry about the state of New England including New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/114. Printed Prov. Papers I. 339.	O.	29	16
1676 Sept. 20		Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative, re delivering King's letters; his visit to New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/28. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/162.	O.	30	4
1676 Nov. 17		Edward Randolph to the King, Observations	O.	32	1

VOLUME 52.—Continued.

[1676 Dec. 13] read	upon the letter from the Council of Boston, mentions New Hampshire. Govr & Co of Massachusetts Bay to the King, Petition & Address, re war with the Indians at the time they received the King's letter by Ed. Randolph, re the claims of Gorges & Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/182.	33	O.	1
[? 1674]	Paper concerning claims of Gorges to land in New England called Maine; mentions the Massachusetts Bay bounds being questioned by Mason & Gorges. Particulars of the new Patent for [Massachusetts Bay.]	34	O.	1½
[? 1686 about]	Edmond Pateshall, Affidavit concerning proceedings of the Massachusetts in Main about 1665.	35	O.	1
1677 Apl. 3	Edward Randolph, Representation, re affairs in New England; claims of Mason & Gorges to New Hampshire &c, with reasons inducing a speedy hearing. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. Papers 52/40.	37	O.	1
1677 May 6 rec <sup>d</sup>	Edward Randolph to King, Representation, re affairs in Boston, mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/40. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206.	38	C.	1½
1677 May 8 rec <sup>d</sup>	Edward Randolph to King, Representation, re affairs in Boston; mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206.	39	C.	1½
1677 May 8 rec <sup>d</sup>	Edward Randolph to King, Representation, re affairs in Boston; mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206.	40	C.	1

VOLUME 52. — *Continued.*

1677 June 8	Whitehall	O.	41	$\frac{3}{8}$
1677 June 12	Council Chamber	O.	42	2
[1677 July 17 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		O.	45	3
[1677 July 17 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		C.	46	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1677 July [18]	Council Chamber	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	47	3
[1677 July 19]		Mem.	48	$1\frac{3}{8}$

Order in Council, upon Randolph's Representation, re state of New England.  
 Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/209.

Lords of Trade to the King. Report, concerning Randolph's representation of Government of Massachusetts Bay; mentions the case of Mason & Gorges.  
 Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/210.  
 Ld: Ch: Justices Raynford & North to King, Report, concerning Gorges.  
 Copy Col. Papers 52/46.  
 Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5.  
 Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213.  
 Orig. sig<sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 52/47 report.  
 Printed Prov. Papers I. 335.

Ld: Ch: Justices Raynford & North to King, Report, concerning Gorges.  
 Orig. Col. Papers 52/45.  
 Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5.  
 Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213.  
 Col. Papers 52/47 report.  
 Printed Prov. Papers I. 335.

Lords of Trade to the King. Representation, containing report of Ch: Justices, concerning claims of Mason & Gorges.  
 Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/219 letter.  
 Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213 report.  
 Orig. Col. Papers 52/45 report.  
 Copy Col. Papers 52/46 report.  
 Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5 report.  
 Printed Prov. Papers I. 334.

Memorandum on report upon examination of the Agents of Massachusetts Bay.

VOLUME 52.— *Continued.*

1677 July 20 read			C.	49	3½
[1677 July 24 rec <sup>d</sup> ]			C.	50	1¾
[1677 July 24 rec <sup>d</sup> ]			O.	51	1¼
[1677 Aug. 2 rec <sup>d</sup> ]			O.	52	1
1677 Aug. 1			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	53	1½
[1677 Aug. 2]			O.	54	¾
1677 Sept. 6			O.	55	1
1677 Oct. 22	Portsmouth		O.	58	1½

Agents for Massachusetts Bay to King and Lords of Privy Council, Answer to Heads of enquiry re New England; proceedings in New Hampshire & Maine.

Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/227.  
Reasons to prove the Massachusetts Bay Patent of 4 Caroli Primi is void in law both as to land and Government. Received from Mr. Mason.

Orig. Col. Papers 52/51.  
Reasons to prove the Massachusetts Bay Patent of 4 Caroli Primi is void in law both as to land & Government. Received from Mr. Mason.

Copy Col. Papers 52/50.  
Objections against the laws of New England.

Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327.

Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/231.  
Fra. Winnington Solicitor General. The case upon the patent of the Corporation of Massachusetts Bay by —

Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/233.

Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327.  
Laws of Massachusetts Bay that are repugnant and contradictory to the laws of England.

Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/236.  
Stoughton & Bulkeley Agents of Boston to Lords Committee of Trade, an account of land lying between Massachusetts Bay and Maine.

Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/237.  
Householders of Portsmouth to the King, Petition, desiring that they may continue under the Massachusetts Bay government.  
Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/243.

## VOLUME 52.—Continued.

[1677 Oct. 22]				59	$\frac{3}{4}$
1677 Oct. 22	Dover	Inhabitants of Exeter to King, proposal for Address, desiring continuance of present government. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/246.	O.	60	2
1677 Oct. 22	Hampton	Housholders of Dover on Piscataqua River to the King, Petition, desiring to remain under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/244.	O.	61	1
1677 Oct. 24	Boston	Inhabitants of Hampton to Charles II. Petition, desiring to continue under government of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/245.	A. L. S.	62	1
1677 Dec. 16 read		John Leverett with consent of Council to St Jos Williamson, returning thanks for assistance given to their agents.	O.	64	1
1677 Dec. 16 read		Wm Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to the King, Petition, re coining money; claims of Gorges & Mason to provinces of Main and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/65.	C.	65	2
[1677]		W. Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to King, Petition, re coining money; claims of Gorges & Mason to provinces of Main and New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 52/64.	C.	66	1
[1677]		— [Annexed to 64] Agents of New England, Petition, to [ ], re Mason's claim to lands. The case of Fred: Gorges in reference to his right & title to Main.	O.	67	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1677		[Annexed to 64] Case of Govr & Co of Massachusetts Bay, re Mason's claim to New Hampshire.	O.	68	3
[1681]		Objections and Queries, re boundaries, mentions Piscataqua.	O.	69	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1677—[8] Jan. 9 recd		R. Mason & F. Gorges to King, Petition, re appointing a Govr for Maine & New Hampshire.	O.	70	1

VOLUME 52.—Continued.

1677-8 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Claim of Mason & Gorges to Main and New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/239.	O.	71	1½
[1678 Mar. 20 read at Com <sup>tee</sup> 28]		William Stoughton & Peter Bulkeley, to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition, praying a day for hearing 4 petitions. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/247.	C.	72	1 quarto
[1678] Mar. 25 read		R. Mason to [Board of Trade], re Gorges selling Main to Massachusetts Bay; and overtures for New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	73	¾
1678 Mar. 28	Council Chamber	Robert Southwell to Attorney & Solicitor General, order from Lords of Trade to examine the charter of Massachusetts Bay.	L. S.	74	1¼
1678 Mar. 28	Whitehall	Minutes of Council of Lords of Trade, re narrative given to Agents of Boston by Mr. Mason.	C.	75	1½
1678 Apl. 8	Council Chamber	[ ] to Sir Ed. Andros, with enquiries concerning New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/248* letter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/249 questions.	Part O.	76	4
[1678 Apl. 16 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Andros—Answers to enquiries concerning New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/249 questions & answers.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	77	2½
[1678 Apl. 18 read]		Edward Randolph to the King, Petition of Bostoners in New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/225.	O. not sig <sup>d</sup>	78	1 quarto
[1678 Apl. 18]		Edward Randolph to [Lords of Trade] Report, concerning Massachusetts Bay Government.	O.	79	3
1678 Apl. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council, for administration of the oath of allegiance to the New England Agents. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/284.	O. sealed	80	½
1678 Apl. 26	Whitehall	Order of Council by Lords Committee of Trade approving Report of 18 April. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/257.	O. sealed	81	5¾

## VOLUME 52.—Continued.

[1678 May 16 read]			O.	83	I
		Report of Attorney & Solicitor General, concerning Massachusetts Bay Charter and the Quo Warranto for New England. Copy Col. Papers 52/84 <sup>a</sup>			
1678 Apl. 8	Council Chamber	[ ] to Attorney & Solicitor General, for them to report on Massachusetts Bay Charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/265	C.	84	I
[1678 May 16]		Report of Attorney & Solicitor General, concerning Massachusetts Bay Charter, & the Quo Warranto for New England. Orig. Col. Papers 52/83. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/265 answers.	C.	84 <sup>a</sup>	I
1678 May 16 read		Stoughton W. & P. Bulkeley to Board of Trade, Petition, re government of Massachusetts Bay over [Dover, Exeter, Portsmouth, & Hampton.] Lords of Trade to Lord Danby, report concerning Mr. Randolph. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/278.	O.	85	I
1678 May 16	Whitehall	Lords Committee of Trade to Earl of Clarendon, touching some books & papers of New England. [Agents of New England] to Board of Trade. Answer to parts of Randolph's narrative; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	86	I
1678 May 24	Whitehall	The Answers of Wm. Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley, to the enquiries delivered them by order of Lords Committee of Trade. Wm. Stoughton & Peter Bulkeley Agents of Boston to Lords of Trade, in answer to the petition of Randall Holden & John Greene against the Massachusetts.	C.	87	1½
1678 June 28		Petition and reply to answer of Boston Agents.	C.	88	7½
[1678 July 2 rec <sup>d</sup> ]			C.	89	6
1678 July 30			O. sig <sup>a</sup>	94	2½
[1678 July 30 after]			O. sig <sup>a</sup>	96	6½

VOLUME 52.—Continued.

1678 Aug. 25	Boston	John Leverett to Secretary Williamson, concerning the administration of the oath of allegiance.	L. S.	101	$\frac{3}{4}$
1678 Sept. 16	Spring Gard <sup>e</sup>	[ ] to Mr Stoughton, concerning Massachusetts Bay papers; mentions New England Charter.	O.	102	2 fo.
1678 Sept. 18		[Southwell] to Lord Clarendon, asking him for certain New England papers.	O.	103	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1678 Sept. 18		[Southwell] to Capt: Breeden, for New England papers.	C.	103*	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1678 Oct. 12	Dublin	Thomas Breeden to Sr Robert Southwell, concerning New England papers.	A. L. S.	104	$\frac{3}{4}$
1678 Oct. 15	Boston	John Leverett to Secretary Williamson, acknowledging receipt of commands; general Court have taken the oath of Allegiance; thanking his lordship for favour shown the Boston Agents.	L. S.	105	$\frac{3}{4}$
1678 Oct. 17		Narrative & Deposition of Captain Breeden, concerning New England, sworn before Jo: Popsham.	O.	106	$2\frac{1}{8}$
1678 Oct. 23		Thomas Breeden to Mr. Randolph, re his ill treatment in New England for endeavouring to raise men by the King's commission.	A. L. S.	107	2
[1678(7)?]		Memoranda concerning New England, paper headed country charges and assessments, mentions New Hampshire.	O.	110	$9\frac{1}{4}$
[1678(7)]		An Abridgement of so much of the Charter of Massachusetts Bay as may show that the Gov <sup>r</sup> & C <sup>o</sup> thereof is a Corporation of England to have residence on being here.	O.	111	$10\frac{3}{4}$
[1678(7)]		A short narrative of the present state of New England.	O.	112	$2\frac{1}{8}$
[1678(7)]		Objections against the Massachusetts Bay Charter.	O.	113	$2\frac{1}{2}$
[1678(7)]		Brief of the prosecution against the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay.	O.	114	3

## VOLUME 52.—Continued.

	C.	115	1½
[1666 Oct.]	Inhabitants of Massachusetts Bay to General Court of Boston. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/174.		
VOLUME 53.			
1678 Jan. 15	Council Chamber	A. L.	1
[1678 Jan. 15 read]		C.	1
1678-9 Feb. 4		L. S.	1¼
[1678-9 Feb. about]		Orig.	2¾
[1678 Feb. 18 read]		C.	¾
[1678-9, Mar. 12]		L. S.	2¾
1679 Sept. 25		Sigd	1
1679 Jan. 4		Abst.	7
1679 Feb. 5-24		Abst.	4

[Fopple] to [ ] re Mr Mason's pretensions in N. England.  
R<sup>t</sup> Mason to L<sup>ds</sup> Com<sup>tes</sup> of Trade, Petition for land in N. Hampshire.  
W<sup>m</sup> Stoughton & Pet Bulkeley to L<sup>ds</sup> Com<sup>tes</sup> of Trade re Northern bounds of Mass. Bay; Mr Mason's Claim.  
Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/330.  
Report of L<sup>ds</sup> Com<sup>tes</sup> of Trade concerning Mass. Government.  
R<sup>t</sup> Mason to L<sup>ds</sup> Com<sup>tes</sup> of Trade Petition praying the Com<sup>tes</sup> will report the disclaims of the N. E. Agents & that he may be put in possession of N. Hants.  
W<sup>m</sup> Stoughton & Pet Bulkeley to L<sup>ds</sup> Com<sup>tes</sup> of Trade—reasons proposed by y<sup>e</sup> N. England Agents for H. M. deferring his declaration upon Mr Mason's behalf.  
E. Randolph Receipt for papers received from W<sup>m</sup> Blathwayt.  
Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph & Sir E. Andross, re Government of N. Hampshire.  
Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph re Commission of N. Hampshire.

VOLUME 53.—Continued.

1680 May 22	Boston	S. Bradstreet to Earl of Sunderland, re arrival of N. England Agents with H. M.'s letter of 24 July 1679. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/85.	L. S.	1
1680 June 9	Boston	E. Randolph to Comm <sup>r</sup> of Customs re Seizure of the "Pink Expectation"; mentions capture of a ship at Piscataqua.	L. S.	3
1679 Mar. 16 Dec. 20		List of several Ships & Goods seized in H. M.'s name by Edw. Randolph in Boston, Salem, Piscataqua, & the province of Maine.	C.	1¾
1681 Ap <sup>l</sup> 16		E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re Settlement of government of Boston.	A. L. S.	3
1681 Aug. 30	Custom Ho. London	Comm <sup>r</sup> of Customs to L <sup>d</sup> s [Comm <sup>rs</sup> of Trade] report on Mr Randolph & matters in N. England. Copy Col. Papers 53/B.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	11½
[1681 Sep. 12 received]		Comm <sup>r</sup> of Customs to [L <sup>d</sup> s Comm <sup>rs</sup> of Trade] report touching Governments & Inhabitants of Boston & Portsmouth. Office of Collector of Customs there from 20 Dec. 1679 to 20 Jan. 1680 by Edw. Randolph.	C.	2¾
1682 May 23	Hampton Court	Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 53/. Order in Council re letter to be sent to Massachusetts Bay about the province of N. Hampshire.	Sig <sup>d</sup> seal <sup>d</sup>	2½
1682 June 14	Boston	E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re Mr Cranfield Gov. of N. Hampshire.	A. L. S.	2½
1681 Dec. 20 — 1682 June 24 1682 Aug. 31		Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph — mentions Mr Cranfield. Answers of the N. England Agents to matters charged against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay.	Abst.	10½
[1683 May 30 received]		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/152.	C.	13
1682 Apl. 12 Sept. 9		Particulars for the Massachusetts to comply with. Entrys made by Jersey men at Piscataqua in 1682.	C. C.	6½ 2½
			Bdle. D P. 4 Bdle. D P. 5 Bdle. G P. 25	

VOLUME 53. — *Continued.*

1682 Oct. 20				C.	E. Randolph before W. Barefoot & R. Chamberlain Deposition re Ketch Newberry.	Eidle.A N <sup>o</sup> 21	1½
1682 Nov. 13	Boston			A. L. S.	E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re his deposition enclosed Bundle A. N <sup>o</sup> 21.	Eidle.A N <sup>o</sup> 30 Eidle.D P. 16	1¾
1682 Nov. 17	Boston			Auto. sig <sup>d</sup>	Account of money arising & due to H. M. upon seizures of vessels by E. Randolph.	Eidle.A N <sup>o</sup> 30 Eidle.D P. 16	1
1682 Nov. 19	Portsmouth			L. S.	Robert Mason to Gov. & Co. of Massachusetts Bay, claiming certain lands according to the King's letter of 23 June last.	Eidle.M P. 5	¾
				Abst.	Several particulars extracted out of letters received from Mr Randolph.		3½

## VOLUME 54.

[1682 Sept. 20 after]				C.	State of the business depending before the committee touching the Massachusetts colony.	B. D. P. 2	1½
1682/3 Jan. 30	Boston			Cert. C.	Proceedings (at a county court) of Mr Randolph against Thomas Danforth.	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 30	¾
1682/3 Feb. 5	Boston			L. S.	Edward Randolph to Symon Broadstreet, concerning affairs of Massachusetts Bay (chiefly Government.)	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 38	3
1682/3 Feb. 5				Orig. signed	Joseph Dudley & John Richards (on behalf of Massachusetts Colony) answer to Petition of Richard Thayer.	B. B. P. 34	2¼
1682/3 Feb. 20	Boston			A. L. S.	Symon Bradstreet to Robert Mason, re lands claimed by Mason.	B. D. P. 17	½
1683 Mar. 26				A. L. S.	James Martin to Gov. Broadstreet, wishing to communicate a certain matter that has been revealed to him, to the people of Boston.	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 5	1

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

1683 Mar. 29	Boston	S. Bradstreet to James Martin, refusing his request & desiring him to leave the town.	A. L. S.	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 6	$\frac{3}{4}$ quarto
1683 Mar. 29		Edward Cranfield to Thomas Joulles, order to receive Edward Gove of New Hampshire on board the "Richard" and proceed with him to England.	C.		$\frac{3}{4}$
1683 Mar. 30	Boston	Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/— S. Bradstreet to Sr L. Jenkins, re Mr Mason's pretensions.	L. S.		I
1682/3 Mar. 24		Commission of New England Agents, Joseph Dudley & John Richards.	Cert. C.		I
1683 Mar. 31	Boston	Gov <sup>r</sup> & C <sup>s</sup> of Massachusetts Bay to the King, petition, re government of Massachusetts Bay—the Agents they are sending to the King.	Orig. signed		I
1683 Feb. 7	Boston	Several laws made at the General Court, Massachusetts Bay.	Prid.	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 29	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1683 Mar. 31	Boston	Edward Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, Gove is put on board the "Richard" going to England.	L. S.		$\frac{3}{4}$ quarto
[1683 June 4 read]		Articles against the Gov <sup>r</sup> & C <sup>s</sup> of Massachusetts Bay by [Randolph]	Orig.	B. C. P. 26	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
[1683 June 4 received]		Boston's address to the King, with directions for signing the address; re certain false reports made against them.	C.	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 33	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
[1683 June 9 received]		Names of persons nominated for Magistrates [Massachusetts Bay] received from Mr Randolph.	Orig.	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 40	$\frac{3}{4}$
1683 June 12		Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Edward Randolph.	Orig.		4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1683 June 12		Orig. Col. Papers 54/ B. D. P. 11. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/173.			
1683 June 12		Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Edward Randolph.	Orig.	B. D. P. 11	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
		Orig. Col. Papers 54/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/173.			

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

[1683 June 28 received]	Edward Randolph to the King, Petition re money levied in Massachusetts Bay.	C.	B. D. P. 15 with B D P. 15	1¾
1623 Dec. 8	— Annexed. Report of Petition of sundry adventurers & Planters of Virginia.	C.		¾
1683 July 11	Edward Randolph to Ld [ ], re Quo war- ranto against New England.	L. S.		1
1683 July 11	Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. D. P. 14. [Edward Randolph] to Ld. Keeper, proposal touching Quo warranto for New England.	Orig.	B. D. P. 14	¾
1683 July 7	L. S. Col. Papers 54/— Proposal of Mr Daniel touching the Govern- ment of New England.	Orig.	150	¾
1683 July 20	Order in Council for Mr Randolph to carry the Quo Warranto to New England with declaration of Charles II. concerning same.	Orig. sealed		2
1683 July 26	Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/214. Edward Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins.	A. L. S.		1¾
1683 June 13	— Annexed. B. Randolph to [E. Randolph]	C.	E. N° 1	¾
1683 July 27	Order in Council re Orchard's petition. Copy. Col. En. Bk. 61/188.	Orig. not sealed		¾
[1683 July 27 before]	— Ar <sup>ts</sup> Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council.	Cert. C.	with C. N° 1	1
[1682 Apl. 13]	Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council, Petition.	C.	B. E. N. 9	3
1683 Aug. 3	E. Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins, re his return to New England.	A. L. S.		1½
1683 Aug. 23/24	Certificate concerning the Narraganset river.	Cert. C.	B. E. N° 31	¾
1683 Aug. 25	Order in Council, re answer of Massachusetts Bay Agents & Orchard's reply. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/189.	Orig. sealed	B. E. N° 4	¾
1683 Aug. 31	Joseph Dudley & John Richards to King & Lords Committee [of trade] answer to Mr Orchard's com- plaint.	Orig.	B. E. N° 2	3

VOLUME 54.—Continued.

1683 Aug. 31 [1683 Aug. about]	Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council, reply to Agents of New England. Case of Robert Orchard of New England.	Orig. signed	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 3	4½
1683 Aug. 17 [1683 Aug. about]	Account of damages sustained by Robert Orchard from Bostoners in New England. Deposition of Charles Lawrance on behalf of Robert Orchard.	Orig.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 7	¾
1683	Robert Orchard to Lords Committee of Trade, case.	C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 6	¾
1683 Sept. 15	Gov <sup>r</sup> & Co. of Rhode Island to Lords of Trade, touching proceedings upon the Narraganset Commission signed by the Gov <sup>r</sup> only; mentions Edward Cranfield Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/206.	L. S.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 5 N <sup>o</sup> 33	2
1683 Sept. 17	Randall Houldon & John Greene Inhabitants of Warwick to Charles II. Address concerning Narraganset Country; mentions Gov <sup>r</sup> Cranfield of New Hampshire.	Orig. signed	B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 35	1½
1683 Oct. 19	Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/209. Inhabitants of Rhode Island (signed by the Gov <sup>r</sup> ) to the King, touching proceedings upon the Narraganset commission; mentions Edward Cranfield, Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	L. S.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 34	2
[1683 Aug. 22 before]	Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/207. Summons to attend the Commissioners for claims to the King's Province or Narraganset country Edward Cranfield one of the Commissioners.	Prtd.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 13	1 sheet
1683 Oct. 19	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade giving an account of the proceedings upon the Narraganset Commission.	L. S.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 14	1½
[1683]	Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/195. Inhabitants of Maine to the King. Address & Petition.	Orig. signed		1

## VOLUME 54.—Continued.

1683 Feb. 21		Gov <sup>r</sup> & Council of New Plymouth to King, Petition & Address. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/190.	Orig.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 11	I
1683 Dec. 1	Boston	Certificate by B. Randolph of freeing a pirate ship called the "Pearl."	C.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 16	I
1683 Dec. 7	New England	New England Gov <sup>r</sup> & Magistrates to Sr L. Jenkins re Quo Warranto brought against them.	L. S.		I
1683 Dec. 14	Massachusetts	Phile Roy Philopatric to Rt Hon <sup>ble</sup> [ ]	Orig.		3¾
1683/4 Feb. 14	Bay	E. Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins re Quo Warranto.	A. L. S. Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 24	1¼ ½
1683/4 Feb. 27	Plymouth Whitehall	Order in Council, referring petition of Narraganset Country. Copy Col. En. i.k. 61/222. — Annexed to B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 24. Inhabitants of Narraganset to King, Petition praying to be settled under Government of Connecticut.	C. sealed	With B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 24	I
[1683/4 Feb. 27]		Order in Council upon petition of Edward Randolph.	Orig. sealed	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 21	½
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/200 <sup>a</sup> . — Annexed, Edward Randolph to the King, Petition, for certain charges due to him.	Orig. sealed	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 21	I
[1683 Feb. 29 before]		Order in Council, re Randolph's narrative.	Orig.	B. E.	½
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/200. — Annexed. Edward Randolph to the King.	sealed	N <sup>o</sup> 20	½
[1683 Feb. 29 c. d.]		Narrative touching the delivery of the 2 Quo Warranto.	C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 20	4¾
1683/4 Mar. 4	Whitehall	William Blathwayt to Attorney General, re Mr Randolph's representation. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/199.	A. L. S.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 18	½
1683/4 Mar. 4		Edward Randolph to Lords of Trade Representation.	Orig.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 17	I
[1683/4 Mar. 14]		Abstract of a letter from New England to Mr Randolph, with note signed by E. Randolph, re	Abst.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 35	2

VOLUME 54.—Continued.

1683/4 Mar. 22 [1684 Apl. 2 read]	proceedings at the publishing of the King's declaration in Boston: mentions Piscataqua Magistrates of Boston to Secretary Jenkins, concerning the surrender of their charter. Richard Thayer to the King, Petition with an Order in Council dated 2 Apl. concerning the surrender of their charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/212.	Cert. C. Cert. C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 16 B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 37	1 1/4 1
1684 Apl. 9 [1684 Apl.]	Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition with account of charges due to him, praying for reimbursement of said charges. Edward Randolph Affidavit concerning the Quo Warranto. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/202.	C. Orig.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 22 B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 26	1 1/2 1 1/2
1684 May 3	Opinion of Mr Attorney touching the Quo Warranto for New England. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/213.	Mem.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 2	3/4
1684 May 7	Joseph Dudley to Secretary Jenkins. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/205.	A. L. S.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 31	2 quarto
1684 May 13	Attorney General to Mr Wynn, opinion touching the Quo Warranto for New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/199*	A. L. S.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 19	1
1684 May 2	— Annexed. E. Randolph to Lord [ ] re Quo Warranto.	C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 19	1
1684 May 24	Charles II. to Mr Randolph, Pass.	C.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 2	
1684 June 6 [1684 June 11 read]	Joseph Dudley to Lord [ ] Robert Orchard to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition.	A. L. S. C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 36	1 1/2 quarto 3/4
1684 June 12	Order in Chancery, re Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	Ext.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 27	3/4 quarto
1684 June 14	Order in Chancery, re charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 28	3/4 quarto

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

1684 June 18		Rule in Chancery for judgment against the Boston Charter.	C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 29	¼
1684 June 21		Order in Chancery, for entering judgment against the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/203.	Orig.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 30	2
1684 July 4		Draft of the Narraganset River.	C.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 32	1
[1684 July 16 read]		Edward Randoiph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition re state of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig. signed	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 32	1
1684 Aug.		Account of disbursements laid out in building a Fort at Port Resignall by Thomas Russell.	C.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 62	2
1684 Aug. 29	New Hampshire	Mr Cranfield to [S <sup>r</sup> L. Jenkins] re French Privateer which has made great depredations upon the Spaniards & refitting in Boston. Some of the Spanish Prisoners have taken refuge there. William Dyer to S <sup>r</sup> L. Jenkins.	Ext.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 10	¾
1684 Oct. 12	Boston		L. S.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 12	1¼
1684 Sept. 12	Boston	— E. List of papers concerning the seizure of the Pirate "la Trompeuse."	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 11	1 quarto
1684 July 9	Boston	— [E.] Act of General Court New England concerning Pirates, Privateers &c.	Prtd.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 17	2½
1684 Mar. 12	Newmarket	— [E.] Proclamation by the King concerning Privateers.	Prtd.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 18	1
1684		— [E.] List of pirates on board the "Trompeuse."	C.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 14	3
1683 Aug 15	Boston	Thomas Thacker Deputy Collector, account concerning his demands of assistance for seizing Capt Thomas Payn & ship; mentions Gov <sup>r</sup> Cranfield of New Hampshire. Extract of a letter from Boston about the Scire facias.	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 13	1¼
1684 Sept. 15		Ext. Col. En. Bk. 61/213*.	Ext.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 9	4

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

1682 Oct. 22	Beaubassin	— Annexed. Order of the Gov <sup>r</sup> of Cadiz for collecting a tax on the English on that coast, at Boston.	Fr. C.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 12	1/2
1683 Oct. 4	Quebec	— Annexed. Commission from Mons <sup>r</sup> Le febure with instructions for M <sup>r</sup> Nelson.	Fr. C.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 11	1/3
1683 Oct. 24	Quebec	— Annexed. Commission of Mons <sup>r</sup> de la Valliere made by Mons <sup>r</sup> le Febure de la Barre with his instructions for M <sup>r</sup> Nelson.	Fr. C.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 13	2
1684 June 29	Quebec	— Annexed. De la Barre, French General at Canada to Gov <sup>r</sup> at Boston.	Fr. C.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 10	1/2
1684 Aug. 8	Port Royal	— Annexed. De la Valliere Gov <sup>r</sup> of Arcadie to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Boston.	C.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 13	1
1684 Oct. 23		Rule in Chancery against Massachusetts Bay Charter.	C.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 1	1
[1684 Nov. 8 read]		Edward Randolph to the King, Petition.	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 4	1/2
[1684 Nov. 17 read]		M <sup>r</sup> Attorney General, opinion on province of Maine.	Orig. signed	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 34	3/4
1684 Nov. 25	Brantry	William Veazie to Bishop of London, Petition.	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 15	1/2
[1684 Nov. 22 received]		List of papers concerning New England Trompeuse.	Mem.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 5	3/4
1684 Nov. 29		Memorandum concerning the Massachusetts Bay & Bermuda Charter.	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 33	1
[1684 Dec. 4 received]		New England Indians to King, Address.	Orig. signed	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 30	9/2
[1684 Dec. 5 received]		Report of the Commissioners for enquiry into the claims of the Narraganset. (Gov <sup>r</sup> Cranfield one of the Commissioners.)	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 35	1/2
1684 Dec. 5		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/228. Joshua Jackson, Mathew Ham & James Middleton,			

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

1684 Dec. 5		Deposition concerning the Ketch "Swallow" being seized by the French. Before Robert Mason.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 339	½
1684 Dec. 5		Deposition of Richard Williams before Robert Mason concerning the Ketch "Industry" being seized by the French.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 343	½
1684 Dec 8	Boston	Deposition of Peter Abbott & W <sup>m</sup> . Hanworthy concerning the Ketch "Endeavour" being seized by the French. Before Robert Mason.	Abst.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 8 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1684		Simon Bradstreet to Edward Randolph, mentioning the miserable condition of Hampshire, with 2 letters from different persons on same paper, re government of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 6	3¾
[1684/5]		Proposals for regulating the Government of New England from Mr Wharton.	Prid.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 9	1
1684/5 Mar. 9	Treasury Chambers	Form of proclamation for New Plymouth for proclaiming the King.	L. S.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 21	½ quarto
1684/5 Mar. 10		Henry Guy to William Blathwayt, re arrival of New England ships.	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 1	¾
1684/5 Mar. 17	D <sup>o</sup> Comons	Minutes about laws in New England	A. L. S.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 22	1
1684 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Richard Lloyd to William Blathwayt, about New England pirates.	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 23	1
[1684 Mar. 20]		Order in Council, re petition of Wharton. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/221.	sealed Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 23	2
1684/5 Mar. 24	Whitehall	— Annexed. Richard Wharton to the King, Petition.	Orig.	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 23	1
[1684/5 Mar. 24]		Order in Council upon annexed petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/223.	Orig. sealed	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 25	1¾
1685 Apl. 3	Whitehall	— Annexed. Lord Culpeper, Richard Wharton, Thomas Deane, & William Wharton owners of Narraganset, Petition to King. Order in Council, re annexed petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/224.	Orig. sealed	B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 26	¾



## VOLUME 54.—Continued.

1685 Juillet 4	Boston	L. V. Bosck to Bishop of London.	Fr:	A. L. S.	B. G. No 2	1¼
[1685 July 15 read]		E. Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition re papers he has drawn up against Connecticut & Rhode Island.		Orig. signed	B. B. No 25	¾
[1685 July 15]		— Annexed. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Gov <sup>r</sup> & C <sup>o</sup> of Rhode Island & Providence Plantation.		Orig.		1
[1685 July 15]		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/245.				
[1685 July 15]		— Annexed. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, articles of high misdemeanour exhibited against the Gov <sup>r</sup> & C <sup>o</sup> of Connecticut.		Orig.		1 strip
[1685 July 15]		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/241.		Orig.		1½ strip
[1685 July 15 received]		— Annexed. Proofs out of the Law Books of that colony [Connecticut].		Orig.		1
1685 Aug. 3		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/241.		Orig. signed	B. F. No 39	¾
[1685 Aug. 18 read]		Proprietors & principal inhabitants of Narraganset to the King, Address.		Orig.	B. G. No 1	1½
[1685 Aug. 26 read]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, proposals about the writs of Quo Warranto.		Orig.	B. G. No 3	1 quarto
1685 Sept. 2		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition to be secretary & Register of New England.		Orig.	B. G. No 5	1
[1685 Sept. 2 c. d.]		Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/251.		Orig.	B. G. No 6	1
		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Memorial.		Orig.	In B. G. No 6	
		— Annexed. Persons proposed to be of the Council in Massachusetts Bay mentions men belonging to New Hampshire.		Orig.		

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

[1685 Sept. 2 c. d.]		— Annexed. List of fitting persons to be of the Council in the colony of Charlestown Bay in New England.	Orig.	In B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 6	1
[1685 Sept. 2 c. d.]		— Annexed. List of persons to be of the Council of New Plymouth colony, New Hampshire & Maine.	Orig.	In B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 6	¾
[1685 Sept. 9 before]		Draft of Grant of lands desired by Mr Wharton in Casco with order of Lords Committee upon same dated 9 Sept. 1685 & report of Attorney General dated 1 May 1686.	Orig.	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 24	5
1685 Sept. 9	Council Chamber Whitehall	— Annexed. Order of Lords Committee of Council, re draft of grant for Mr Wharton.	Orig.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 23	1 quarto
1685 July 15		— Annexed. An abstract of the grant to R. Wharton.	Orig.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 34	1 ¼
[1685 Oct. 17 read]		Mr Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, flags for castle & forts in Massachusetts Bay, Maine & New Hampshire.	C.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 7	¾
1685 Oct. 28		Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/258.	Cert. C.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 28	1 ½
[1685 Oct. 28]		Proceedings at a General Assembly held at Providence Rhode Island.	Cert. C.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 9	1 ½
[1685 Nov. 5]		Inhabitants of Rhode Island to Rhode Island Assembly, Petition for a Charter.	Orig.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 8	1
		List of papers received from the Plantation Office by Mr Randolph.			
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/266.			
		Description of the Merrimack & lands bordering thereon.	Orig.	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 21	2
		Letters patent confirming purchase by Dudley & others of lands on Merrimack.	Dft.	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 23	6
		William Vaughan, Robert Elliot, John Hinks, John Hawthorne, John Fairweather & James Pelton to the King, Petition concerning their Fishing Vessels which were seized by the French at Nova Scotia.	C.	N <sup>o</sup> 331	1

## VOLUME 54.—Continued.

		Petition of Stoughton, Dudley, Bulkeley, Usher & others to King, to confirm their purchase of some lands from the Indians on Merrimack River.	Orig.	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 22	1 quarto
--	--	---	-------	----------------------------	----------

## VOLUME 55.

1686-7 Jan. 19 recd		Robert Mason to Board of Trade Petition re setting bounds of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 20	1/4
1686-7 Jan. 19 recd		Nathaniel Wear to Board of Trade Petition re petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 19	1/4
1686 June 1	Boston	Joseph Dudley and others, President and Council of Boston to [Board of Trade] re proceedings; Mason has gone to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/299.	L. S.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 14	2
1686 May 25	Council house Boston	[— Annexed] Proclamation by President and Council, re justices, constables, &c.	Prtd.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 18	broadside
1686 May 28	Council house Boston	[— Annexed] Proclamation by President and Council concerning Narraganset.	Prtd.	B. G. N <sup>o</sup> 19	broadside
1686 July 28		William Card of Piscataqua Deposition re sale of wines in a ship bound for Piscataqua.	C.	B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 25	1 1/4
1686 July 30	Portsmouth	John Hinckes and 6 others to President and Council [of New Hampshire] re records of New Hampshire having been sent to Boston.	C.	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 16	1
1686 Aug. 2	Portsmouth	R. Wauderne [ron] and 5 others to President and Council [of New Hampshire] re removal of records. Memorandum to the French Commissioners re ship "Joanna."	Cert. C.	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 17	1
1686 Oct. 1		George Goare Deposition re ship "Johanna" of Piscataqua (sworn July 25, 1686).	Orig. Trans.		1 3/4 1 3/4

VOLUME 55.—Continued.

1686 Oct. 1		Joseph Berry Deposition re ship "Johanna" (sworn July 29, 1686).	C.	B. E. No 28	1½
1686 Dec. 8		Edward Cranfield Petition to Board of Trade re judgements against Vaughan in New Hampshire.	Orig.	With B. C. No 18	I quarto
[1686 Dec. 8]		Cranfield's disbursement in defence of appeals from two judgements against Vaughan.	Orig.	B. C. No 18	I
1686 Dec.		Account of Ordnance and ammunition in New England including Portsmouth.	C.	B. B. No 37	2½
1687 Aug. 9	Boston	Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/348. Edward Randolph Petition to King to be Secretary of all New England including New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. E. No 40	I
1687 Oct. 10		State of his Majesty's revenue in New England; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	B. E. No 4	2½
		An account of the several Grants and Charters for the Plantations in America.	C.	B. G. P. 52	6%
		Proceedings upon complaint of W <sup>m</sup> Vaughan and other inhabitants of New Hampshire, re fishery in New England.	Abst.	B. C. No 5	2½

VOLUME 57.

[1679 July 4 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Mr. Mason's Engagement to the King about New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 4	I
1679 July 2		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/2. Report about Mr. Mason to the King.	Copy	B. A. P. 3	7¾
[1679 about]		The Answer of the Agents of Massachusetts to Robert. Mason's case, re the boundary between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Copy	B. A. P. 2	3

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

[1679 about]		The title of Robert Mason to New Hampshire with his case, and proceedings of Government of Massachusetts.	Copy	B. A. P. 1	3¼
1679 July 7	Wapping	Sr Wm Warren to [ ] with names of councillors for New Hampshire.	L. S.	B. A. P. 5	1
1679 July 7		List of Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 6	1 quarto
[Mar. 29] [1680 June 30 recd]		New Hampshire. President and Council to the King, Address. Against Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	B. A. P. 8	1 sheet
[June 11] [1680 Sept. 20 recd]	Portsmouth New Hampshire	New Hampshire. Address to the King, re laws of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 10 <sup>1</sup>	1
1680 Aug. 6		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/99. Printed Prov. Papers I. 411. Wm Blathwayt to Attorney General, re the necessity for some person to be Secretary of New Hampshire; with his answer dated 3 Sep. 1680 proposing Mr Chamberlain, who is willing to accept said employment.	Orig.	B. A. P. 9	1
1680 Aug. 6		Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/80. Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade.	Orig.	B. A. P. 8	1¼
1680 Sept. 30	Newmarket	Petition against the Massachusetts. Charles II. to Richard Chamberlain. Commission appointing him Secretary of New Hampshire.	Copy	B. A. P. 10 <sup>2</sup>	1½
1681 Apr. 7		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/3. Depositions of P. Chaley, J. Michelmow, Robt Watson, J <sup>o</sup> Rand, & Joseph Smith before Robt Mason, re lands belonging to Mason in New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 16	1
1681 May 7	Portsmouth	R. Chamberlain to Wm Blathwayt acknowledging receipt of letter on behalf of President and Council of New Hampshire—laws of Province.	Copy	B. A. P. 18	1
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/9.			

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

1681 May 7	Portsmouth	Council of New Hampshire to Lords Committee of Trade, acknowledging receipt of letters — promising to transmit public papers — affairs of province — Fort at Portsmouth. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/10.	L. S.	B. A. P. 19	3½
1679 Mar. 16	Portsmouth	The general laws and liberties of New Hampshire made by the General Assembly in Portsmouth 16 Mar. 1679 and approved by the President and Council, testified by the Council 7 May 1681.	Orig. sealed	B. A. P. 23	50½
1681 May 10	Portsmouth	Printed Prov. Papers I. 382-408. Council of New Hampshire to Lords of Privy Council [Trade] praying Mr Mason's title may not be settled till the people be heard. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/13.	L. S.	B. A. P. 20	1
1681 May 8		Deposition of Wm Forbes concerning a paper read by Major Waldron in denision of the Government before Robert Mason.	Orig.	No. 445	½ quarto
1681 May 14	Portsmouth	Richard Chamberlain to Blathwayt — his refusal of oath of secrecy — laws — protestation of Mr Mason.	A. L. S.	B. A. P. 12	2
1681 May 16	New Hampshire	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/5. Nich. Shapleighet, Walter Barefoot, Fras. Chambernoon and Wm Bingham to Charles II. touching the state of New Hampshire.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. A. P. 13	1
1681 May 16	New Hampshire	Richard Chamberlain to [Lords Committee of Trade] reception of his Commission by the Council — sitting of Assembly — election of deputies to the Assembly — Mr Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/14.	A. L. S.	No. 452	3¼
1681 May 17		John Machim Deposition before Robert Mason concerning remark made by John Gillman one of	Orig.	No. 444	¼

## VOLUME 57.—Continued.

1681 May 18	Portsmouth	the Council of New Hampshire, re the King's authority in New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	B. A. P. 11	$\frac{1}{2}$
1681 May 31	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to J. Roberts Warrant for apprehending Mr Mason. New Hampshire Council to the King [Charles II.] Mr Mason admitted to the Council—have not admitted Mason's title—hope His Majesty will hear them. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/22.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. A. P. 22	$\frac{3}{4}$ sheet
[1681 Sept. 6		A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 14	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1681 Oct. 1	Portsmouth	New Hampshire President and Council to Lords Committee of Trade—re two places vacant in the Council—two others elected and four as Candidates. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/29.	L. S.	B. A. P. 26	1
1681 July 8		All the Acts, Orders and Proceedings of the President and Council of New Hampshire since June 1681.	Orig. signed	B. A. P. 29	$6\frac{3}{4}$
[1681 Nov. 10		Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade	Orig.	B. A.	2
1681 Nov. 13		Petition against Council of New Hampshire. Articles against R <sup>d</sup> Waldren and R <sup>t</sup> Martin of the Council of New Hampshire presented by Mr Mason.	Orig.	P. 24 B. A. P. 25	1 quarto
[1681/2 Jan. 23		Robert Mason to the King. Proposal offering the King one fifth of all profits arising from rents he receives from his property.	Auto. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. A. P. 28	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1681 Jan. 25	Boston	Edw <sup>d</sup> Randolph to Walter Barefoot. Commission appointing him Deputy Collector and Surveyor of Customs in New Hampshire and Main &c	Cert. C.	No. 817	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1681 Jan. 25	Boston	Annexed. Edw <sup>d</sup> Randolph to Tho <sup>s</sup> Thurston Commission appointing him to be Deputy Searcher in New Hampshire &c.	Cert. C.	No. 818	$\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 57 — Continued.

1681 Feb. 3	Whitehall	Order in Council for preparing Mr Cranfield's Commission and Instructions as Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	B. A. P. 30	1/3
[1681/2 Feb. 16 read]		Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade against the Massachusetts.	Orig.	B. A. P. 34	1 1/2
1681/2 Mar. 7/10		Proceedings of the Council of New Hampshire against Mr Randolph's Deputies for seizing a vessel belonging to Rob <sup>t</sup> Elliot.	Cert. C.	B. A. P. 5	1 1/2
1682 Apr. 1		Robert Mason to Charles II. Surrender of lands of inheritance.	Orig.	B. A. P. 32	1
1682 May 23	Hampton Court	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/33. Order in Council for drawing and writing letters to several colonies near New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	No. 189	1 1/4
1682 May 30	Boston	Sig <sup>d</sup> and Sealed. Colonial Papers 53/— R <sup>t</sup> Waldren to W <sup>m</sup> Blathwait asking him to deliver a letter &c he encloses.	L. S.	No. 464	1/2
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee of Trade, transmitting public papers.	L. S.	B. A. P. 39	3/4
1682 June 7	Dover	L. S. sealed. Colonial Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71 <sup>a</sup> . Nehemiah Partridge — Bill of Costs against Fra <sup>s</sup> Huckins	Orig.	No. 732	1 quarto
1682 July 7		List of Papers delivered to Mr Cranfield.	Orig.	B. A. P. 37	1
1682 July 30	Downes	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, re delay in his passage to New Hampshire through contrary winds.	A. L. S.		3/4
1682 Aug. 6	Plymouth	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, re his having got as far as Plymouth on his way to New Hampshire.	A. L. S.		1 quarto
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	President and Council of New Hampshire to	L. S. sealed	B. A. P. 38	3/4

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

1681 Nov. 22	Portsmouth	[Lords Committee of Trade] underneath date Aug. 21, transmitting public papers. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71 <sup>a</sup> .	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	No. 836	5½
1682 Aug. 21	Portsmouth	The Acts, Orders and Proceedings of the President and Council of New Hampshire. New Hampshire Journal of the Council. Orig. Sealed Col. Papers 57/—	Orig.	No. 840	4
1682 Oct. 4/14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Journal of the Council. Orig. Col. Papers 57/840	Orig. sealed	B. B.	4
1682 Oct. 21	Piscataqua	Articles of High Misdemeanour exhibited against R <sup>d</sup> Waldern Senr and R <sup>d</sup> Martin late of New Hampshire Council by Edw <sup>d</sup> Randolph. M <sup>r</sup> Cranfield to Lords' Committee [of Trade] re his arrival.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. B. P. 2	1½
1682 Oct. 23	Portsmouth	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/72 <sup>a</sup> — Cont <sup>s</sup> Edward Cranfield to New Hampshire Council. Summons. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/72 <sup>b</sup>	Copy	On No. 478	½
[1682 Oct. 4]	Portsmouth	Cont <sup>s</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to [Lords of Trade] his commission read. Waldren and Martin — Assembly desires a recess. New Hampshire Laws and Ordinances made by the Governor with advice and consent of Council and Assembly convened.	Copy	On No. 478	2½
[1682 Oct. 23 c. 1.]	Portsmouth	Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 <sup>b</sup> Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 <sup>a</sup> Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14. Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 <sup>a</sup> Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14.	Copy	B. B. P. 14 <sup>b</sup>	4
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth		Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 14 <sup>b</sup>	3¾

VOLUME 57. — Continued.

1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 <sup>b</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14. Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 <sup>b</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 <sup>b</sup> . Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 14 <sup>a</sup>	4
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to St L. Jenkins, re letter he encloses to Lords of Trade. — E. Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] he has examined charge against Waldron and Martin &c. Assembly desire a recess. Mr R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain's refusal of position as Judge of Admiralty in New Hampshire certified 28 Nov. 1682.	Copy	B. B. P. 14	7 $\frac{3}{4}$
1682 Dec. 1	Portsmouth	Articles brought against Robert Mason by R <sup>d</sup> Waldron and R <sup>d</sup> Martin.	L. S.	No. 482	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1682 Dec. 1	Portsmouth	Articles exhibited against R <sup>d</sup> Waldron and R <sup>d</sup> Martyne by Rob <sup>t</sup> Mason with answers thereto. New Hampshire. The Combination for Government by the people at Piscataqua received about 13 Feb. 1682-3.	L. S.		$\frac{3}{4}$
1632 Nov. 24		Printed Prov. Papers I. 126. Laws and Bills passed in New Hampshire.	Cert. C.		$\frac{3}{4}$
[1682/3 Feb. 13]		R <sup>d</sup> Waldron for Assembly to Lords of Trade assuring of their loyalty to the King &c.	Copy		1
[1682 Feb. 13 rec <sup>d</sup> ]			Copy		$\frac{3}{4}$ sheet
1640 [Oct. 22]			Cert. C.		$\frac{3}{4}$
[1683 May 10 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	New Hampshire		Orig. sealed		1 $\frac{1}{4}$
1682 Dec. 10			A. L. S.		1 $\frac{1}{4}$

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

1682 Dec. 30	New Hamp- shire	E. Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade re proceedings against the Ketch George.	L. S.	B. B. P. 10.	1¾
1682 Dec. 30	New Hamp- shire	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade with P. S. in form of letter, re Mr Mason — Proceedings concerning Ketch George.	L. S.		2¾
1682 Dec. 30	New Hamp- shire	Copy Col. Papers 57/— Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade with P. S. in form of letter, re Mr Mason — Proceedings re Ketch George.	Copy		2¾
[1682/3 Jan. 29 rec <sup>d</sup> abt.]		L. S. Col. Papers 57/— Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to [Lords of Trade] concerning Petition brought him on behalf of inhabitants of Maine who declare they will quit the province if Mr Mason will not accept an acknowledgment of the commons as well as the improved lands.	Orig.		1¼
1682/3 Jan. 10	New Hamp- shire	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re temper of people of Boston — wishes his Admiralty commission to be enlarged — Scotchmen living in New Hampshire — Mr Mason ill spirit in the Assembly.	Copy		3
1682/3 Jan. 10	New Hamp- shire	L. S. Col. Papers 57/— Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re temper of people of Boston — wants his Admiralty commission to be enlarged. Scotchmen living in New Hampshire. Mr Mason ill spirit in the Assembly.	L. S.		3¼
1682/3 Jan. 23	New Hamp- shire	Copy Col. Papers 57/— Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade, re refusal of the Assembly to pass a law for raising a revenue to support the Government — Edw <sup>d</sup> Gove who has been stirring up the people in the different towns to rebellion — apprehension of Grove — with two P. S.'s dated 27 and 30 Jan.	L. S.		3¾
		L. S. Col. Papers 57/—			

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

1682/3 Jan. 23	New Hampshire	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re refusal of the Assembly to pass a law for raising a revenue to support the Government. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.	2¼
[1682/3 Jan. 23 c. 1.]		— [E] [New Hampshire] Bill for settling a revenue for support of Government. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	Copy	1½
[1682/3 Jan. 23 c. 1.]		— [E] [New Hampshire] Bill for settling a revenue for support of Government. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	Copy	1½
1682/3 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to St L. Jenkins — states he has sent over Edw <sup>d</sup> Gove who has been condemned to die for raising a rebellion in the province. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.	2½
1682 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade. Escape of a Ketch — his authority questioned — Gove's insurrection &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/83 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	1½
1683 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to St L. Jenkins — states he has sent over Edw <sup>d</sup> Gove who has been condemned to die for raising a rebellion in the province. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.	2¼
1682/3 Feb. 1	Portsmouth	— ? [E] An exemplification of Gove's trial at a Court by special Commission of Oyer and Terminer. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	4¾
1682/3 Feb. 1	Portsmouth	— ? [E] An exemplification of Gove's trial at a Court by special Commission of Oyer and Terminer. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. P. 15.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	4¾
[1683 Feb. 20 abf]		— ? [E] Robt and Sarah Wadleigh to the Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. Papers 57/B. P. 15.	MS.	¾

B. B.  
No 19



VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

1682/3 Mar. 23	New Hampshire	The case and title of George Walton to his land in New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed Cert. C.	B. B. P. 46	1½
1664 Sept. 12 owned by Symonds 19 Apr. 1668		Certificate of Grant of lands to Samuel Symonds with Memorandum of Symonds concerning s <sup>d</sup> land dated 13 Apr. 1668, certified by Chamberlain 10 Mar. 1682.		B. B. P. 34	1¼
1664 Sept. 12 owned by Symonds 19 Apr. 1668 [1667 May 31 copied]		Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 32. Symonds' Certificate of Grant to Harlakenden Symonds, another copy same as above attested 9 March.	Copy	B. B. P. 32	1
1664 Sept. 29		Procuration from Rob <sup>t</sup> Mason to Col. Nicols.	Copy	B. B. P. 31	2¼
1666 Nov. 20		Harlakenden Symonds and Cap <sup>t</sup> Barefoot. Covenant between — certified 8 March 1682.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 33	1
		R <sup>d</sup> Nicholls Letter of Attorney to Major Shapleigh for him to take care of Rob <sup>t</sup> Mason's estate in New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 35	2½
1667 May 10		Deed from Nicholas Shapleigh to Walter Barefoot. Certified 8 March 1682, re Rob <sup>t</sup> Mason's estate in New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 36	6½
1671 May 8		Rob <sup>t</sup> Wadleigh and Jonathan Thing's General release to Walter Barefoot of all bills, bonds, debts &c.	Orig.	B. B. P. 29	1
1671 May 8		Cert. Copy Col. Papers 57/— Rob <sup>t</sup> Wadleigh and Jonathan Thing's General release to Walter Barefoot of all bills, bonds, debts &c.	Cert. C.		1
1681 May 25		Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 29. Deed of Rob <sup>t</sup> Mason to Cap <sup>t</sup> Barefoot. Certified by R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain 10 March 1682 acquitting him of certain debts &c.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 30	4½

## VOLUME 57.—Continued.

1682/3 Jan. 31 Feb. 15		Proceedings in the case of Barefoot and Wadleigh, re complaint brought by Barefoot against Wadleigh in an action of Trespass for cutting his timber and destroying his woods. Certified 7 March 1682.	Copy	B. B. P. 40	1¼
1682/3 Mar. 5		R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain to Jer <sup>s</sup> Walford and John Amazon. Warrant for their appearance in England within six months.	Cert. C.	No. 568	¾
1682/3 Feb. 13	Portsmouth	Judgment given at a Court of Common Pleas for Geo: Walton against Walford and Amazon with Appeal and Bill of costs.	Cert. C.	No. 569	¾
1682/3 Mar. 5		Geo: Walton to Edw <sup>d</sup> Randolph. Letter of Attorney with certificate concerning same by Edw: Cranfield.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 42	1¼
1682/3 Mar. 5		R. Chamberlain to Rob <sup>t</sup> Wadleigh. Summons to make his appearance in England within six months.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 42	½
1682/3 Feb. 16		Rob <sup>t</sup> Wadleigh's bill of costs against W. Barefoot with Judgment—appeal and bond, certified 9 March 1682.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 41	1
1682/3 Mar. 5		Walter Barefoot to Edward Randolph. Letter of Attorney with certificate of Edward Cranfield.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 38	1¼
[1682-3]		An acct of the case of Walter Barefoot and Rob <sup>t</sup> Wadley, re their rights to certain parts of New England.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 37	2¼
1682/3 Mar.	New Hampshire	Walter Barefoot to Lords Committee of Trade, re state of the province of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	B. B. P. 8	¾
1683 Mar. 27	Boston	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/88. Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade, mentions his letter of 20 Feb. dated from New Hampshire with account of Gove's insurrection—remonstrance against his commission by well wishers to Gove's proceedings—his arrival at Boston &c. proceedings of New Hampshire Council. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/85.	L. S.	B. B. P. 7	2¼

VOLUME 57.—Continued.

1683 Mar. 29		Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to Tho <sup>s</sup> Joules, Warrant for receiving Gove on board the ship "Richard."	Orig. sealed		2
1683 Mar. 30.	Boston	Copy Col. Papers 54/—	Orig.	B. B. P. 13	1/2
1683 Mar. 30	Boston	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield. Deposition concerning R <sup>d</sup> Martyn.	Orig.	B. B. P. 12	2
1683 Mar. 30	Boston	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield Deposition concerning Waldron's discourse to Peirce re Government of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 14	1/2
1682 Feb. 1	Portsmouth	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield. Deposition concerning Mr Moody and the Ketch George. An account of Gove's trial. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 57/— Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 57/—	Copy	B. B. P. 15	6
1683 Mar. 29		Deposition of R <sup>d</sup> Paine and Nehemiah Partridge, re John Partridge's request to R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain for a copy of Gove's trial.	Orig.		3/4
1683 May 29	Exeter	E <sup>r</sup> Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins acquainting of his arrival with Gove of New Hampshire, who is condemned for high treason.	A. L. S.		1/2
1683 June 4		Note by E. Randolph concerning orders given Capt <sup>n</sup> of the "Richard" about Gove.	Orig.		1/2 quarto
1683 June 7	Tower	Tho <sup>s</sup> : Cheek (Lieut <sup>t</sup> of the Tower) to [ ] re his receipt of a prisoner (Gove) desiring to know what the King will allow for his maintenance.	A. L. S.		1 quarto
1683 June 11	Tower	Edward Gove to Edward Randolph, asking him to petition the King for his pardon — says what he did was in ignorance of the law or he would never have done so.	L. S.		2
1683 June 19	Boston	Edward Cranfield to Lords of Trade — re want of a Frigate — Moody and Waldron stir up the people — irregular trade &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/91.	L. S.	B. B. P. 16	2

## VOLUME 57. — Continued.

1683 June 19	Boston	Edward Cranfield (Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire) to S <sup>r</sup> L. Jenkins, re Massachusetts Government. Order of King in Council upon appeal of Jeremy Walford and John Amazeen.	L. S. Orig. sealed		2
[1683 Sept. 14 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	Windsor	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/97 <sup>a</sup> . Articles of high crimes and misdemeanours exhibited against R <sup>o</sup> Waldren, R <sup>o</sup> Martin and John Gillman by Rqb <sup>s</sup> Mason. An Order for a day of Thanksgiving for the discovery of the Shafisbury plot.	Copy		$\frac{1}{2}$
1683 Sept. 30	New Hampshire	A short narrative of the Transactions and rebellion in New Hampshire in 1682 presented by Edward Randolph.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 6	1
[1683 Oct. 10 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	New Hampshire	Printed Prov. Papers I. 491, dated [1683]. Edward Cranfield to S <sup>r</sup> L. Jenkins re proceedings on commission to inspect into claims of the Narraganset country, enclosing three orders of Council.	Copy	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 26	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1683 Oct. 19	New Hampshire	— [E] New Hampshire Order of Gov <sup>r</sup> and Council, re foreign coin. Printed Prov. Papers I. 480.	L. S.		1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1683 Oct. 4		— [E] New Hampshire. Order of Governor and Council for regulating the abuses of Boards.	Orig.	B. C. P. 4	$\frac{2}{3}$
1683 Oct. 4		— [E] New Hampshire. Order of Governor and Council restraining the trade of the Massachusetts.	Orig.	B. C. P. 3	$\frac{1}{2}$
1683 Oct. 4		Edward Cranfield. Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldron, Mr Martine, and Captain Gillman and suspending them from being of the council of New Hampshire.	Copy	B. C. P. 2	1
[1683 June 4 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Orig. Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/90. Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldron	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. C. P. 9	1
[1683 June 4 rec <sup>d</sup> ]			Copy		$\frac{3}{4}$

VOLUME 57.—Continued.

1683 Oct. 24	Whitehall	Mr Martine and Captain Gillman and suspending them from being of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 27	½
1683 Nov. 15	New Hampshire	Order in Council referring Appeal of Robert Wadleigh to Lords of Trade. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/90. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/96. Edward Craufield to Lords Committee of Trade. News of Gove's pardon has an ill effect on the people. Mr Mason's proceedings and desiring leave to go to Barbados. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/101. Declaration of Robert Mason and Orders of Governor and Council of New Hampshire—re title of Robert Mason.	L. S.	B. C. P. 1	1½
1682 Dec. 8 1683 Dec. 5		Orig. Col. Papers 58/ B. C. P. 14 dup. of part dated 5. Printed Prov. Papers 1. 475 dated 15 Oct. 1683. Bill of Costs of Robert Mason against Richard Waldron.	Cert. C.	No. 488	2½
1683 Nov. 6		Bill of Costs of Robert Mason against William Vaughan.	Cert. C.	No. 731	1 quarto
1683 Nov. 6		Proceedings of an Action against Vaughan and Waldron—with Certificate of Richard Chamberlain and names of Jurymen.	Cert. C.	No. 733	1 quarto
1683 Oct. 8 Nov. 6		Attestation of Summons in the Appeal of Barefoot by John Dickenson and Peter Johnson.	Cert. C.	2	
1683 Dec. 3		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/97.	Copy	B. B. P. 44	¾
1683 Dec. 11		John Dickenson and Peter Johnson—Attestation of notice given upon the Exchange of summons in appeal of George Walton. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/98*.	Copy		1

## VOLUME 58.

1683 Jan. 16	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, re assembly of New Hampshire; Mr Mason.	L. S.	B. C. P. 8	3½
1683 Dec. 5	New Hampshire	— E. R. Mason, Declaration for new trials in Westminster Hall, With order by the Court 5 Dec. 1683, and by the Governor 6 Dec. 1683. Cert. Copy Col. Papers part of 57/488. Printed Prov. Papers I. 475 dated Oct. 15.	O.	B. C. P. 4	1
1683 Dec. 4	New Hampshire	— [E] Order by Governor & Council, re appeals.	C.	B. C. P. 12	¾
	New Hampshire	— [E] Order by Governor & Council, re sacraments.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 27	¾
1683 Dec. 10	New Hampshire	— [E] Order by Governor & Council, re sacraments.	C.	B. C. P. 5	¾
1683 Dec. 24	New Hampshire	Printed Prov. Papers I. 484.	Cert. C.	B. C.	¾
	New Hampshire	— [E] Proclamation by Governor for calling a general assembly.	Cert. C.	P. 9	½
1683 Jan. 15	New Hampshire	— [E] Wm. Vaughan & R. Waldron, Deposition re Mason's right to New Hampshire.	C.	With B. C. P. 9	¾
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	— [E] Order by Governor & Council for continuing taxes.	O.	P. 11	½
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	— [E] Robert Elliot, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15	½
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	— [E] Jos: Rayn, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15 <sup>a</sup>	½
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	— [E] Robert Mason, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15 <sup>b</sup>	½
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	— [E] Nat. Fryer, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15 <sup>c</sup>	½
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	— [E] Rich: Chamberlain, Certificate, re R. Mason's trials.	O.	B. C. P. 15 <sup>d</sup>	½
1682 Feb. 17	New Hampshire	— [E] Declaration by the Governor re Mason.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 13	¾
1683 May 13 received	New Hampshire	— [E] Act for raising revenue to fortify the province and defray expenses of government.	C.	B. C. P. 10	1½

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

1683 Feb. 18	New Hampshire	Thomas Thurston, Deposition, re Vaughan. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/16.	Cert. C.	½
1684 May 4	New Hampshire	Printed Prov. Papers I. 478. — Annexed. Wm. Hoskins Deposition re Vaughan.	Cert. C.	½
1684 May 4	New Hampshire	— Annexed. Thos. Philbrook & Phil. Dalton, Deposition re Vaughan.	Cert. C.	½
1683 Feb. 18	New Hampshire	— Annexed. R. Mason & W. Barefoot Warrant, to J. Kayne to commit Vaughan to prison. Printed Prov. Papers I. 477.	Cert. C.	½
1684 May 6	New Hampshire	— Annexed. Sentence on Wm. Vaughan.	Cert. C.	½
1679 Mar. 17-24	New Hampshire	— Annexed. New Hampshire. Proceedings of Council, re the "Providence."	Cert. C.	1
1680 Mar. 3	New Hampshire	— Annexed. New Hampshire. Proceedings of Council, re Thurston and others.	Cert. C.	1
1681 Mar. 7	New Hampshire	Printed Prov. Papers I. 431.		
1684 May 4	New Hampshire	— Annexed. Thos. Thurston, Deposition, re Barefoot & Hoskins.	Cert. C.	½
1684 May 12	James River Virginia	Wm. Cole to N. Barker Master of "Diligence" Permission to depart.	O.	½
1683-[4] Jan. 21	New Hampshire	Richard Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's Goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.	¼
1683-4 Feb. 5	Great Island	— Any <sup>d</sup> to precede. R. Mason against R. Martin, Proceedings. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— — Annexed. R. Martin, Petition to R. Mason and 2 others. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 474.	Cert. C.	1¼
			Cert. C.	½

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

1684 May 19	New Hampshire	— Annexed. R. Chamberlain to R. Waldron & 8 others, summoning them to appear in Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.	1/4
1684 May 22		— Annexed. Proceedings on Martin's case with mem.	Cert. C.	3/4
1683 Jan. 21	New Hampshire	Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Rich: Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's goods.	Cert. C.	1
1683 Jan. 21	New Hampshire	Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Rich: Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's goods.	Cert. C.	3/4
1683 Feb. 5	Great Island	Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— R. Mason, Proceedings against R. Martin.	Cert. C.	1/2
1683 Feb. 5	Great Island New Hampshire	Ed. Cranfield, Proceedings against R. Martin. Rich: Martyn, Petition to Robert Mason & 2 others.	Cert. C. Cert. C.	1/2 1 1/2
1684 Apl. 22	New Hampshire	Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 474.	C.	1/2
1684 May 19	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain, Order to D. Mathews, re R. Martin.	C.	3/4
1684 May 19	Great Island	R. Chamberlain to R. Waldron & 8 others, summoning them to appear in Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.	1/2
1684 May 22	New Hampshire	R. Mason & W. Barefoot. Prorogation of Court. Rich: Martyn versus R. Waldron & others, order signed R. Mason & W. Barefoot.	O.	1 1/2
1685 May 23	New Hampshire	Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Edward Cranfield to Sir Leoline Jenkins, re let-	L. S.	3/4

VOLUME 58.—Continued.

1684 May 14	New Hamp- shire	ter to Lords of Council; requests leave of absence on account of his health. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/114. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546.	L. S.	B. C. P. 20	2
1683-4 Mar. 11	Prov. of Maine	— E. Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade re Indians; inclosures; no public money &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/111.	C.	B. C. P. 23	½
1684 May 14	New Hamp- shire	— E. Fra' Hooke to Cranfield, Gov. of New Hampshire, re Indians &c. — E. Edward Cranfield to Sir Leoline Jenkins re piracy; magistrates; want of funds &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/110.	L. S.	B. C. P. 26	1
1684 May 23	New Hamp- shire	Governor and Council of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, disorders in province; Assembly called; complain of Wadleigh &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/114*. Printed Prov. Papers I. 544.	O.	B. C. P. 17	1
1684 May 16	New Hamp- shire	Edward Cranfield, Proclamation for calling an Assembly.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 19	1
1684 May 23	New Hamp- shire	Printed Prov. Papers I. 501. Dan Matthews, Deposition against Wadleigh.	C. sealed	B. C. P. 18	1
1684 July 11	Hampton Court	Order in Council, re annexed petitions. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/108. Printed Prov. Papers I. 519.	C.	B. N. Hamp. P. 168	1
		— Annexed. Nat. Wear Petition to King & of Lords Privy Council against E. Cranfield. Abst. Col. En. Bk. 67/107*. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/107. Printed Prov. Papers I. 515.	O.		2
1684 June 25 rec <sup>d</sup>		— Annexed. Address & Petition of sundry inhabitants of New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition.	O.		2



VOLUME 58.—Continued.

1684 Aug. 25		down proclamation of 12 Mar. and refuse to pay rates.				
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/117.				
1684 Aug. 25	New Hamp- shire	[E] Rates of Exeter, with deposition by John Foulsham re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 41	1½ quarto	
1684 Aug. 25	New Hamp- shire	[E] Rates of Portsmouth with deposition by Pickering re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 39	1¼	
1684 Aug. 25	New Hamp- shire	[E] Rates of Great Island, with deposition by D. Ushan re inhabitants who are willing to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 40	1¼	
1684 Aug. 25	New Hamp- shire	[E] Rates of Oyster River with deposition by J. Woodman re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 38	1¼	
1684 Aug. 25	New Hamp- shire	[E] Rates of Dover with deposition by John Gerrish re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 36	1¼	
1684 Aug. 25	New Hamp- shire	[E] Rates of [lower] precincts of Dover with deposition by Ant: Nutter re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 37	1	
1684 Aug. 25	New Hamp- shire	[E] Rates of Greenland in Portsmouth with deposition by J. Johnson re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 35	1½	
		[E] Rates of Hampton with deposition by J. Smith & N. Batcheler re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 42	1½	
[1684] Aug. 26 read		Ed. Gove Petition to the King, asking pardon for his behaviour to Cranfield.	C.	B. C. P. 55	2	
[1684] Aug. 26 read		Annexed. Case of Ed: Gove, his treatment by Craunfield Gov. of New Hampshire.	C.	B. C. P. 55		
1684 Sept. 10	Tower [of London]	Edw <sup>d</sup> Gove Petition to Board of Trade.	O.	B. C. P. 33	1 quarto	
1684 Oct. 16.	New Hamp- shire	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cranfield to [Board of Trade] re Wear's petition and complaints from New Hampshire.	L. S.	B. N. Hamp. P. 118	4	
1682[3] Jan. 10	New Hamp- shire	Copy. Col. En. Bk. 67/118. Copy of Entry in Council & Assembly, Books concerning Governor's commission.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 118	¾	

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

1684 Oct. 15	New Hamp- shire	Robert Mason Affidavit re Governor's commis- sion.	Cert. C.	2	1
1684 Oct. 24	New Hamp- shire	Wal. Barefoot Deposition re Governor's com- mission.	Cert. C.	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
1684 Nov. 1	New Hamp- shire	Rob. Wadleigh Deposition re Governor's com- mission. [New Hampshire] Fees of Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/8. Printed Prov. Papers I. 454.	Cert. C.	4	$\frac{3}{4}$
1684 Oct. 15	New Hamp- shire	Walter Barefoot Deposition re fees of court.	Cert. C.	N <sup>o</sup> 5, 3	9 lines
1684 Oct. 30	New Hamp- shire	John Hinks Deposition re fees.	Cert. C.	5	1
1684 Oct. 18	New Hamp- shire	Robert Elliot Deposition re fees.	Cert. C.	6	$\frac{1}{2}$
1682 [3] Jan. 19	New Hamp- shire	List of Fees of Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/N <sup>o</sup> 5, 3. Printed Prov. Papers I. 454. Order by Governor in Council, re fees.	Cert. C.	7	$\frac{1}{2}$
1683 Dec. 22	New Hamp- shire	Robert Mason Affidavit about coin. Printed Prov. Papers I. 481.	Cert. C.	8	1
1684 Oct. 18	New Hamp- shire	— Annexed. Walter Barefoot and R. Elliot, Affidavit about coin.	Cert. C.	9	$\frac{1}{2}$
1684 Oct. 30	New Hamp- shire	John Hinks Deposition about money.	Cert. C.	10	$\frac{2}{3}$
1684 Nov. 29	New Hamp- shire	R. Chamberlain Certificate about Jos: Dow. Printed Prov. Papers I. 497.	C.	With 10	$\frac{1}{2}$
1684 Oct. 30	New Hamp- shire	John Hinks Deposition re W. Vaughan.	Cert. C.	11	$\frac{1}{2}$
1684 Nov. 1	New Hamp- shire	Jos: Rayn Deposition re W. Vaughan.	Cert. C.	12	$\frac{2}{3}$
1684 May 20	New Hamp- shire	Thos. Philbrick & Philemon Dalton Deposition re Thurston and Vaughan.	Cert. C.	13	$\frac{1}{2}$
			Cert. C.	14	$\frac{1}{2}$
			Cert. C.	15	$\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 58.—Continued.

1683[4] Feb. 18	New Hampshire	Thos : Thurston Deposition re W. Vaughan. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 478.	Cert. C.	16	1½
1684 Oct. 14	New Hampshire	Thos : Thurston Deposition against Waldron, Vaughan & 2 others.	Cert. C.	17	1
1684 Nov. 10	New Hampshire	Thos. Thurston Deposition re Vaughan.	Cert. C.	18	¾
1684 Oct. 15	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain Certificate re Vaughan.	Cert. C.	19	½
1684 Oct. 17	New Hampshire	Jas : Sherlock Deposition re witnesses.	Cert. C.	20	¾
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Walter Barefoot Deposition re witnesses and copies of records.	Cert. C.	20	1
1684 Nov. 24	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain Certificate re copies of records.	Cert. C.	21	½
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	John Hinks Deposition re copies of records.	Cert. C.	21	½
1684 Nov. 1	New Hampshire	Rob : Wadleigh Deposition re copies.	Cert. C.	22	¾
1684 Oct. 16	New Hampshire	Ed : Cranfield Order -for setting Waldron & Vaughan at liberty. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546.	Cert. C.	23	1¼
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	Ed : Cranfield Order for taking depositions	Cert. C.	24	1
1684 Nov. 1	New Hampshire	Ed : Cranfield Supplemental order for deposition. Printed Prov. Papers I. 548.	Cert. C.	25	1
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Jas : Sherlock Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.	26	¾
1684 Nov. 24	New Hampshire	Jos : Rayn Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.		¾
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Dan Mathews Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.		¾
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Thos : Thurston Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.		¾

## VOLUME 58.—Continued.

1684 Nov. 10	New Hampshire	Ed : Cranfield Declaration, re executions. Printed Prov. Papers I. 547.	Cert. C.	27	¾
1684 Nov. 10	New Hampshire	— Annexed. Peter Coffin & James Sherlock Deposition re executions.	Cert. C.	With 27	¼
1684 Oct. 18	New Hampshire	Rob : Elliot Deposition about Mr. Randolph.	O.		½
1684 Oct. 18	New Hampshire	Walter Barefoot Deposition, re copies of records ; & witnesses.	O.		¼
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	Robert Mason to Board of Trade, re his right to lands in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/131.	C. signed	B. N. Hamp. P. 131	2½
1684 Dec. 5		— Annexed. Robert Mason to [Board of Trade] re enclosures.	L. S.	With B. N. H. P. 131	¼
1684 Nov. 6		— [E] Henry Roby, N. Boulter & J. Redman Deposition, re Robert Mason.	O.		¼
1684 Nov. 6		— [E] N. Fryer & Henry Green Deposition, re proceedings between Mason & Waldron signed by Green only, Fryer being ill.	O.		I
1684 Nov. 6		— [E] Thomas Thurston Deposition, re R. Mason.	O.		¼
1684 Nov. 18		— [E] Jos : Rayn Deposition, re R. Mason.	O.		¼
1684 Nov. 6		— [E] Walter Barefoot Deposition, re proceedings between Mason, Waldron & others. Printed Prov. Papers I. 503.	O.		I
1684 Nov. 4	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain to Board of Trade, re irregular proceedings in New Hampshire about Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/129.	A. L. S.	B. N. Hamp. P. 129	1½
1684 [5] Jan. 6	New Hampshire	Edward Craunfield to Board of Trade, disturbances in New Hampshire ; hopes to leave the province shortly. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/143.	L. S.	B. C. P. 43	1½

VOLUME 58.—Continued.

1684 [5] Jan. 7	New Hampshire	[E] Thos: Thurston Deposition, re his being bound and illtreated.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 44	¾
1684 [5] Jan. 6	New Hampshire	[E] Thos: Thurston Deposition, re disorderly proceedings in Hampton and Exeter. Printed Prov. Papers I. 551.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 45	¾
1684 [5] Jan. 5	New Hampshire	[E] Chris: Palmer Deposition, re proceedings in Hampton and Exeter.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 46	1½
1684 Sept. 26	New Hampshire	[E] R. Chamberlain Warrant, to oblige Vaughan to pay a sum of money to Martyn with note by Thurston.	Cert. C.	II	¾
1684 [5] Jan. 5	New Hampshire	[E] J. Mason Deposition, re illtreatment of Thurston at Hampton.	O.	B. C. P. 48	2½
1684 [5] Jan. 5	New Hampshire	[E] Henry Roby Deposition, re ill usage of Thurston and himself. Printed Prov. Papers I. 549.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 47	2
1685 May 21		Edward Lloyd to Wm. Blathwait, Vaughan and Weale [Weale] have entered into a bond.	A. L. S.		i quarto
1684-5 Feb. 26		Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade on behalf of himself and other inhabitants of New Hampshire against Cranfield. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/137.	O.	B. N. Hamp. P. 137	i quarto
1685 May 12	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, his last letter; affidavit against R. Burnham. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/146.	L. S.	B. C. P. 50	1½
1685 Apl. 23	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, has proclaimed king and pardoned rioters. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/146.	L. S.	B. C. P. 51	¾
[1685 Apl. 18]	New Hampshire	[E. in B. C. P. 50] Order of Governor and Council for proclaiming James II.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 54	i
1684		[Annexed. Proclamation for New Hampshire proclaiming King James II.	Prt'd. form filled in		i
1685 Apl. 22	New Hampshire	[E. in B. C. P. 50] Order by Governor to R. Mason and R. Chamberlain, re Oathis.	C.	B. C. P. 52	¾

## VOLUME 58.—Continued.

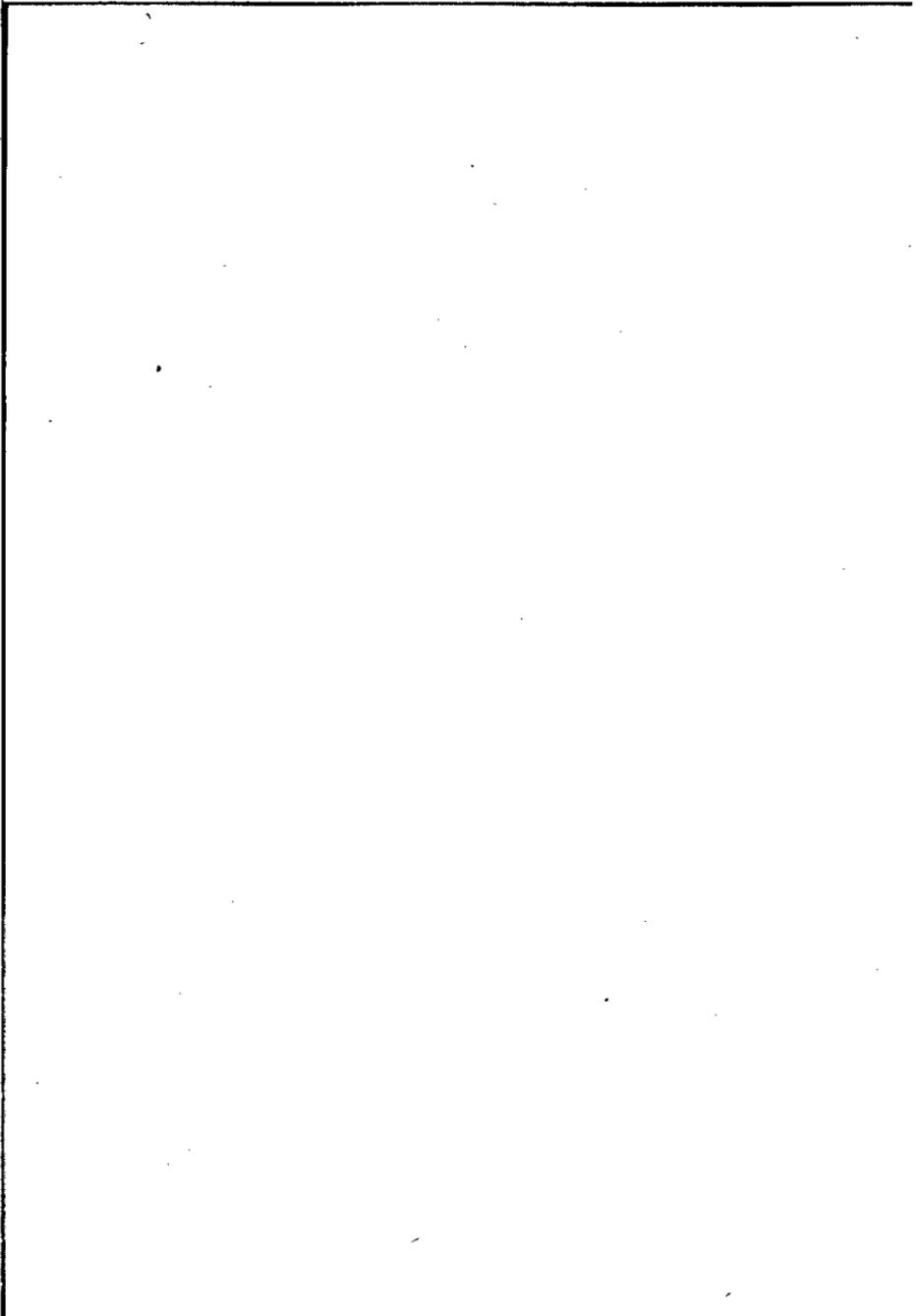
1685 Apl. 22		W. Vaughan to King, Petition, re verdicts in New Hampshire.	O.		7
1685 Apl. 30	New Hampshire	— [E. in B. C. P. 50] Joanna Chesley Deposition re R. Burnham.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 53	1
1685 July 10	Barbados	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, has left New Hampshire; appointed Capt. Barfoot deputy.	L. S.	B. C. P. 56	¾
1685 Aug. 20	New Hampshire	Robert Mason to [Board of Trade], letters received; appeals; Vaughan and Weare.	L. S.	B. New H. P.	2½
1685 Sept. 8		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/147.		151	1
		Articles of Peace between Inhabitants of Maine and New Hampshire and Indians.	Cert. C.	B. P. No 21	
1685-[6] Feb. 25	New Hampshire	R. Waldron and E. Stileman Deposition re R. Martin.	O.	D. 2	½
1685-[6] Feb. 25	New Hampshire	— Annexed. R. Waldron jun <sup>r</sup> & J. Pickering in [g] Deposition, re Martin.	O.	With D. 2	½
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Act, re fines and forfeitures certified to be a true copy by Waldron & Pickering 31 Mar. 1686.	Cert. C.	I	½
1686 July 3	Hampton Court	Order in Council, re petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire.	O.		¾.
1686 July 2 rec <sup>d</sup> from Weare		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/156.			6
1686 July 6 read		Petition and Address of inhabitants of New Hampshire to the King, re Mr. Mason's demands for their lands; various oppressions.	O.		½
1686 Oct. 13 read		Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade, desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case.	O.		½ quarto
1686 Oct. 24 read		Robert Mason Petition to Board of Trade desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case.	O.		1 quarto
		Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade, desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case.	O.		1 quarto

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

1680					$\frac{3}{4}$
1686 Nov. 20 received		ing that the hearing of Vaughan's case be postponed. Martin and Stileman — Accounts for New Hampshire. Robert Mason Petition to Board of Trade against Wm. Vaughan ; asking for allowance for his expenses. — Annexed. [Robert Mason] expenses of his voyage and absence. Summons upon the Appeal of Mr. Vaughan from Board of Trade to [Cranfield, Mason & Weare]. Nath : Weare Petition to Board of Trade, re his proceedings on behalf of Vaughan. Mr. Weare, Petition for costs incurred through Vaughan's case.	C. O. O. O. O. O.		1 quarto $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 1
[1684 Nov. 7 before]					
1686 Dec. 8					
[1686 Dec. 8 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	New Hampshire				

VOLUME 67.

1684 Jan. 24	Off. of Ordn <sup>ces</sup>	Account of all the Ordnance, Arms, Ammunition & Stores of War which have been sent to H. M. Plantations hereafter mentioned since December 1676. List for New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/117.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. F. P. 2	3 pages
--------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	---------------	---------



COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK.

## COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK, VOLUME 59.

1620 Nov. 3	New England Patent.	C.	1	28
1628/9 [Mar. 4]	Abridged Prov. Papers I. 4. Patent for establishing Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. Papers 5.	C.	29	32
1639 Apl. 3	Absts. B. T. N. E. 5/279 & 495. Printed Prov. Papers I. 19 abst. Grant of the Province of Maine to Sir Ferd. Gorges.	C.	61	32
1622 Mar. 9	Abst B. T. N. E. 5/478. Grant of Cape Ann in New England to Jn <sup>o</sup> Mason.	C.	93	8
1622 Aug. 10	Grant of Maine to Gorges & Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 10.	C.	101	8
1629 Nov. 7	Grant of New Hampshire by the President and Council of New England to Capt. Jn <sup>o</sup> Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 21.	C.	109	5
1629 Nov. 17	Grant of Laconia to Gorges & Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 38.	C.	115	6½
1635 Apl. 18	Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Wollaston.	C.	123	3
1635 Apl. 22	Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Mason by the Name of Masonia. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/131. Printed Prov. Papers I. 33.	C.	127	3½
1635 Apl. 22	Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Mason by the name of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/127. Printed Prov. Papers I. 33.	C.	131	4½
1635 June 11	Grant of the Province of New Hampshire by John Wollaston to John Mason.	C.	137	5½

VOLUME 60.

[1674/5 Mar. 12 abt.]	Whitehall	Preamble to the petitions of Messrs Mason and Gorges. Order in Council upon Petitions of Mason and Gorges. Robert Mason to the King, Petition complaining of the Massachusetts dispossessing him of his inheritance of New Hampshire. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 32/— Petition to King re Maine by F. Gorges. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 32/— Robert Mason and 4 others (D <sup>m</sup> of Law) to the King. Report concerning petitions of Robert Mason and Edward Godfrey. Considerations in order to H. M's establishing his interests in New England presented by Mr. Mason, re New Hampshire Maine and Massachusetts. Draft of King's declaration to inhabitants of New England on the petition of Mason and Gorges. [Charles II.] to Massachusetts colony, re complaints made against the Massachusetts by Mason and Gorges. Richard Bellingham to Secretary Morice. Copy Col. Papers 19/67. Description of the Patent line of [Massachusetts] signed Samuel Willard and Edward Johnson. Copy Col. Papers 19/67. Printed Prov. Papers I. 289. Observation of the Patent line of [Massachusetts] signed Jonas Clarke and Samuel Andrew. Copy Col. Papers 19/67 <sup>n</sup> . John Sherman and Jonathan Juce [Ince ?] Certificate concerning Patent line of [Massachusetts] Deposition of Peter Wear before Governor and	Copy	Before	1/2
1674/5 Mar. 12			1	1	
[1674/5 Mar. 12 before]			2	3	
1661 Feb. 15		5	Copy	5	1 1/2
[1661] May 1		6	Copy	6	2 1/2
[1675]		9	Copy	9	3 3/4
[1675]		13	Copy	13	1/2
1665 May 30	Boston	13 <sup>a</sup>	Copy	13 <sup>a</sup>	2
1665 May 17		15	Copy	15	1 1/2
1653 Oct. 19		17	Copy	17	3/4
1652 Oct. 19		18	Copy	18	3/4
1665 May 17		19	Copy	19	1/4
		20	Copy	20	1/2

## VOLUME 60.—Continued.

1665 May 17		Magistrates of [Massachusetts] concerning what he knows of the Merrimack River. Copy Col. Papers 19/67 <sup>r</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers I. 290.	Copy	20 <sup>a</sup>	½
1666 Apr. 10	Whitehall	Deposition of Richard Waldérne concerning the Merrimack River, mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 19/67 <sup>r</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers I. 290. Charles II. to Massachusetts Colony. Copy Col. Papers 20/44. Copy Col. Papers 20/45.	Copy	21	2
[1675 May 1 ab <sup>1</sup> ]		Order of the Lords Committe [of Trade] that Attorney and Solicitor General do examine the titles of Messrs Mason and Gorges to the Provinces of Hampshire and Maine.	Copy	23	1
1675 May 1	Whitehall	Lords [of Trade] to Lord Treasurer, re Mason's pretensions to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/11.	Copy	24	1
[1675 May 1 ab <sup>1</sup> ]		Lords Committee of Trade to Attorney and Solicitor General. Order to examine all evidence re Messrs Mason and Gorges.	Copy	25	½
1675 May 14		Attorney and Solicitor General to Lords Committee of Trade. Answer concerning Province of Maine.	Copy	26	1
1675 May 17		Orig. Col. Papers 32/— Attorney and Solicitor General to Lords Committee of Trade. Report upon Mr. Mason's title to New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 32/— True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 60 <sup>a</sup> Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4. Copy Col. Papers 32/—	Copy	27	1½

VOLUME 60.—Continued.

1675 May 18	Wallingford House	Danby to Lords Committee of Trade, re paper concerning pretensions of Mess <sup>rs</sup> Mason and Gorges to New Hampshire and Maine. L. S. Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/12.	Copy	28	1½
1675 May 12	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to Lords Committee of Trade. Report touching the Act of Trade and Navigation, with Provisions of the Act of Navigation. Orig. Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. Papers 32/—	Copy	29	7¾
[1675 Dec. 2 read]		Mr Mason's Narrative concerning New England with account of trade in New England in 1673 by Captain Wyborne.	Copy	48	13¼
[1675 Dec. 2]		Result of the Committee of Lords [of Trade] touching Mason and Gorges' pretensions.	Copy	61	2
[1675 Dec. 2 before]		Robert Mason to the King. Petition concerning New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 33/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 321.	Copy	63	10¼
[1675]		F. Gorges Petition to King re Province of Maine.		74	5
1675 Dec. 20	Whitehall	Orig. Col. Papers 33/— Lords of Trade to the King. Report touching the interests of Mason and Gorges in New Hampshire and Main with Order [in Council] upon same dated 22 Dec.	Copy	79	3
1675/6 Mar. 10	Whitehall	Charles II. to Governor and Magistrates of Boston, re complaints of Mason and Gorges. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/14.	Copy	82	2½
[1675 Jan. 28 read]		Petition of Merchants trading to America.	Copy	85	3¼

## VOLUME 60.—Continued.

[1675 Jan. 28]	Boston	Lords of Trade to (Attorney General) re Acts of Trade.	Copy	89	1½
1675 Sept. 6		John Leverett (Governor of Boston) to Earl of Anglesey, re navigation — Complaints that have been made to the King about them, war made by Indians upon Plymouth and Massachusetts.	Copy	94	3½
[1675/6 Mar. 20]	Whitehall	Result concerning Mr Randolph's voyage.	Copy	97	1½
1675/6 Mar. 20		Charles II. to Mr-Randolph, Instructions.	Copy	98	1½
[1675/6 Mar. 20 abt.]		Inquiries given to Mr Randolph concerning the present state of New England.	Copy	100	3½
[1675/6 Mar. 20 abt.]		Orig. Col. Papers 52/17.	Copy	103	2½
[1676 Apr. 6]		Observations upon New England, mentions New Hampshire.	Copy	106	¾
[1676 Apr. 10 read]		Answer of Mr Attorney concerning the acts of Trade.	Copy	107	1½
[1676 Apr. 24]	Boston	Mercers and silk weavers of London to the King and Lords Committee of Trade. Petition about the abuse of New England trade.	Copy	108	2½
1676 June 13		Answer of Merchants trading to New England.	Copy	111	2½
		[ ] in answer to letter from the King concerning case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy		
		L. S. Col. Papers 52/24.	Copy	114	49
1676 Oct. 12		Mr Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to enquiries concerning the present state of New England.	Copy		
		Orig. Col. Papers 52/29.	Copy		
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 339.	Copy	162	11½
1676 Sept. 20		Mr Randolph to the King, re the delivery of H. M.'s letters to the Magistrates of Boston.	Copy		
		Orig. Col. Papers 52/30.	Copy		
		Copy Col. Papers 52/28.	Copy		

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

[1666 Oct. presented]		Inhabitants of New England to General Court of Boston. Petition about complaints made against them to the King. Copy Col. Papers 52/115.	Copy	174	4½
[1676/7 Feb. 6]	Council Chamber	[Lords Committee of Trade] to King. Report about passes — say they have not framed any rules about New England passes, as they do not conform themselves to the laws by which the other plantations trade. Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay to the King. Petition re the complaints of Messrs Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/33.	Copy	179	3
[1676 Dec. 13]		Robert Mason and Ferdinando Gorges to the King. Petition for a hearing of their complaints. Mason and Gorges to the King, second Petition for a hearing of their complaints. Order in Council for hearing the case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	182	5
[1676]		William Staughton and Peter Bulkley to the King (Agents of Boston) for exchange of papers in the case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/2.	Copy	187	1
1676 Dec. 22	Whitehall	Order in Council for the exchange of papers in case of Mason and Gorges. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/3.	Copy	188	1
[1677 Jan. 10]	Whitehall	Order in Council for a hearing of the case of Mason and Gorges. Mason and Gorges to the King. Petition for a hearing. Order in Council for a hearing of the case of Mason and Gorges. Order in Council referring the case of Mason and Gorges to the Committee. Orig. Col. Papers 52/8.	Copy	189	1
1676/7 Jan. 10	Whitehall		Copy	191	2½
[1677 Jan. 19]			Copy	193	1¼
1676/7 Jan. 31	Whitehall		Copy	195	¾
1676/7 Feb. 7	Whitehall		Copy	196	1¼
			Copy	198	1½

## VOLUME 60.—Continued.

			Mem.			
[1677 Mar. 31]	Whitehall	Memorandum concerning result of Committee of Lords [of Trade] re the case of Mason and Gorges.	Mem.	199	1	1
1677 Apr. 3	Whitehall	Phillip Lloyd to Lords Chief Justices, for their attendance to consider the case of Gorges and Mason.	Copy	200	1	1
[1677 Apr. 5]		Result of the Committee of Lords [of Trade] with the Lords Chief Justices re the case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	201	1½	1½
1677 Apr. 5	Whitehall	Order of [Lords Committee of Council] referring the case of Mason and Gorges to the Lords Chief Justices.	Copy	203	3	3
[1677 June 7 read]		Edward Randolph to the King. Representation concerning the present Government of the Massachusetts, mentions New Hampshire.	Copy	206	2½	2½
		Copy Col. Papers 52/38.				
		Copy Col. Papers 52/39.				
		Copy Col. Papers 52/40.				
[1677 June 7]		Memorandum of report of Lords [of Trade] upon Mr Randolph's representation.	Copy	208	1	1
1677 June 8	Whitehall	Order in Council upon representation of Mr Randolph.	Copy	209	1	1
		Orig. Col. Papers 52/41.				
[1677] June 12		Lords Committee [of Trade] to the King — Report upon Mr Randolph's paper.	Copy	210	2	2
		Orig. Col. Papers 52/42.				
		Lords Chief Justices to Lords Committee of Trade. Report in the case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	213	6	6
[1677] July 17		Orig. Col. Papers 52/45.				
		Orig. sign <sup>a</sup> Col. Papers 52/47. Justices' Report.				
		Copy Col. Papers 52/46.				
		Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5.				
		Printed Prov. Papers 1. 335.				

1676/7 July 17		Lords Committee [of Trade] to the King. Report, upon report of the Judges re case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/47.	Copy	219	2
1677 July 20	Whitehall	Printed Prov. Papers I. 334. Order in Council upon Report of the Committee and Lords Chief Justices in case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	221	1½
[1677] July 19		Printed Prov. Papers I. 335. Report upon examination of the Agents of New England, presented to the King on the 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Mem.	222	3
1677 July 20	Whitehall	Order in Council upon the Answer of the Agents of Boston.	Copy	226	1
[1677 July 20 after]		Agents of Boston to the King and Lords [Committee of Trade] Answers to Queries put to them concerning the power and jurisdiction of the Massachusetts, in connection with Mason and Gorges petition.	Copy	227	4
1677 Aug. 2		Copy Col. Papers 52/49. Objections against the laws of New England presented by Attorney General to Lords [of Trade].	Copy	231	3
1677 Aug. 1		Orig. Col. Papers 52/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327. Paper by the Solicitor General upon the case upon the patent of the Corporation of Massachusetts.	Copy	233	2½
[1677 Aug. 1 abt.]		Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 52/53. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327.	Copy	236	¾
1677 Sept. 6		List of laws of New England repugnant to laws of England. Orig. Col. Papers 52/54. W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton and Peter Bulkley Agents of	Copy	237	2

## VOLUME 60.—Continued.

1677/8 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Boston to Lords Committee of Trade. Paper concerning those plantations which by the Judge's report appear to be without their jurisdiction. Orig. Col. Papers 52/55. Order in Council about the Agents of Boston, their petition re case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/71.	Copy	239	1½
[1677/8 Jan. 23 abt.]		Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkley, Agents of Boston, to the King. Petition concerning case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	240	3
1677 Oct. 22	Portsmouth	Inhabitants of Portsmouth New Hampshire to the King. Petition praying to remain under Massachusetts Government.	Copy	243	1
1677 Oct. 22	Dover	Orig. Col. Papers 52/58. Inhabitants of Dover to the King—Petition praying to continue under the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts as formerly.	Copy	244	1
1677 Oct. 22	Hampton	Orig. Col. Papers 52/60. Inhabitants of Hampton to the King. Petition that they may be continued under the Government of Massachusetts.	Copy	245	1
[1677 Oct. 22]		Orig. Col. Papers 52/61. Petition of Inhabitants of Exeter for being continued under Massachusetts Government.	Copy	246	¾
[1678 Mar. 25 read]		Orig. Col. Papers 52/59. Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkley to Lords [of Trade] praying for a hearing of their petition.	Copy	247	¾
[1678 Mar. 25 read]		Copy Col. Papers 52/72. Edward Randolph to Lords [of Trade] Petition enquiring whether his services are required any longer upon the New England business.	Copy	248	¾
1678 Apr. 8	Council Chamber	Lords Committee of Trade to Sr E. Andros trans-	Copy	248 <sup>a</sup>	¾

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

[1678 Apr. 8 after]		<p>mitting several heads of enquiry re state of New England. Part. Orig. Col. Papers 52/76. Queries and Answers concerning state of New England from Sr E. Andros. Orig. sig<sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 52/77 Answers. Col. Papers 52/76 Questions. Edward Randolph to the King. Petition on behalf of subjects lying under Government of Bostoners in New England. Orig. unsigned Col. Papers 52/78. Order of Lords Committee of Trade about the oath of allegiance in New England. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 52/81. [Charles II.] to Governor and Council of Massachusetts about the oath of allegiance in New England.</p>	Copy	249	6½
1678 Apr. 18	Whitehall	<p>Edward Randolph to the King. Petition on behalf of subjects lying under Government of Bostoners in New England. Orig. unsigned Col. Papers 52/78.</p>	Copy	255	1½
1678 Apr. 26	Whitehall	<p>Order of Lords Committee of Trade about the oath of allegiance in New England. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 52/81.</p>	Copy	257	6
1678 Apr. 27	Whitehall	<p>[Charles II.] to Governor and Council of Massachusetts about the oath of allegiance in New England.</p>	Copy	263	2
1678 Apr. 8	Council Chamber	<p>[ ] to Attorney and Solicitor General concerning New England with their report thereupon. Orig. Col. Papers 52/83. Copy Col. Papers 52/84. Copy Col. Papers 52/84*.</p>	Copy	265	1½
[1678 Apr.]		<p>Edward Randolph 2<sup>nd</sup> Narrative by—concerning the New England Government with articles abstracted against the Government of New England. W<sup>m</sup> Stoughton and Pet Bulkeley Agents of Boston, to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re the administration of the Government of the Massachusetts.</p>	Copy	267	8½
[1678 Apr.]		<p>W<sup>m</sup> Stoughton and Pet Bulkeley Agents of Boston, to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re the administration of the Government of the Massachusetts.</p>	Copy	276	2¼
1678 May 16	Council Chamber Whitehall	<p>Lords of Trade to Earl of Danby in recommendation of Mr Randolph. Copy Col. Papers 52/86.</p>	Copy	278	1 *

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

[1678 Apr.]				279	4¼
1678 Apr. 24	Whitehall	Inquiries delivered unto W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley Agents of Boston, for their Answer pursuant to the order of Lords Committee of Trade.	Copy	284	½
[1678 Apr.]		Order in Council for administering the oath of allegiance to the New England Agents, which oath they took on 26 Apr. 1678. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 52/80.	Copy	284 <sup>a</sup>	11
1678/9 Jan. 15	Council Chamber	The Answer of W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley to the inquiries delivered them by order of Lords Committee of Trade.	Copy	317	¾
1678/9 Feb. 4		[ ] to Agents of New England concerning Mr. Mason.	Copy	330	3¼
1678/9 Mar. 10	Council Chamber	W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to letter concerning Mr. Mason's petition.	Copy	343	1¾
1679 June 19	Council Chamber	Lords Committee of Trade to Lord Treasurer touching Mr. Randolph.	Copy	351	6½
1679 June 20	Council Chamber	Lords of Trade to the King Representation concerning a letter to be sent to New England with marginal note referring to an order in Council upon said representation 20 June 1679.	Copy	357	2
1679 July 10	Whitehall	Order in Council and representation of 19 June 1679 for a reward to Mr. Randolph.	Copy	360	7½
[1679 July 10abt.]		Order in Council and representation dated 5 July concerning the Government of New Hampshire. Names of persons to be employed in Government of New Hampshire.	Copy	366	½

VOLUME 61.

1679 Sept. 19	Whitehall Council	Order in Council, re seal, king's arms, & picture for New Hampshire.	C.	9	1½
1680 Aug. 6	Chamber	William Blythwayt to Attorney General, re a Secretary for New Hampshire.	C.	80	¾
1680 Sept. 3		Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 9. Creswell Levins [Attorney General] to [William Blythwayt], nominating R. Chamberlain as Secretary for New Hampshire.	C.	80*	¾
1680 May 22	Boston	Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 9. Simon Bradstreet Gov of Massachusetts Bay to Earl of Sunderland, re government of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & Maine.	C.	85	2
1680 Sept. 15	Council Chamber	L. S. Col. Papers 53/— [ ] to the King, Report, re government of Boston, with mention of New Hampshire; quotes letter from the King; memorandum on margin "This letter was dated the 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept."	C.	87	7¼
1680 June 30	Portsmouth	John Cutt President & Council of New Hampshire to the King, Address re their proceedings.	C.	99	2¼
1680 Sept. 30	Whitehall	Orig. Col. Papers B. A. P. 10. Printed Prov. Papers I. 411, dated June 11. Anglesey & 7 others [Board of Trade] to President and Council of New Hampshire.	C.	101	2
1680 Sept. 30	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to R. Chamberlaine Clerk of Council New Hampshire, directing him to send accounts of proceedings in province.	C.	103	1
1680 Oct. 1	New Market	Charles R. Warrant for Mr. Mason to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	C.	104	2
1681 June 3	Boston	Ed: Rawson for Gov <sup>r</sup> & Council of Massachusetts Bay to [Mr Jenkins], re Massachusetts Bay; mentions Mr Mason's claim.	C.	127	4
1682 June 23	Whitehall	[The King] to the [Colony of Massachusetts Bay], re R. Mason's claim to New Hampshire.	C.	136	3
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/160.			

VOLUME 61. — *Continued.*

1682 July 4	Whitehall	[The King] to Govr & Council of Massachusetts Bay, re assistance to be given for defence of New Hampshire.	C.	139	1¼
[1681 Oct. 21 after]	Council Chamber	[ ] Report to the King, re Narraganset Country with proposed commission to be sent to Cranfield Lt. Govr of New Hampshire & to Stoughton & others. Account of H. M's orders to Massachusetts Bay with instances of their unwarrantable proceedings; infringing boundary line of New Hampshire &c. Report of [Agents for Massachusetts Bay] on King's letter to Govr & Council of Massachusetts Bay; observations on various requirements of said letters; refers to boundaries of New Hampshire &c. Copy Col. Papers 53/—	C.	140	2¼
[1681 Oct. 21 after]		Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Ed: Randolph. Orig. Col. Papers 54/—	C.	145	5½
1683 June 12		Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. D. P. II. Order in Council, re Orchard's petition. Orig. not sealed Col. Papers 54/E. N° 1.	C.	152	12
1683 July 27	Whitehall	Order in Council, re answer of Massachusetts Bay Agents & Orchard's reply.	C.	173	4½
1683 Aug. 25	Windsor	Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 4. Govr & Council of New Plymouth to King, Petition & Address.	C.	188	¾
[1683 Feb. 21]		Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 11. Ed: Cranfield to [Board of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 14.	C.	189	½
1683 Oct. 19		W. B[lathwayt] to Attorney General, re Randolph's representation. A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 18.	C.	190	5
1683/4 Mar. 4	Whitehall		C.	195	2½
			C.	199	¾

VOLUME 61.—Continued.

1683/4 May 13					199 <sup>a</sup>	$\frac{3}{4}$
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	R. Sawyer Attorney General to [Wynn], opinion touching the Quo Warranto for New England. A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 19.	C.		200	$\frac{1}{2}$
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Randolph's narrative. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 20.	C.		200 <sup>a</sup>	$\frac{3}{8}$
[1684 Apl.]		Order in Council, upon petition of Ed: Randolph. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 21.	C.		202	$1\frac{1}{8}$
1684 June 21		Ed: Randolph Affidavit concerning the Quo Warranto. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 26.	C.		203	1
1684 May 7	Boston	Order in Chancery, for entering judgment against the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 30.	C.		205	$1\frac{1}{8}$
1683 Sept. 15	Newport	J. Dudley to Secretary Jenkins. A. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 31.	C.		206	$1\frac{1}{8}$
1683 Oct. 19	Newport	W. Coddington Gov <sup>r</sup> & C <sup>o</sup> of Rhode Island to [Board of Trade], praying that they may not be injured by any representations from Cranfield Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Stoughton & others. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 33.	C.		207	$1\frac{1}{8}$
1683 Sept. 17	Warwick Rhode Is:	W. Coddington & Rhode Island General Assembly to King, re commission to Cranfield & others. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 34.	C.		209	$1\frac{1}{8}$
[1684 Apl. 2 read]		R. Howldon & J. Green Petition to King, re commission to Cranfield & others to enquire into claims to Narraganset country. Orig. signed Col. Papers 54/B. A. N <sup>o</sup> 35.	C.		212	$\frac{3}{8}$
		Abstract of petition, of Richard Thair with Order in Council dated Apl. 2. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 54/B. E. N <sup>o</sup> 37.				

## VOLUME 61.—Continued.

1684 May 3		Opinion of Attorney General touching the Quo Warranto for New England.	Mem.	213	$\frac{1}{2}$
1684 Sept. 15		Mem. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 2. Ext. of a letter from Boston about the Scire facias.	Ext.	213 <sup>a</sup>	3
[1684 Nov. 17 received]		Ext. Col. Papers 54/B. C. N <sup>o</sup> 9. M <sup>r</sup> Attorney General (R. Sawyer) opinion on province of Maine.	C.	217	$\frac{3}{4}$
1684-5 Feb. 12		Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 4. W. Cant & 15 others to Ed Cranfield [re proclaiming King James in New Hampshire.]	Mem.	220	$\frac{1}{4}$
1684 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Order in Council, re petition of Wharton.	C.	221	$\frac{3}{4}$
1683/4 Feb. 27	Whitehall	Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 23. Order in Council, referring petition of Narraganset country.	C.	222	$\frac{2}{3}$
1684 Mar. 24	Whitehall	Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 24. Order in Council, upon petition of Lord Culpeper & others.	C.	223	$\frac{2}{3}$
1685 Apl. 3	Whitehall	Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 25. Order in Council, upon petition of Earl of Ardran.	C.	224	$\frac{2}{3}$
1685 Apl. 21	Boston	Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 26. William Stoughton, Jos. Dudley, Peter Bulkeley & Samuel Shrimpton & William Blathwayt, re proclaiming the King.	C.	225	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1685 Apl. 21	Boston	L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 28. S. Bradstreet to [Blathwayt] re proclaiming the King.	C.	226	$1\frac{3}{4}$
[1684 Dec. 5 received]		A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 29. Report of M <sup>r</sup> Cranfield & other Commissioners concerning the King's Province or Narraganset Country. Orig. signed Col. Papers 54/B. F. N <sup>o</sup> 30.	C.	228	10

VOLUME 61. — *Continued.*

[1685 July 15]						3½ dft. form
[1685 July 15]						¾
1685 Apl. 24	New Plymouth					1¼
1685 April 22	Hartford					¾
[1685 Aug. 26]						½
1685 Sept. 27						6¼
[1685 Oct. 17]						½
1685 Nov. 5						½
1686 June 3						11½

Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Gov<sup>r</sup> & C<sup>o</sup> of Connecticut with Proofs out of the Law books of that Colony.

Orig. 2 annexes of Col. Papers 54/B. B. N<sup>o</sup> 25. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Gov<sup>r</sup> & C<sup>o</sup> of Rhode Island & Providence Plantation.

Orig. 1<sup>st</sup> annex of Col. Papers 54/B. B. N<sup>o</sup> 25. Gov<sup>r</sup> & Council of New Plymouth to Lords Committee of Trade, re proclaiming James II.

Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N<sup>o</sup> 36. Gov<sup>r</sup> & Council of Connecticut to Secretary Jenkins, re proclaiming James II.

L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N<sup>o</sup> 37. Memorandum of Randolph's petition for the place of Secretary & Register of New England.

Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. G. N<sup>o</sup> 5. James II. Commission for government of New England, comprising Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Maine & Narraganset.

Mr Randolph to Board of Trade. Memorial asking flags for Piscataqua & other forts, with memorandum that they were ordered to be supplied.

Copy Col. Papers 54/B. G. N<sup>o</sup> 7. List of papers received from the Plantation Office.

Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. G. N<sup>o</sup> 8. James II. commission to Sir E. Andros to be Gov<sup>r</sup> of New England, consisting of Massachusetts Bay, New Plymouth, New Hampshire, Maine & Narraganset.

Ext. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 28.

## VOLUME 61.—Continued.

1686 Sept. 12	Windsor	Printed Prov. Papers II. 1. James II. Instructions to Sir E. Andros for government of New England.	C.	283	13½
1686 June 1	Boston	President & Council of Massachusetts Bay to [Board of Trade], re affairs of province; Mason is going to England on behalf of New Hampshire. L. S. Col. Papers 55/B. C. No 14.	C.	299	2
1686 Dec.		Account of Ordnance &c. in New England, Boston, Portsmouth &c. Copy Col. Papers 55/B. B. No 37.	C.	348	4
1687 Nov. 7	Whitehall	James R. to Sir E. Andros, settling the revenue in New England; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	359	4½
1688 Apl. 7	Westminster	James R. to Sir E. Andros, commission re government of the colonies called New England.	C.	381	10¾
1688 Apl. 16	Whitehall	[James R.] to Sir E. Andros Instructions for gov <sup>r</sup> of New England.	C.	392	12½
1688 Apl. 30		James R. to Sir E. Andros Commission to be vice-admiral of New England. Index to Volume.	C.	405	1½
				415	7½

## VOLUME 62.

[? 1689 Apl. 18]		Mr Riggs, narrative of proceedings at Boston in seizing the Government. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/7.	C.	85	3
1689 Apl. 18		Declaration of inhabitants of Boston. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/9.	C.	87	9¼
1689 Apl. 18	Boston	Summons to Sir E. Andros to surrender the Government. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/11.	C.	97	1

VOLUME 62.—Continued.

1689 May 24	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers II. 21. Declaration of the Convention at Boston.	C.	98	7
1689 May 24	Boston	Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/12. Answer of the subscribers to the Declaration.	C.	104	2
1689 July 25	Whitehall	Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/14. Order in Council for Sir E. Andros to be sent to England.	C.	107	1
1689 July 30	Whitehall	William III. to New England, Order to send Andros, Randolph & others to England.	C.	108	1
1689 May 20	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers II. 29. Address of President & Council, for safety of the people & conservation of Peace.	C.	111	3½
1689 June 6	Boston	Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/31. Address of Gov, Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to their Majesties.	C.	114	3
1689 June 6	Plymouth	Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/33. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/149. Address of General Court of New Plymouth to their Majesties.	C.	117	4
1689 June 12	"Rose" at Boston	Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/29. Capt. George to Secretary of Admiralty re disorders in New England.	C.	121	5½
1689 Aug. 13	Whitehall	L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/34. William III. to Massachusetts Bay Colony answer to their address.	C.	127	1
1689 Aug. 15	Hampton Court	William III. to Massachusetts Bay re "Rose" frigate.	C.	128	1½
1689 May 29	Common Coale, Boston	Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, Narrative of state of New England, complaints of Mason & Gorges about invading New Hampshire & Maine. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/42. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22.	C.	130	11½

## VOLUME 62.—Continued.

[1689 Apl. 18 summons]			C.	143	$\frac{1}{2}$
1689 May 20	Boston	Names of those imprisoned with Andros. Mem. B. T. N. E. 5/48. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22. Address from Gov. Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to King (presented Aug. 7). Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/51-52.	C.	144	5
1689 June 6	Boston	Address from Gov. Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to King (presented Aug. 7). Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/33. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/114.	C.	149	3
1689 Sept. 26	Hampton	Order in Council that John Usher be not mo- lestated upon account of his being Treasurer of New England.	C.	152	2
1689 Oct. 26	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 5/68. S. Bradstreet to [Earl of Shrewsbury], re affairs in Boston, attacks of Indians on Maine & New Hampshire &c.	C.	153	$3\frac{1}{4}$
1689 Oct. 30	Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/90. Col. Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury.	C.	157	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1689 Sept. 5	Common Goal, Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/92. Edward Randolph to [Board of Trade], re his imprisonment &c., affairs at Dover, Piscataqua & elsewhere &c. &c.	C.	158	$5\frac{1}{4}$
1689 Oct. 15	Common Goal, Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/94. Edward Randolph to [Board of Trade] disturb- ances in Massachusetts Bay; fort in New Hamp- shire taken &c. &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/96. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/440.	C.	164	4
		[Board of Trade] Report to the King, re New England; depredations by Indians in New Hamp- shire.	C.	168	$3\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 6a. — *Continued.*

1689 Jan. 10	Common Goal	Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/450. Edward Randolph to Committee, re New England.	C.	173	3
1689/90 Jan. 25	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/158. Gentlemen & Merchants of Boston, address to King.	C.	176	1½
1690 Apl. 24	Boston Whitehall	Church of England address to King. Order in Council re discharge of Andros & others.	C. C.	177 188	4½ 2
1690 Mar. 29	Boston	M <sup>r</sup> Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re war with Indians.	C.	192	2½
1690 Apl. 14		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/212. Dudley, Palmer, Randolph & others, objections made against Andros.	C.	194	1½
1690 Apl. 24		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/164. Andros & others answer to these objections.	C.	196	12
1690 Mar. 29	Boston	Signed B. T. N. E. 5/166. Address of Gov <sup>r</sup> & Council of Massachusetts Bay to King.	C. C.	208	1½
1688-89		Sir E. Andros account of Forces raised, forts built &c. in New England with account of inroads by Indians in New Hampshire & other parts.	C.	211	4½
1690 May 30		Answer of Agents to above account. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/341. Report re New England.	C. C.	215 222	6 5¾
[1689 May 29]		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168. M <sup>r</sup> Randolph's account of irregular trade in New England since Revolution.	C.	231	6½
1689 June 5 to Dec. 13		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/336. Account of ships trading irregularly in New England, Piscataqua river &c. since 18 Apl. 1689. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/339.	C.	237	5

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

[1690 June 26 presented]		Agents for Massachusetts Bay Answer to Randolph's account of irregular trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/343.	C.	242	9
1689 Dec. 2		Case of John Usher, with opinions of Attorney & Solicitor General. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 68. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/139 fuller.	C.	252	2½
1691 Apl. 9	Whitehall	Order of Privy Council referring address of Boston, Charlestown &c. to the Committee.	C.	255	1
[1691]		Agents for Massachusetts Bay, proposals concerning a new charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/496 first part dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/472.	C.	256	2½
1690 Jan. 1	Whitehall	Order in Council referring the desire of the Agents to the Lords of the Committee.	C.	258	½
[1691 Apl. 19 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Inhabitants of Boston, Charlestown &c. to the King, Address re state of New England, its divisions, &c. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/468. Copy Frid. B. T. N. E. 5/504.	C.	259	3¼
[1691 Apl. 21 read]		H. Ashurst & 3 others to Board of Trade, Answer to an address from New England; divisions of New England; New Hampshire is within the charter of Massachusetts Bay &c. &c. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/533.	C.	263	4
1691 Apl. 30	Whitehall	Order in Council upon report touching a new Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	C.	270	1¼
1691 May 12	Council Chamber	Memorandum referring dft. of the Charter for Massachusetts Bay to the Attorney General.	Mem.	271	½
1691 May 14	Whitehall	Order of Lords of Privy Council referring dft of Massachusetts Bay Charter to Attorney General.	C.	272	½
1691 July 2		Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	273	1
1691 July 9		Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	274	1½

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

1691 July 17	Whitehall	Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	276	$\frac{3}{4}$ line
1691 July 20				276 <sup>6</sup>	1 line
1691 July 29				277	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lines
[1691 July 29]				277 <sup>a</sup>	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
1691 July 30	Whitehall	Order of Queen in Council upon report containing minutes touching a Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	C.	279	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1691 Mar. 30	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Samuel Allen re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/171.	C.	281	1
1691 May 22	Council Chamber Whitehall	Samuel Allen to King & Queen, Petition, praying for commission for government of New Hampshire, which he has purchased from the heirs of J. Mason.	C.	282	2
1694 May 4		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/172. True Copy B. T. N. H. 1/2. Order of Council, re Allen's petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/174. H. Ashurst & 3 others to Board of Trade, answer to Allen's petition concerning New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/6.	C.	284	$\frac{3}{4}$
1676 Aug. 25	Piscataqua River	E. Johnson & 6 others, deposition that Mason did not settle a government in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/178.	C.	288	1
1676 Sept. 3	Portsmouth	W. Seavy, deposition about Mason's settling in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/179. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/7.	C.	289	1

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

1691 Aug. 27			C.	293	1½
1691 Sept. 2/3			C.	295	½
1691 Sept.			C.	296	1½
[1691 Oct. 7 passed the Great Seal]			C.	298	53¼
1691 Sept. 17	Whitehall		C.	351	¼
[1691 Sept. 22]			C.	352	1
1691 Nov. 27 read in Council			C.	362	1½
1691 Jan. 11			C.	402	¾
1691 Jan. 14	Whitehall		C.	403	1
1691 Sept. [28]			C.	406	2
1691 Oct. 12	Whitehall		C.	408	1½
1691 Sept. 28	Council Chamber		C.	409	1½
			C.	411	½

Agents for Massachusetts Bay to Board of Trade, Petition, that Nova Scotia, Maine, & [New] Hampshire may be annexed to Massachusetts Bay.

Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/541.

Minutes for Charter of Massachusetts Bay. Proposals concerning the Charter of Massachusetts.

Copy B. T. N. E. 5/528.

Charter for the Province of Massachusetts Bay.

Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/543.

Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/622.

Order in Council by the Queen, for the Massachusetts Bay Charter to pass the Great Seal. Names of persons appointed Govr, Dep't Govr & assistants for Massachusetts Bay.

Additional Clause to be added to Sir William Phipps commission, appointing him Lieut. & Govr of Forces in Connecticut, Rhode Island, Providence, Narraganset & New Hampshire.

Memorandum that a frigate be sent to New England, as an attack by the French & Indians is expected on Piscataqua.

Order in Council for a frigate to be sent to New England.

John Usher Petition to Lords of Committee, re his accounts with memorandum by Council.

? Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. B. P. 14.

John Usher account referred to Council of Massachusetts Bay, & his security to be changed.

Andros petition to Board of Trade.

? Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. B. P. 15.

Report on Petition of Andros.

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

1691 Oct. 12			I
1693 Apl. 3	Boston	Order of Council referring Andros' accounts to Council of Massachusetts Bay. William Phipps to [Board of Trade], re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; Capt. Short is protected by the Government of New Hampshire &c. William Phipps to [Lord Nottingham], re Capt. Short, who is protected by John Usher Lieut. Govr of New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 561/44. L. S. A. W. I. 1/12. Index to Volume.	412 423 430 464
1693 Apl. 6	Boston		3½ 4¾ 6½

VOLUME 63.

1714 Midsummer to Sept. 23		List of Vessels cleared outwards at Port of Boston; mentions 2 vessels belonging to N. Hampshire.	C.	4¾ large sheets
1714 Mar. 4, to 1715 June 2		List of Vessels cleared outwards from Boston; mentions 2 vessels belonging to N. Hampshire.	C.	4 large sheets
1715 Sept. 29 to Nov. 8		List of clearings of ships for foreign parts from Boston; mentions two ships belonging to Exeter and New Castle.	Orig.	1 large sheet
1716 Jan. 6 to April 16		List of clearings of ships for foreign parts from Boston; mentions a vessel belonging to N. Hampshire.	Orig.	1 large sheet
1716 May 18 to June 25		List of ships cleared for foreign parts from Boston; mentions a vessel belonging to Portsmouth.	Orig.	1 large sheet
1713 Xmas to 1714		List of ships importing foreign commodities into Boston; mentions 2 ships belonging to N. Hampshire, signed by John Jekyll.	Orig.	1½ large sheets
1714 Xmas to 1715		List of ships importing foreign commodities into Boston; mentions two ships belonging to Piscataqua, signed John Jekyll.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1714 Dec. 25] to 1715 Lady Day		List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden.	Orig.	½ large sheet

VOLUME 63. — *Continued.*

[1716 Mar. 25] to 1716 Midsummer	List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 2 July 1716.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1717 Mar. 25] to 1717 Midsummer	List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 13 July 1717.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1714 June 24] to 1714 Michaelmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Portsmouth, signed Charles Blechynden.	Orig.	1 large sheet
[1714 Sept. 29] to 1714 Xmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua & one belonging to Dover, signed Charles Blechynden.	Orig.	1½ large sheets
[1715 Sept. 29] to 1715 Xmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 13 Jan. 1715.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1716 Sept. 29] to 1716 Xmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 4 Jan. 1716.	Orig.	1 large sheet

## VOLUME 64.

1686 May 25 to Dec. 16	Boston	Proceedings of President & Council of N. England. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows. Printed Prov. Papers I. 593 exts.	Cert. C.	1	98½
1686 May 25	Boston	Proclamation by the President & Council re the King's Commission to constitute a Pres <sup>th</sup> & Council for N. England called the Massachusetts Bay, the provinces of N. Hampshire & Maine & the Narragansett Co <sup>y</sup> Col. Papers 55/B. G. No 18.	C.	3	1½
1686 May 26	Boston	A Commission to the Gentlemen of N. Hampshire for Justices of the Peace.	C.	7	6 lines
1686 May 27	Boston	Directions for a Court of Pleas for Hampshire and N. Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers I. 593.	C.	9	6 lines
1686 May 28	Boston	Order by President & Council of N. England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 595.	C.	11	1½

VOLUME 64. — *Continued.*

1686 May 29	Boston	Order by President & Council of N. England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 597.	C.	14	2
1686 June 2	Boston	Extract of Order concerning fees. Printed Prov. Papers I. 598.	C.	21	1½
1686 June 2	Boston	Officers for the several Courts of Hampshire & N. Hampshire.	C.	23	8 lines
1686 June 8	Boston	Order re Surveyors of ships. Printed Prov. Papers I. 600.	C.	27	1½
1686 July 12		Order that the Justice of the Peace or Martial of New Hampshire give an account of the possessions of Edward Gove, at the time of his conviction; Mr. Pheasant Eastwick appointed Marshall of New Hampshire; petition of John Blackwell & others for some lands to be called Merrimack County.	C.	42	2
1686 July 26	Boston	Proposal of Mr Waldron concerning Juries to serve in the County Court of N. Hampshire; Richard Waldron empowered to supply the place of Clerk of the County Court & in N. Hampshire.	C.	53	¾
1686 Aug. 5	Boston	Order that Mr Chamberlaine permit Captain Stileman to view the Records of N. Hampshire.	C.	59	2½ lines
		Order that the Records of Portsmouth be returned by Land to N. Hampshire.	C.	60	2 lines
1686 Aug. 10	Boston	Joshua Bradbent brought before the Council on a charge of conveying the Records of N. Hampshire to Mr Chamberlaine at Boston.	C.	62	10 lines
		Order that the Records of N. Hampshire be returned to John Hincks.	C.	63	½
1686 Nov. 18	Boston	Answer to the Petition of Captain John Tufton, re Timber in N. Hampshire. Order that Mr. Treasurer Usher be allowed £10 for visiting the provinces of N. Hampshire & Maine &c.	C.	88	4 lines

## VOLUME 64.—Continued.

1687 Aug. 4 to Dec. 29	Boston	Proceedings of Council of N. England mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	133	35½
1687 Sept. 28	Boston	Order relative to the Petition of Nathaniel Wear against an execution issued out in the late Government of N. Hampshire.	C.	146	4½ lines
1692 May 16 to July 15	Boston	Proceedings of Council of Massachusetts Bay mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	C.	172	13¼
1692 May 16	Boston	Note of commission to Sir Wm Phips to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay, and Commander in Chief of the Militia, forces &c., in Connecticut, New Hampshire &c.	C.	173	10 lines
1692 July 18 to Dec. 28	Boston	Minutes of Council for Massachusetts Bay. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	187	24½
1692 July 22	Boston	Order that Mr Treasurer pay all accounts for carrying on the War, and advance £20 to Major Elisha Hutchinson, Chief Commander of the Military Companies in N. Hampshire & N. York.	C.	190	¼
1692 Sept. 5	Boston	Note that John Usher presented a copy of the Commission for the government of N. Hampshire whereof he is constituted Lieut. Gov <sup>r</sup> .	C.	192	½
1692 Sept. 12	Boston	Order that seven barrells of powder be lent John Usher for his Majesty's service in New Hampshire.	C.	194	¼
1693 June 6 to Sept. 27	Boston	Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Council, mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	239	13
1693 Aug. 21	Boston	Advised that the Commissioners for the War have orders re lesser number of troops, & that notice be given to the Majors of the frontier Regiments, and to the Government of N. Hampshire, of the Submission of the Indians.	C.	246	8 lines
1693 Aug. 24	Boston	Note of a letter from L <sup>d</sup> Gov. & Council of N. Hampshire, re Vessel belonging to William Pepper of Kittery.	C.	248	5 lines

VOLUME 64.—Continued.

1694 May 28 to Aug. 31	Boston	Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Councils. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	255	16
1694 July 19	Boston	Note that intelligence was received that the enemies had surprised and laid waste the Plantation of Oyster River in N. Hampshire.	C.	261	6 lines
1694 Aug. 7	Boston	Note re outrages of Indians in N. Hampshire.	C.	266	10½ lines
1693 May 31 to July 15	Boston	Proceedings of Massachusetts Bay General Assembly. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	393	24
1693 July 14		Note re letter to be sent to the Gov <sup>r</sup> of N. Hampshire upon Petition and complaint of William Feprell of Kittery.	C.	415	5½ lines
1694 Nov. 3 to Mar. 6	Boston	Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Council. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	485	20
1694 Nov. 6		Note of a letter from L <sup>d</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> , Council & Assembly of N. Hampshire desiring assistance of 60 soldiers.	C.	488	9 lines
1694 Nov. 12		Printed Prov. Papers II. 137, letter in full. Note of a letter from L <sup>d</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> , Council & Assembly of N. Hampshire, re men to be raised for her Majesty's service in that province.	C.	489	5½ lines

VOLUME 67.

1679 July 5 1680 Oct. 1		List of Papers concerning New Hampshire that are to be found in the General Entries of New England.	C.	1	1 page
1679 July 1		R <sup>t</sup> T. Mason, engagement to Charles II. about New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 4.	C.	2	1¾

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1680 Sept. 30	Newmarket	Charles II. to R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain. Commission to be Secretary. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 10.	C.	3	1½
1681 May 14		R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain to [W <sup>m</sup> Blathwayt] refuses oath of Secrecy. Laws. Mr Mason's protestation.	C.	5	4
1681 May 7	Portsmouth	A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 12? R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain to [W <sup>m</sup> Blathwayt] re Laws of the Province.	C.	9	1
1681 May 7	Portsmouth	Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 18. New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Address to King. Laws, Acts and Orders. Ecclesiastical affairs. Fort of Portsmouth.	C.	10	3½
1681 May 10	Portsmouth	L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 19. New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] Praying Mr Mason's business may not be determined till the people are heard.	C.	13	1
1681 May 16	New Hampshire	L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 20. R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain to Lords Committee [of Trade] Reception of his Commission by the Council. Sitting of the Assembly. Election of Deputies to the Assembly. Mr Mason.	C.	14	7¾
1681 May 31	Portsmouth	A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/452. New Hampshire Council to Charles II. Mr Mason admitted Councillor — have not admitted Mason's Title hoping His Majesty will hear them.	C.	22	6¾
1681 Oct. 1	Portsmouth	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 22. New Hampshire President and Council to Lords Committee [of Trade]. Two places vacant in the Council. Two others elected and four as Candidates. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 26.	C.	29	1¼

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1681 Jan. 13	Council Chamb	Craven Clarendon and 3 others to Charles II. Report concerning Government of New Hampshire.	C.	30	1¼
1681 Feb. 3	Whitehall	Order in Council for preparing Mr Cranfield's Commission and Instructions.	C.	32	½
1681 Feb. 28	Council Chamb	Anglessey, Worcester and 4 others to Charles II. Report touching Draft of Mr Cranfield's Commission.	C.	32*	½
1682 Apl. 1		R <sup>t</sup> T. Mason to Charles II. Surrender.	C.	33	1½
1682 May 9	Whitehall	Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 32. Charles II. to Edward Cranfield. Commission to be Lt. Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	34	17
1682 April	Whitehall	Printed Prov. Papers I. 433. Lords of Trade to Edward Cranfield. Instructions.	C.	51	13½
1682 June 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Circular.	C.	64	2
1682 June 28	Council Chamb	? [Lords of Trade] to Edward Cranfield. Inquiries concerning Government of New Hampshire.	C.	66	3
1682 June 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to R <sup>t</sup> Chamberlain. Circular.	C.	69	1¼
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	Informing him how to act as Secretary. New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] Transmitting Public Papers. L. S. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71*.	C.	70	¾
1682 Aug. 8		Memorandum received from the Secretary of New Hampshire, re proceedings of Council.	Mem.	71	4 lines
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	New Hampshire President and Council to Lords [of Trade] Send Proceedings of New Hampshire Council and Assembly. L. S. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70.	C.	71*	¾ page

## VOLUME 67.—Continued.

			Mem.			
1682 Nov. 15				72	1/2	
1682 Oct. 23	Portsmouth	Memorandum concerning an order about the Norwich Frigate. Mr Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His arrival.	C.	72 <sup>a</sup>	1/2	
[1682 Oct. 4]		Copy Col. Papers 57/478. Edward Cranfield to New Hampshire Council Summons. Copy Col. Papers 57/478. Edward Cranfield to Lord [ ] His com- mission read. Waldron and Martin suspended. New Hampshire but 17 miles broad; only four towns.	C.	72 <sup>b</sup>	1/2	
1682 Dec. 1	Portsmouth	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Has examined charge against Waldron and Martin. Assembly desires a recess. L. S. Col. Papers 57/482.	C.	77	6 1/4	
[1682/3 Feb. 7]		Memorandum. Circular forbidding Merchants goods to be laden aboard Kings ships. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 97/94.	Mem.	83	3 lines	
1682 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edward Cranfield to [Lords Committee of Trade] Escape of a Ketch. Goves Insurrection. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 6.	C.	83 <sup>a</sup>	1 3/4 pages	
1683 Mar. 27	Boston	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Remonstrance against his Commission. Captain Barefoot Deputy Governor. Waldern Mar- tin and Gilman put out of the Council. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 7.	C.	85	3	
168[3] Mar.		Walter Barefoot to Lords [Committee of Trade] Massachusetts influencing the people. Assembly dissolved. Goves Insurrection. A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 8. Edward Cranfield, Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldern, Mr Martin and Capt. Gilman	C.	88	1 1/2	
			C.	90	1 1/4	

VOLUME 67.—Continued.

1683 June 19	Boston	and suspending them from being of the Council of New Hampshire. Orig. sig <sup>a</sup> Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 9. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	C.	91	2¼
1683 Aug. 17	Council Chamber	Edw. Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Want of a Frigate. Moody Waldron and others stir up the people; irregular trade. Bernard and Randolph compelled to quit the King's service. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 16.	C.	93	¼
1683 Aug. 31	Council Chamber Whitehall	[Lords of Trade] to Charles II. Report, Touching Council for New Hampshire. Lords Committee [of Trade] Minute of.— That a draft of a Letter to Mr Cranfield be submitted to His Majesty.	C.	94	1½
1683 Oct. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Appeal of R <sup>t</sup> Wadleigh of 24 Oct. 1683. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 27	C.	96	¼
1683 Dec. 4		[Lords Committee of Trade] to Walter Barefoot. Summons to appear in his Appeal against Wadleigh on the 18 inst	C.	96 <sup>a</sup>	¼
1683 Dec. 3		John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. Attestation of Summons in the appeal of Barefoot.	C.	97	¼
1683 Aug. 25	Windsor	Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 44. Order in Council, re Appeal of Jeremy Walford of 25 Aug. 1683.	C.	97 <sup>a</sup>	¼
1683 Nov. 13		Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/— [Lords Committee of Trade] to George Walton Summons to appear in his appeal against Walford and Annazeen.	C.	98	¼
1683 Dec. 11		John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. Attestation of notice given upon the Exchange of Summons in appeal of Walford. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	C.	98 <sup>a</sup>	¼ page

## VOLUME 67.—Continued.

1683/4 Jan. 22	Council Chamber Whitehall	[Lords of Trade] to Charles II. Report for Robert Wadleigh and Jeremy Walford. Letter for a Public Seal to be used.	C.	99	1/2
1682 July 4		Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/104.	C.	99*	1 1/4
1683 Nov. 15	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Results of Cove being pardoned.	C.	101	1 1/2
1683 Jan. 16	New Hampshire	L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. C. P. 1.	C.	102	4 3/4
1684 July 11		Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Conduct of the Assembly. Memorandum of Petition of Nathaniel Wear to Charles II.	Mem.	107	4 lines
[1684 July 11 about]		Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Abst. Col. En. Bk. 57/107*. Printed see Prov. Papers I. 515.	Abst.	107*	3/4 page
1684 July 11	Hampton Court	Nathaniel Wear and Inhabitants of New Hampshire, complaints of—against Mr Cranfield.	C.	108	1/2
1684 July 23		Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/107. See Printed Prov. Papers I. 515.	C.	109	1
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	Order in Council re Petition of Wear against Mr Cranfield.	C.	110	1 1/2
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	Copy Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 108. Printed Prov. Papers I. 519.	C.	111	2 1/2
1684 July 23		Lords Committee [of Trade] to Edward Cranfield re Complaints made against him by New Hampshire Inhabitants.	C.		
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	Printed Prov. Papers I. 562.	C.		
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to L. Jenkins, re Jamaica Act for restraining pirates and privateers.	C.		
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 26. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Disorderly conduct of Indians to the Eastward. Insolent speeches of different public men.	C.		

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1684 May 23	New Hampshire	L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 20. Edward Cranfield to L. Jenkins, re Punishment of Pirates. Desiring leave of absence on account of his health.	C.	114	½
1684 May 23	New Hampshire	L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 16. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546. Edward Cranfield and New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Return of Mr Wadleigh from England. Temper of the Inhabitants.	C.	114*	1¼
1684 Aug. 6	Council	Orig. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 17. Printed Prov. Papers I. 544. Memorandum of Lords Committee of Trade's Report to Charles II. concerning health of Mr Cranfield.	Mem.	115	¼
1684 Aug. 8	Hampton Court	Order in Council. Mr Cranfield to have Leave of Absence.	C.	116	½
1684 Aug. 5	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Earl of Sunderland, transmits public papers.	C.	116*	1½
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 28. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Arrival of a French Privateer at Boston, and proceedings of the Inhabitants.	C.	117	1
1684 Oct. 16	New Hampshire	L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 34. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] letters he has received from Mr Blathwayt.	C.	118	10¼ pages
1684 Nov. 4	New Hampshire	R <sup>d</sup> Chamberlain to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Records of the Province.	C.	129	2
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	A. L. S. Col. Papers 53/B. N. Hamp. P. 129. R <sup>t</sup> Mason to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Complaints of the Inhabitants against him. Copy sig <sup>d</sup> Col. Papers 58/ (B. N. Hamp. P. 131).	C.	131	5½

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1684 Dec. 5					136	1/4
[1685 Feb. 26 recd]			R <sup>t</sup> Mason to Lords [Committee of Trade] re His Letter of 20 Oct. Nathaniel Wear to Lords Committee of Trade Petition re conduct of Mr Cranfield.	C.	137	1
1685 Apl. 8	Whitehall		Orig. Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 137. Order in Council upon Report of Lords of Trade of 27 March 1685 on Nathaniel Wear's Petition.	C.	138	2
1685 Apl. 15	Council Cham- br Whitehall		Lords Committee of Trade to Edward Cranfield re Complaint of N. Wear against him.	C.	140	1 3/4
1685 Apl. 25			Memorandum of Mr Vaughan's Appeal	Mem.	141	4 lines
1685 Apl. 29	Whitehall		Order in Council, upon Petition and Appeal of William Vaughan.	C.	141 <sup>a</sup>	1/2 page
1685 May 22	Council Cham- br Whitehall		Lords Committee of Trade to [? Edw. Cran- field] re Mr Vaughan's Appeal.	C.	142	1 1/4
1684 Jan. 6	New Hamp- shire		Printed Prov. Papers I. 574 Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Disturbances in the Province.	C.	143	2 1/4
1685 Apl. 23	New Hamp- shire		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 43. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Their Letter of 6 Feb.	C.	146	3/4
1685 May 12	New Hamp- shire		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 51. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re treasonable speeches of R <sup>t</sup> Burnham.	C.	146 <sup>a</sup>	1/2
[16]85 July 10	Barbados		Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His appointment of W. Barefoot to be Dep. Gov <sup>r</sup> .	C.	147	3/4
1685 June 8	Great Island		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 56. Edward Cranfield to Walter Barefoot. Commis- sion appointing him Deputy Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	148	1 1/4
[1685 July 15 about]			Memorandum of Mr Vaughan's Petition to His Majesty.	Mem.	149	1/4

VOLUME 67.—Continued.

1685 Aug. 29	Jamaica	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Desiring to be discharged owing to ill health.	C.	150	¾
1685 Aug. 20	New Hampshire	R <sup>t</sup> Mason to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Appeal of William Vaughan.	C.	151	4¼
[1685 July 6 about]		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. New H. P. 151.	Mem.	155	¼
1686 July 3	Council Chamber Whitehall	Memorandum of Petition of Nathaniel Wear.		156	¾
1686 Nov. 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	Order in Council upon Petition of New Hampshire Inhabitants.	C.	156 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1686 Nov. 19	Council Chamber Whitehall	Orig. Col. Papers 58/— [Lords Committee of Trade] to James II. Report, touching Appeal of M <sup>r</sup> Vaughan.	C.	158	1¾
1686 Dec. 4	Council Chamber Whitehall	Order in Council, upon M <sup>r</sup> Vaughan's appeal for Lands in New Hampshire.	C.	160	1½
1686 Dec. 10	Council Chamber Whitehall	True copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 60 <sup>a</sup> . [Lords Committee of Trade] to James II. Report upon Vaughan's Appeal from a fine imposed in New Hampshire.	C.	162	1¼
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council, for Vaughan to pay costs in <sup>ye</sup> Appeals from a fine imposed and a Decree made in New Hampshire.	C.	163	¾
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/163. Order in Council, for Vaughan to pay costs upon his Appeal for Lands in New Hampshire.	C.	164	1¼
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/162. Order in Council, upon the appeal of William Vaughan from a fine imposed in New Hampshire.	C.	165	1
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/165. Order in Council, upon <sup>ye</sup> Appeal of William Vaughan from a Decree in Chancery in New Hampshire.	C.		
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/164.			

## VOLUME 67.—Continued.

1691 Mar. 30	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Mr Allen's Petition. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/1.	C.	171	I
[? 1690]		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/281. Sam. Allen to William III. & Mary. Petition desiring to supply the Navy with Masts Yards etc. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. H. 1/16. True copy B. T. N. H. 1/2.	C.	172	1¾
1691 May 22	Council Chamber by Whitehall	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/282. Order of Lords Committee of Trade, upon Petition of Sam. Allen.	C.	174	½
1691 May 4		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/284. H <sup>r</sup> Ashurst and Increase Mather to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to Mr Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/6.	C.	175	2¾
1676 Aug. 25	Piscataqua R.	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/285. E. Johnson, T. Withers and 5 others before E. Rishworth and E. Stileman. Deposition that Capt. Mason never settled any Governments in New Hampshire.	C.	178	I
1676 Sept. 3	Portsmouth	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/288. William Savey before E. Stileman & E. Rishworth Deposition that Capt. Mason never settled any Governments in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/289.	C.	179	1½
[? 1690 end]		Copy B. T. N. H. 1/7. Samuel Allen to Lords Committee of Trade Petition for the Government of New Hampshire.	C.	181	I
1691 Jan. 11	Council	Memorandum upon Report on Mr Allen's Petition of Government of New Hampshire.	Mem.	182	½
1691/2 Jan. 21	Whitehall	Order in Council, for preparing a Commission for Mr Allen to be Governor of New Hampshire and Mr Usher Lt. Governor. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/17.	C.	182 <sup>a</sup>	¾

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

[1691 Mar. 1]		William and Mary to Samuel Allen. Commission to be Governor of New Hampshire. Ext. A. W. I. 574/82. Printed Prov. Papers II. 57.	C.	183	10¼
1691 Feb. 11	Whitehall	Memorandum of Commission to Sam. Allen. William and Mary to Sam. Allen. Instruction. Printed Prov. Papers II. 63, dated Mar. 7.	Mem. C.	193	½
1691 Mar. 3		Samuel Allen to William III. Petition re Fortifications at Piscataqua Harbour. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/25 <sup>r</sup> .	C.	194	12¾
[? 1691 March after]		Copy B. T. N. H. 1/18. Memorandum of Report upon Mr Allen's Petition concerning Fortifications at Piscataqua.	Mem.	207	1
1691/2 Feb. 27		Samuel Allen to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition praying that the Governor of Massachusetts Bay may be ordered to return the New Hampshire Records.	Mem. C.	208	½
[? 1692 begin]		Copy B. T. N. H. 1/19. Memorandum of Report upon Mr Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire Records.	Mem.	209	¾
1692 July 29	New Hampshire	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His arrival in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/20.	Mem. C.	209 <sup>a</sup>	½
1692 Oct. 29	New Hampshire	Order in Council, re annexing New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/52.	C.	211	3½
1693 Apl. 6	Whitehall	William and Mary, address, desiring New Hampshire to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/53.	C.	214	½
1692 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	New Hampshire inhabitants to William and Mary. Address desiring to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/53 <sup>r</sup> .	C.	215	1
1692 Aug. 10	New Hampshire		C.	216	3¼

## VOLUME 67.—Continued.

1693 May 2	Council Chamber	[? Popple] to Samuel Allen, re addresses from New Hampshire.	C.	219	$\frac{1}{2}$
1693 May 3	Whitehall	Memorandum upon New Hampshire addresses.	Mem.	219*	$\frac{1}{2}$
1693 May 4	Whitehall	Order in Council for a Letter upon the New Hampshire addresses.	C.	220	$\frac{1}{2}$
1693 May 23	Whitehall	Queen Mary to Governor and Council of New Hampshire, re New Hampshire addresses.	C.	221	$\frac{3}{4}$
1693 Apl. 11	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His Proceedings.	C.	222	3
1693 Aug. 22	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/28. [? Popple] to Attorney General re Laws of New Hampshire.	C.	225	$\frac{1}{2}$
1692	Whitehall	List of Acts passed in New Hampshire Assembly in 1692.	C.	225	1
1693 Sept. 18	Whitehall	Lords of Trade Report upon extract of Mr Taylor's Letter about securing the mast Trade at Piscataqua.	C.	226	1
1693 Oct. 12	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Representation to Admiralty.	C.	227	$\frac{1}{2}$
1693 Oct. 5	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. H. 1/38. Order in Council, for Admiralty to appoint a Frigate to be stationed at Piscataqua Harbour.	C.	227*	$\frac{1}{2}$
1693 July 14	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Government of New Hampshire.	C.	228	$2\frac{1}{4}$
1693 Oct. 30	Newcastle	L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/40. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re William Phips.	C.	231	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1693 Nov. 7	Newcastle	L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/41. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re his proceedings in New Hampshire.	C.	234	3
1693 Nov. 7	Newcastle	L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/42. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Mr Thomas Davis.	C.	237	1

VOLUME 67.—Continued.

1693 Nov. 11	Newcastle	L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/43. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Prize "Three Brothers."	C.	238	7/8
1692/3 Jan. 31	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re affairs in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/44.	C.	238*	5
1692/3 Feb. 28	Great Island Piscataqua	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/55.	C.	243	4
1694 May 24	Whitehall	[Lords Committee of Trade] to Deputy Governor of New Hampshire? [John Usher] re Mr Taylor. Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/347. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/63. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.	C.	248	1 1/8
1694 June 16	Boston	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re Members of New Hampshire Council. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/56.	C.	249	2 1/4
1694 Sept. 11	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Trouble caused by Indians. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/65. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Council of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/64.	C.	252	3/4
1694 Nov. 10		William Redford Deputy Secretary to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Mr Taylor. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/66. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.	C.	253	3
1694 July 1	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re suspension of Mr John Hincke. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/79.	C.	256	1
1694 Aug.		John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re troubles with the Indians.	C.	257	4 1/8
			C.	261	5 3/4

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1695 June 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. H. 1/95. Order in Council upon Petition of the Agents for New Hampshire to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay.	C.	267	$\frac{1}{2}$
1695 June 6		Henry Ashurst and C. Phipps to Lords Justices of England, re annexing of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	268	$\frac{3}{4}$
1695 June 28	Council Chamber Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Petition of John Taylor re New Hampshire.	C.	269	$\frac{1}{2}$
1695 June 28		John Taylor to Lords Justices of England re supplying the Navy with Masts &c. from New Hampshire.	C.	269 <sup>a</sup>	$\frac{1}{2}$
1695 Sept. 14	Council Chamber Whitehall	Minute of the Lords Committee of Council on petition of agents for annexing New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	C.	270	5
1695 Oct. 26	Boston	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re New Hampshire Assembly.	C.	275	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1695 Nov. 12	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re Vaughan and Waldron.	C.	278	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1695 Nov. 15	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re state of Province of New Hampshire.	C.	282	1

## VOLUME 93.

30 <sup>y</sup> Char <sup>r</sup> II.	Whitehall	Charles II. to Edward Cranfield L <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, & 8 others. Appointment as Commissioners to enquire into claims of persons to the Narraganset Country.	C.	170	$1\frac{1}{2}$
---------------------------------------	-----------	--	----	-----	----------------

VOLUME 94.

[1673 March 20]		Wm Earl of Starling, Ferd: Gorges, and Robert Mason to the King. The Humble Proposals of; with Memorandum of [Privy Council] dated 20 March 1673. Orig. Col. Papers 31/22. Copy Col. Papers 31/23.	C.	80	I
1671 August 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to the King, re Gorges' right to Maine, sending Commissioners to New England. Copy Col. Papers 31/24.	C.	89	I
1671 August 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/16.	C.	90	I
1672 December 17	Piscattaqua R.	Nich: Shapleigh to Charles II. L. S. Col. Papers 29/65. Copy Col. Papers 29/64.	C.	141	1½

VOLUME 96.

[1675 Dec. 22]		Order in Council desiring the Government and Magistrates of Boston in New England to send their answer to the Complaints of Mr Mason & Mr Gorges.	C.	30	2
----------------	--	---	----	----	---

## VOLUME 97.

[1675] 1675 May 1		A List of H. M's Plantations in America. [Lords of Trade] to [Lord Treasurer] re Trade of the Plantations. Pretensions of Mason to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/24.	C. C.	I 11	$\frac{3}{4}$
1675 May 18	Wallingford House	Danby, Lord Treasurer to [Lords of Trade] Paper sent him on the 1 <sup>st</sup> instant, re pretensions of Mason & Gorges— which he sent to Commissioners of Customs, & herewith sends their answer. L. S. Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/28.	C.	12	$\frac{1}{2}$
1675 May 12	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to [Lord Danby] Answer concerning the Acts of Trade & Navigation, they consider New England should be subject to those laws. Memorandum of Circular letter sent to the Governors of Barbados, Virginia, Leeward Islands & New Hampshire commanding them not to permit any Commander of a King's ship to take merchants goods on board. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/83.	C. Mem.	12 <sup>a</sup> 94	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$
1683-4 March 24	Whitehall	W[illiam] B[ridgman] to M <sup>r</sup> Cranfield Transmitting a letter from the King directing him to endeavour that an Act against Privateers & Pirates be passed in his Assembly. [ ] to [Ed: Cranfield] Circular. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/298.	C. C.	104 <sup>a</sup> 105	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
1683-4 March 24	Whitehall	W[illiam] B[ridgman] to M <sup>r</sup> Cranfield with the King's Proclamation.	C.	106	$\frac{1}{2}$
1684-5 Jan. 24	Office of Ord- nance	An Account of the Ordnance, Arms, &c. which have been issued & sent to the Plantations since December 1676. Orig. Signed Col. S. Papers 67/B. F. P. 2.	C.	117	$\frac{3}{4}$

VOLUME 97.—Continued.

1686 December 8		Memorandum touching petitions for costs upon appeals from proceedings in the Courts of New Hampshire, by Messrs. Cranfield, Mason & Vaughan.	Mem.	236	1/2
-----------------	--	--	------	-----	-----

VOLUME 99.

1681 March	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Attorney or Solicitor General. Desiring them to prepare a Bill for a Commission to Edward Cranfield, restraining the Massachusetts from exercising Government in N. Hampshire, & appointing Cranfield L <sup>t</sup> Gov: &c.	C.	129	15
1681 April 29	Whitehall	Charles II. to Edward Cranfield L <sup>t</sup> Gov: of New Hampshire. Instructions desiring him to go to New Hampshire and publish his Commission as L <sup>t</sup> Gov: &c.	C.	147	11
1682 June 5	Windsor	Charles II. to the Governor & Council of Connecticut Acquainting them of the appointment of E. Cranfield as L <sup>t</sup> Gov: of New Hampshire, and desiring them to assist him — A like letter was sent to Rhode Island, New Plymouth and the Massachusetts.	C.	158	2
1682 June 25 [23?]	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Governor & Company of Massachusetts Bay. Petition & Complaint of Robert Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/136.	C.	160	3
1682 June 29	Whitehall	Charles II. to Col. George Legg, Master General of the Ordnance. Desiring him to give Mr	C.	163	1/2

## VOLUME 99.—Continued.

1682 July 4	Whitehall	Cranfield two flags for the use of the Fort in New Hampshire. [Charles II.] Warrant by — commanding use of new Seal in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/99 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	164	1
1682-3 January 29	Whitehall	Charles II. to Sir Thomas Lynch, re Merchants Goods on ships, with memorandum that a like letter dated 7 February 1682-3 was sent to Edward Cranfield Governor of New Hampshire, & others.	C.	192	1
1683 July 20	Whitehall	Order in Council for M <sup>r</sup> Randolph to carry the Quo Warrants to New England, with declaration of Charles II. concerning them. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/—	C.	214	2½
1683 September 4	Winchester	Charles II. to Edward Cranfield, L <sup>t</sup> Gov: of New Hampshire, re Suspension of Richard Waldron, Richard Martin, & John Gilman from the Council of New Hampshire &c.	C.	220	2
1683-4 March 24	Whitehall	[ ] to Edward Cranfield L <sup>t</sup> Gov: of New Hampshire, re Proclamation forbidding the serving of Foreign Princes or States. A like letter was sent to Massachusetts &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/105.	C.	298	3¼
VOLUME 100.					
? 1688 Apl. 4	Whitehall	James II. to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New England to report the boundaries of that Government.	C.	24	1½
[1691 Oct. 14]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition, with minute of Lords Committee dated	C.	255	2

VOLUME 100.—Continued.

1693/4 Mar. 12	Adm <sup>y</sup> Office	14 October 1691, about the wood and timber in New England; his appointment as Surveyor General of Customs in America; proposing that he may be likewise employed in surveying the woods. Report from Lords of Admiralty upon proposals of Sir Stephen Evance and Mr Allen for bringing Masts &c. to England. Orig. sig. B. 1. P. G. 2/B. C. P. 17. [Lords of Trade] to Massachusetts and New Hampshire in behalf of Mr Taylor. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/53. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/248. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.	C.	336	1
1694 May 24	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Plantations. Circular, re discovery of the conspiracy against the King; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent.	C.	347	1½
1695 Mar. 10	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Plantations. Circular, re designs of French; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent.	C.	378	2
1696 Apl. 20	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to F. Russell. Circular, re preventing frauds in the Plantations; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent.	C.	381	1
1696 Apl. 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Plantations. Circular, re designs of French; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent.	C.	382	1¼

VOLUME 103.

		List of New Hampshire Acts from 1699 to 1755.	Orig.	78
--	--	---	-------	----

VOLUME 105.  
MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE FOR TRADE AND PLANTATIONS.

1677 Mar. 31	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Order in Council upon Gorges & Mason, and the Agents for the Corporation of Boston, their claims to several territories in New England.	Orig.	7
1677 Apr. 5	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Claim of Gorges & Mason to some lands in New England also claimed by the Agents for the Corporation of Boston.	Orig.	19
1677 May 31	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Report concerning the pretensions of Mason & Gorges in New England.	Orig.	48
1677 June 7	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Case of Gorges & Mason against the Corporation of Boston.	Orig.	52
1677 July 3	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Report concerning the differences between Mason, & the Corporation of Boston.	Orig.	74
1677 July 17	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Report concerning the pretensions of Mason & Gorges against the Government of Boston.	Orig.	81
1677 July 27	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Propriety of Province of Mayne.	Orig.	95
1677 Aug. 2	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Claims of Mason & Gorges.	Orig.	99
1678 Apr. 8	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England, & land claimed by Mason.	Orig.	233
1678/9 Jan. 2	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England, & pretension of Mason.	Orig.	289
1678/9 Feb. 18	Council Cham- b <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Mason's pretensions in New England.	Orig.	309

VOLUME 106.

1679 June 19	Council Chamber Whitehall	re New England — Presumption of the Massachusetts Bay, in buying the Province of Maine, while the complaints of Gorges were under consideration.	Orig.	21
1679 June 21	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mason's claim to part of New England.	Orig.	26
1679 June 27	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Settlement of a Government in New Hampshire, agreement with Mason concerning it.	Orig.	42
1680 August 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Grant of Maine to Sir F. Gorges — Address from the President and Council of New Hampshire	Orig.	183
1680 August 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mason's claim to part of New Hampshire.	Orig.	189
1680 September 30	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition from Inhabitants of Main — Letter to the President and Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	200
1681 September 10	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Dangerous & seditious words spoken by R. Waldron & others in New Hampshire. President of New Hampshire Council chosen in place of R. Waldron.	Orig.	279
1681 November 10	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Complaints against New Hampshire Council — Report about Mason. — Richard Waldron & others to be put out of the Council.	Orig.	301
1681 December 23	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Acts of Assembly & Orders of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	331
1681 January 12	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Report upon New Hampshire Government.	Orig.	333
1681 January 23	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mason's Address to the King.	Orig.	341

## VOLUME 107.

1681 Feb. 7	Whitehall	re Commission & Instructions for Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire; & Mr Mason's right.	Orig.	3
1682 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re Commission for Cranfield; & Conduct of Waldron & Martin in New Hampshire.	Orig.	9
1682 Apl. 11	Whitehall	re Occurrences in New Hampshire, Letter to Gov <sup>r</sup> & Council, & Cranfield's Commission.	Orig.	16
1682 Apl. 25	Whitehall	re Report concerning Mr Mason's title to part of New Hampshire.	Orig.	20
1682 May 22	Whitehall	re Defence of New England & New Hampshire.	Orig.	23
1682 June 28	Whitehall	re Disturbances in New England & at Portsmouth.	Orig.	33
1682 Aug. 24	Whitehall	re Mr Mason's claim.	Orig.	44
1682 Nov. 2		Memorandum that a letter was received from President & Council of New Hampshire to the Committee, with account of their proceedings from 22 November 1681 to 21 August 1682.	Mem.	72
1682/3 Jan. 6		Memorandum. Received from Mr Cranfield Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire a Letter to the Committee dated 23 October 1682.	Mem.	96
1682 Jan. 7		Memorandum. Received from Mr Chamberlaine the Secretary a copy of the Journal of the Council from 4 to 14 October 1682.	Mem.	96 <sup>a</sup>
1682 Jan. 18	Council Chamber by Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Cranfield giving an account of his proceedings in New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1682 Feb. 23		Memorandum. Received a Letter from Mr Cranfield to the Committee dated the 1 <sup>st</sup> December last.	Mem.	128
1683 Apl. 27	Council Chamber by Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Cranfield giving an account of his proceedings in New Hampshire.	Orig.	142
1683 May 10		Memorandum. Received from Mr Cranfield a Letter to Mr Blathwayt dated 10 January last.	Mem.	146
1683 May 18		Memorandum. Received a Letter from Mr Randolph to the Committee dated 30 December last.	Mem.	147
1683 June 3		Memorandum. List of Papers received from New Hampshire by Mr Randolph.	Mem.	156

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1684 Aug. 17	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re two Letters from Mr Cranfield giving an account of an insurrection in New Hampshire.	Orig.	177
1683 Sept. 25		Memorandum. Dispatched to Mr Cranfield His Majesty's Letter.	Mem.	199
1683 Nov. 13	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Petition of Robert Wadleigh relating to G. Walton's appeal.	Orig.	238
1683 Dec. 4	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Appeal of W. Barefoot.	Orig.	246
1683 Dec. 11	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Appeal of G. Walton.	Orig.	249
1683 Dec. 18		Memorandum that the appeal of W. Barefoot was not heard as the Appellant did not appear.	Mem.	251
1683 Dec. 20	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Appeal of W. Barefoot dismissed.	Orig.	252
1683 Jan. 8		Memorandum that the Appellants in the Appeal of G. Walton did not appear.	Mem.	255
1683/4 Jan. 22	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to G. Walton's appeal.	Orig.	256
1684 Mar. 26		Memorandum re Mr Jenkins' Letters to New Hampshire & other provinces.	Mem.	271
1683 Feb. 28		Memoranda of a Letter from Mr Cranfield to the Committee 19 Oct. 1683 & two Orders.	Mem.	281
1683 Feb. 29		Memoranda re Duplicate of Mr Cranfield's Dispatch of the 28 <sup>th</sup> & an Order.	Mem.	281*
1684 May 13		Memoranda of a Letter from Mr Cranfield to the Committee dated 16 January & other papers.	Mem.	290
1684 June 11	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Letters from Mr Cranfield about his having displaced Mr Vaughan from being of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	309
1684 July 16	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Petition of N. Wear.	Orig.	324
1684 July 23	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re a Letter to Mr Cranfield.	Orig.	329

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1684 July 30	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Proclamation for calling an Assembly in New Hampshire; Letter from Govr & Council of that Province; & Depositions & Letters concerning Inhabitants there.	Orig.	332
1684 Aug. 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mr Cranfield to have leave to go to Jamaica or Barbados.	Orig.	338

## VOLUME 108.

1684 August 13	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter received from Cranfield dated 14 May 1684. Order of Council of the 9th instant sent to Cranfield.	Orig.	1
1684 September 30	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of Edward Gove read, his request not granted.	Orig.	11
1684 October 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter received from Cranfield, dated 15 August.	Orig.	15
1684 November 8	Council Chamber Whitehall	re New Hampshire to be put under Government of Colonel Kirk upon revocation of Cranfield's Commission.	Orig.	21
1684 November 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Colonel Kirk's Commission. Letter from Cranfield dated 5 August 1684, with enclosures.	Orig.	32
1684 November 29	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Two Letters from Cranfield read — revocation of Cranfield's Commission.	Orig.	45
1684 December 23	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Cranfield, dated 16 October 1684 — Letter from Chamberlane, & depositions &c. touching petition of N. Wear.	Orig.	62
1684-5 January 20	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Cranfield dated 16 October 1684, with depositions etc. concerning Wear's Petition.	Orig.	78
1684/5 January 31	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter received from Mason dated 5 December 1684 with several papers.	Orig.	81

VOLUME 108. — *Continued.*

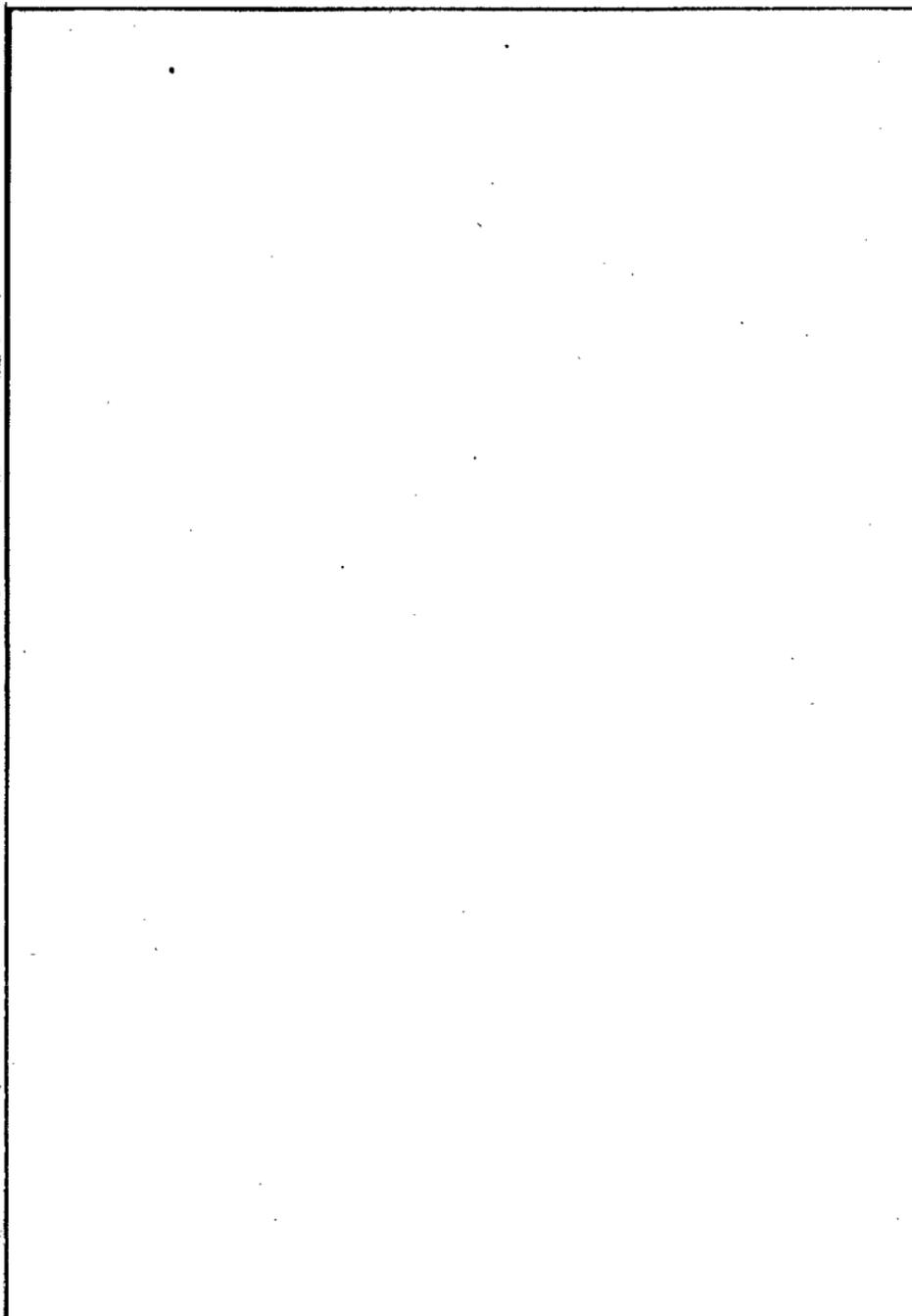
1684/5 February 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Packet sent to Cranfeild for proclaiming the King.	Orig.	86
1684/5 March 10	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of Nathaniel Wear read — Duplicates of letters to New Hampshire and other Provinces, mentioned.	Orig.	103
1684/5 March 14	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petitions of N. Wear & other inhabitants of New Hampshire — Ordered that abstracts be made of complaints against Cranfeild.	Orig.	107
1684/5 March 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Mason dated 20 October 1684 read, in answer to Wear's complaint.	Orig.	110
1685 March 27	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Articles against Cranfeild read, which are here entered. Cranfeild's answer read, which is also entered — Deposition of T. Thurton read.	Orig.	119
1685 April 15	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Draft of letter to be sent to Cranfeild upon complaint of N. Wear & others, read & approved — Letter from Cranfeild dated 6 February.	Orig.	133
1685 May 5	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petitions of William Vaughan & others read.	Orig.	140
1685 June 20	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mention of letter sent to Cranfeild.	Orig.	155
1685 July 15	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of William Vaughan & others of New Hampshire, read — Letter from Cranfeild dated 6 February, read.	Orig.	162
1685 August 26	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of Edward Gove read — His Majesty ordered that Gove be pardoned.	Orig.	185
1685 September 9	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter received from Cranfeild, dated 10 July, also copy of Barefoot's Commission from Cranfeild.	Orig.	191
1685 October 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Randolph's Memorial about Flags, read.	Orig.	202
1685 November 28	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Cranfeild, of 29 August last, read.	Orig.	228
1686 July 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition and Address of inhabitants of New Hampshire, presented by N. Wear, read — proceedings on same.	Orig.	285

## VOLUME 109.

1686 Oct. 13	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Petition of Robert Mason, concerning the appeal of W <sup>m</sup> Vaughan for lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	15
1686 Nov. 6	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Petition & Appeal of W <sup>m</sup> Vaughan of New Hampshire complaining of Judgment given against him at the suit of Robert Mason.	Orig.	27
1686 Dec. 4	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Vaughan's Appeal heard.	Orig.	38
1686 Dec. 8	Council Cham- br Whitehall	re Petitions of Cranfeild, Mason & Nathl Wear for costs, upon the appeals of W <sup>m</sup> Vaughan.	Orig.	42

## BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

THE REFERENCES TO NEW HAMPSHIRE ARE USUALLY ONLY A  
FEW LINES.



BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, VOLUME 7.  
MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF LORDS COMMITTEE OF TRADE & PLANTATIONS.

1691 May 22	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New Hampshire — Mr Allen's petition to be sent to the New England Agents for their answer.	Orig.	16
1691 June 8	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Draft of New England Charter read, to be compared with the old Charter. Answer of the Agents to Mr Allen's Petition.	Orig.	21
1691 August 31	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Petition of Lord Gorges concerning his title to the Country of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	28
1691 July 2	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	30
1691 July 9	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	32
1691 July 17	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Keen and New England Charter.	Orig.	34
1691 July 29	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Charter of the Massachusetts Bay considered. Memorial of Samuel Allen.	Orig.	37
1691 August 20	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	40
1691 September 2	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	42
1691 September 3	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England — Colony of New Plymouth to be annexed to Massachusetts — Mr Allen's Petition read, claiming the propriety of New Hampshire.	Orig.	43
1691 September 7	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Further consideration of the Charter of Massachusetts, & boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	45
1691 September 10	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Part of the draft of the Charter for Massachusetts, read.	Orig.	48
1691 September 11	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	49

## VOLUME 7.—Continued.

1691 September 16	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	50
1691 September 21	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Petition of Sir E. Andros concerning his disbursements—John Usher's Petition read.	Orig.	51
1692 September 28	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Frigate to be sent to New England—List of persons presented by Sir H. Ashurst & Mr Mather—Petitions of Sir E. Andros, & J <sup>o</sup> Usher.	Orig.	53
1691 November 27	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Draft of Commission for Sir W. Phips read.	Orig.	71
1691 December 11	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Memorial presented by Sir W. Phips read, touching a ship to be appointed for guarding the Coast of New England.	Orig.	72
1691 December 28	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Draft of instructions for Sir W. Phips read.	Orig.	76
1691/2 January 11	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Port Royal taken by the French, Indians expected to fall upon Piscataqua, a fourth rate frigate desired to guard the North East Coast—Mr Allen called in, and heard concerning his Petition for the Government of New Hampshire.	Orig.	77
1691/2 February 27	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Draft of instructions read for Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor Allen of New Hampshire. Samuel Allen's petition to be laid before the King.	Orig.	85
1693 May 1	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New England proposals for a charter for working copper mines. Two addresses from New Hampshire setting forth the condition of that Province, and praying to be annexed to Massachusetts read.	Orig.	180
1693 May 3	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re New Hampshire addresses read.	Orig.	187
1693 June 12	Council Cham <sup>r</sup> Whitehall	re Abstract of several letters from Phips to Blathwayt & Committee read, acquainting them of his suspending Captain Short from his command of the "Nonsuch" & of Short's being protected by Government of New Hampshire.	Orig.	191

VOLUME 7. — *Continued.*

1693 August 21	Council Cham' Whitehall	re Divers laws, including those passed in Massachusetts & New Hampshire, presented to Committee who ordered them to be sent to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	Orig.	202
1693 September 18	Council Cham' Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Sothern, with extract of a letter from Mr Taylor read, stating he is informed from New England that Sir W. Phips had taken away from Piscataqua a company of soldiers who protected the place from French & Indians, and proposing a frigate be ordered to be at Piscataqua.	Orig.	208
1693 December 6	Council Cham' Whitehall	re Extract of a letter from Mr Taylor desiring a ship for the security of Piscataqua Harbour read. Presentment of the Commissioners of New England Customs upon complaint of their Collector.	Orig.	231
1693/4 March 21	Council Cham' Whitehall	re Petitions of Sir E. Andros & Mr Usher read.	Orig.	281
1694 March 26	Council Cham' Whitehall	re Proposals by Ashurst & Evance for bringing Naval stores from New England — Two letters signed, to be sent to Governor of Massachusetts, in favour of Andros & Usher.	Orig.	284
1694 May 5	Council Cham' Whitehall	re New England — Mr Taylor's memorial read, praying directions may be sent to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in his favour.	Orig.	288
1694 May 22	Council Cham' Whitehall	re Taylor prays that directions may be sent to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in his favour.	Orig.	291
1694 June 1	Council Cham' Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in favour of Taylor read.	Orig.	294
1694 September 28	Council Cham' Whitehall	re New England affairs — Letter from Usher dated 16 June 1693.	Orig.	350
1694 November 12		re Memorandum of letter to the Committee of 11 September 1693 — Copies of letter to Sir W. Phips for assistance to be sent from Boston. New Hampshire — Received from Mr Usher.	Mem.	378
1694 November 26 1694/5 March 9		re Letter from Mr Usher read. Memorandum of letter received from Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire to Committee dated 16 July 1694.	Orig. Mem.	383 411

## VOLUME 8.

1695 May 22	Council Cham- ber Whitehall	re New Hampshire — Substance of letters from Usher, Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	31
1695 June 12	Council Cham- ber Whitehall	re Desire of people of New Hampshire to be united to Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	47
1695 June 14	Council Cham- ber Whitehall	re Mr Allen — Laws of New England.	Orig.	51
1695 June 27	Council Cham- ber Whitehall	re Bellomont's appointment to Massachusetts Bay, he is to be Commander in chief of New Hampshire militia — Proceedings of Allen and Massachusetts Bay Agents on the Petition of New Hampshire.	Orig.	53
1695 July 14	Council Cham- ber Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont — Taylor's Petition concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	61
1695 September 14	Council Cham- ber Whitehall	re New Hampshire — Annexing New Hampshire to Mas- sachusetts Bay as one Government.	Orig.	111
1695 September 18	Council Cham- ber Whitehall	re Petition of Agents, concerning the annexing New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	122

## VOLUME 9.

1696 Aug. 12	Whitehall	re Representation about Oaths to be taken by Gover- nors; distinct Proprieties in the Plantations, mentions New Hampshire.	O.	45
1696 Aug. 14	Whitehall	re Secretary of New Hampshire; Naval Stores from New England.	O.	51
1696 Aug. 28	Whitehall	re letter from J. Usher Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire.	O.	73

## VOLUME 9.—Continued.

1696 Dec. 8	Whitehall	re letters received from New Hampshire.	O.	267
1696 Dec. 9	Whitehall	re two letters received from New Hampshire.	O.	268
1696 Dec. 10	Whitehall	re four Representations; report concerning Sacoe Fort, Salt works near Boston; and letter from Mr. Penn.	O.	271
1696 Dec. 30	Whitehall	re salaries of Governors of New York, New Hampshire &c.; copper mines and naval stores in New England; Piracy.	O.	309
1696/7 Feb. 1	Whitehall	re Post Office in New England; uniting New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay.	O.	381
1696/7 Feb. 3	Whitehall	re Post Office in New England; Earl of Arran's claim to several Territories in New England; Circular letter to Gov. and council of New Hampshire.	O.	386
1696/7 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re New England against Union; Narraganset; subjecting New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay.	O.	392
1696/7 Feb. 9	Whitehall	re Circular Letter to New Hampshire &c.	O.	395
1696/7 Feb. 16	Whitehall	re command of Fort and Town Militia of New Hampshire.	O.	407

## VOLUME 10.

1696/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re union of New Hampshire with the Massachusetts.	O.	13
1696/7 Mar. 16	Whitehall	re union of New York, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, &c.	O.	30
1696/7 Mar. 17	Whitehall	re Lord Bellomont's Commission.	O.	32
1696/7 Mar. 22	Whitehall	The Earl of Bellomont being appointed Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts and neighboring colonies; Copper Mines in New England; Laws of New York, Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	O.	40

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1696/7 Mar. 24	Whitehall	Petition from Mr S. Allen praying he might be continued Govr of New Hampshire.	O.	43
1696/7 Mar. 25	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Sanson proposing that Mr B. Lynde may be appointed instead of Mr S. Newton, as Advocate in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, & Rhode Island; & letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Earl of Bridgewater relating to the Governments wherein he is to be concerned.	O.	46
1697 Mar. 31	Whitehall	re Draught of a Commission for the Earl of Bellomont to be Govr of New Hampshire.	O.	53
1697 April 5	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's commission for N. Hampshire; New England memorial re trade to New England.	O.	56
1697 April 15	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's Instructions; Complaints about petty Governments in New England; Representation about Earl of Bellomont's Instructions.	O.	73
1697 Apr <sup>l</sup> 19	Whitehall	Earl of Bellomont's Commission.	O.	78
1697 May 10	Whitehall	re a packet of dispatches from Mr J. Usher, Lieut <sup>r</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire; Earl of Bellomont's memorial.	O.	103
1697 May 11	Whitehall	Papers from New Hampshire.	O.	106
1697 May 12	Whitehall	re disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	107
1697 May 21	Whitehall	New Hampshire Journal.	O.	114
1697 June 8	Whitehall	re Petition relating to the disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	119
1697 June 9	Whitehall	re Journals & other papers relating to New Hampshire.	O.	121
1697 June 21	Whitehall	re Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	127
1697 June 23	Whitehall	re Letters from New England in vindication of the conduct of Mr Vaughan and Mr Waldron in New Hampshire.	O.	129
1697 June 28	Whitehall	re Petition of Mr John Usher.	O.	134
[1696] Oct. 23	Whitehall	re Memorandum of a letter from Mr Usher.	Mem.	155
1697 July 16	Whitehall	Papers relating to New Hampshire.	O.	161
1697 July 20	Whitehall	re Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	164
1697 July 21	Whitehall	Representation relating to New Hampshire.	O.	166
1697 Aug. 2	Whitehall	Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	178
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall	New Hampshire letters.	O.	180

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1697 Aug. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council of 29 July relating to disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	188
1697 Oct. 27	Whitehall	re Circular letter to New Hampshire and other Colonies for publishing the Peace.	O.	327
1697 Nov. 29	Whitehall	re Circular letter to Gov <sup>m</sup> of Plantations; Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	357
1697 Dec. 13	Whitehall	Mr Charles Story soliciting for some allowances for his pains and expenses in New Hampshire.	O.	368
1697 Dec. 15	Whitehall	re a letter to the Earl of Bellomont in favour of Mr Charles Story.	O.	371
1697/8 Jan. 24	Essex Street	re Mr Story's memorial setting forth his incapacity to get back to New Hampshire, for want of money, and praying their Lordships assistance.	O.	404
1697/8 Jan. 26		re a Letter ordered to be written to Mr Lowndes upon the subject of Mr Charles Story.	O.	406
1697/8 Mar. 18	Cock-pit	re Representation about want of seals in New Hampshire.	O.	465

## VOLUME 11.

1698 April 6	Cockpit	re Seals for New Hampshire & elsewhere — Letters from New Hampshire.	Orig.	17
1698 April 11	Cockpit	re Letter from Usher, late Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	23
1698 April 12	Cockpit	re Letters from Usher & Stoughton.	Orig.	27
1698 May 5	Cockpit	re Seals for New Hampshire & elsewhere.	Orig.	47
1698 May 6	Cockpit	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	48

## VOLUME 11.—Continued.

1698 May 25	Cockpit	re Letter received from Usher.	Orig.	74
1698 June 27	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher.	Orig.	168
1698 July 18	Whitehall	re Letter from Partridge with laws & journals from New Hampshire.	Orig.	132
1698 September 6	Whitehall	re Representation about trade in New Hampshire, and other Colonies.	Orig.	200
1698 September 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire.	Orig.	217
1698 September 28	Whitehall	re New Hampshire naval stores.	Orig.	234
1698 October 25	Whitehall	re New Hampshire.	Orig.	263
1698 November 24	Whitehall	re Money to be supplied to Rear Admiral Benbow by Governors of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & other Colonies.	Orig.	290
1698 December 14	Whitehall	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	301
1698/9 February 6	Whitehall	re Letter from Samuel Allen.	Orig.	382
1699 April 3	Whitehall	re Letter from S. Allen—New Hampshire Minutes of Council.	Orig.	432

## VOLUME 12.

1699 Dec. 5	Whitehall	Letter from Mr Usher dated 21 September 1699 was read.	O.	270
1699 Sept. 9		Memorandum of letter from Earl of Bellmont to Board [of Trade] re New Hampshire Assembly—Mr Usher—Mr Allen, with list of papers referred to in letter.	Mem.	282
1699 Dec. 14	Whitehall	Sir H. Ashurst delivered a letter from William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson dated at Portsmouth 25 Sep: 1699.	O.	294

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1699 Oct. 25		Memorandum of letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Mountais — complaint against Mr Allen & Mr Sheaf, with an addition to his proposal in his letter of 20 October 1699 with list of papers belonging to foresaid letter.	Mem.	327
1699 Nov. 22		Memorandum of a letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Partridge's sending a ship load of ship timber for Portugal with list of papers referred to in foregoing letter.	Mem.	343
1700 Jan. 31		Memorandum concerning reading of above letter.	Mem.	352
1700 Jan. 31		Memorandum concerning communications made by Sir H. Ashurst to the Board re New Hampshire.	Mem.	353
1700 Feb. 5	Whitehall	Letter from Samuel Allen dated New Hampshire 30 September 1699 was read.	O.	358
1700 Feb. 7	Whitehall	Letter from Partridge and Jackson dated at Piscataqua, 25 September 1699 re naval stores in New England was read.	O.	363
1700 Feb. 13	Whitehall	Earl of Bellomont's letters of 9 September & 25 October 1699 re affairs of New Hampshire read — ordered certain acts be sent to Solicitor General — mentioned in letter of 9 September.	O.	370
1700 Mar. 26		Memorandum of reading of letter from Earl of Bellomont dated 5 January 1700 with list of enclosures among which are Minutes of New Hampshire Council from 18 August to 21 Nov. 1699.	Mem.	412
1700 Apl. 5	Whitehall	read an Order of council of 18 January 1700 upon petition of Mr Allen of New Hampshire re sending timber from thence to Portugal.	O.	420
1700 Apl. 11	Whitehall	Consideration of the Earl of Bellomont's letters re affairs of New Hampshire.	O.	428

## VOLUME 13.

1700 Apr. 18	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letters relating to New Hampshire, directions for preparing an answer. Opinion upon specimens of Naval Stores received from New England.	Orig.	9
1700 Apr. 19	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire affairs. Conspiracy of Indians.	Orig.	10
1700 Apr. 23	Whitehall	re Naval Stores — Timber received from New Hampshire. — Petition of Wm Crouch about Timber.	Orig.	12
1700 Apr. 24	Whitehall	re Letter to the Earl of Bellomont about affairs of New Hampshire — Representation about combination of Indians.	Orig.	14
1700 June 12	Whitehall	re Salaries of Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire and others — Presents to Indians.	Orig.	69
1700 July 2	Whitehall	re Letters and Papers from Earl of Bellomont concerning Indians, Pirate's Timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal — Provisions to Caledonia — French Prize taken by Kid.	Orig.	96
1700 July 3	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomonts letter concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	102
1700 July 4	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Bellomont concerning Timber exported from New Hampshire to Portugal — Indians — French at Canada.	Orig.	104
1700 Aug. 27	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts passed.	Orig.	163
1700 Oct. 8	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	199
1700 Oct. 9	Whitehall	re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	200
1700 Nov. 6	Whitehall	re Representation upon the Acts of New Hampshire, orders to be sent to the Earl of Bellomont concerning them.	Orig.	233
1700/1 Jan. 2	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Bellomont concerning New Hampshire Forts.	Orig.	303
1700/1 Jan. 7	Whitehall	re Preservation of Timber in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	306
1700/1 Jan. 10	Whitehall	re Preservation of Timber in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	309

## VOLUME 13.—Continued.

1700/1 Feb. 12	Whitehall	re Timber Trade of New Hampshire.	Orig.	354
1700/1 Feb. 17	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher, Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	361
1700/1 Feb. 24	Whitehall	re List of papers from Earl of Bellomont, includes list of Militia in New Hampshire.	Orig.	370
1700/1 Mar. 7	Whitehall	re Admiralty Commission for the several Provinces including New Hampshire.	Orig.	392
1701 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	442

## VOLUME 14.

1701 April 24	Whitehall	re Representation upon Order of Council of 20 March 1701. Allen's Petition signed and sent to the Council Board.	Orig.	4
1701 April 30	Whitehall	re Order of Council of 24 <sup>th</sup> read, upon Partridge's Petition, and sent to the Council Board.	Orig.	9
1701 May 14	Whitehall	re Draft of letters to Messrs. Stoughton & Partridge agreed upon. Order of Council of 30 April, allowing Partridge to come to England, laid before the Board.	Orig.	30
1701 May 15	Whitehall	re Letters to Stoughton and Partridge, signed.	Orig.	31
1701 June 11	Whitehall	re Ordered that a letter be prepared to Secretary Vernon to lay before His Majesty a state of the devolution of the Governments of New York, Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, upon death of Earl of Bellomont.	Orig.	52
1701 June 20	Whitehall	re Letter read from Secretary Vernon, of the 18 <sup>th</sup> inst: signifying appointment of Joseph Dudley to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	63
1701 June 26	Whitehall	re Draft of Commission for Colonel Dudley to be Governor of New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	76

## VOLUME 14.—Continued.

1701 June 27	Whitehall	re Representation with drafts of Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	78
1701 July 11	Whitehall	re New England — Order of Council of 28 <sup>th</sup> June upon Representation of 27 <sup>th</sup> accompanying Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, approving same.	Orig.	101
1701 August 6	Whitehall	re Memorial from Randolph, upon the case wherein Sheaf, of New Hampshire is concerned, ordered to be recommended.	Orig.	126
1701 December 2	Whitehall	re Letter from Partridge, dated at Portsmouth, 8 September, read — Acts of Assembly & Minutes of Council from 7 March to 14 August last, laid before the Board.	Orig.	219
1701 December 9	Whitehall	re Memorial upon the disorders in New Hampshire, presented to the Board, by Usher.	Orig.	226
1701 December 11	Whitehall	re Letter from Partridge dated 13 October, read.	Orig.	231
1701 December 22	Whitehall	re Letter to Partridge in answer to several of his, signed.	Orig.	247
1702 February 24	Whitehall	re Ordered that Dudley be acquainted that his Instructions for the Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	340
1702 February 26	Whitehall	re Three Papers from Usher laid before the Board — Draft of Instructions for Government of New Hampshire agreed upon.	Orig.	342
1702 March 5	Whitehall	re 2 Representations wherewith to lay before the King, drafts of instructions for Government of Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	348
1702 March 19	Whitehall	re Petition of Usher, late Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	360
1702 March 20	Whitehall	re Letter to Dudley, upon Usher's petition, signed.	Orig.	362
1702 March 24	Whitehall	re Order of Council of 18 <sup>th</sup> referring Memorial from Colonel Dudley, proposing one of the four companies of Foot at New York be disposed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	364

## VOLUME 15.

1702 May 4	Whitehal	re Letter from Mr Sheaf a Custom House Officer in New Hampshire, & an Act of the General Assembly of New Hampshire.	Orig.	2
1702 May 8	Whitehal	re Memorandum of a packet directed to Colonel Dudley Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Memorandum of a letter to New Hampshire.	O.ig.	10
1702 May 13	Whitehal	re a Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst about an Act of New Hampshire, one from Mr Sheaf Collector of Customs in New Hampshire, and one from Mr Partridge Lieut <sup>r</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of that province, both relating to illegal importation.	Orig.	18
1702 June 12	Whitehal	re a Letter to Colonel Dudley about New Hampshire.	Orig.	84
1702 July 1	Whitehal	re a Memorial from Mr Usher about money in New Hampshire, & a Letter from him about disorders in that Province.	Orig.	115
1702 July 6	Whitehal	re a Letter from Mr Partridge Lieut <sup>r</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, an order that a copy of the complaints relating to the disorders in that Province may be given to said Partridge's Son, & an Order that a copy of a New Hampshire Act be given to Sir Henry Ashurst.	Orig.	120
1702 Aug. 7	Whitehal	re a Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst relating to an Act of New Hampshire	Orig.	155
1702 Aug. 10	Whitehal	re an Act of New Hampshire for raising £550, & Addresses to the King from that Province.	Orig.	156
1702 Aug. 11	Whitehal	re Mr Usher's memorial relating to the raising of money in New Hampshire.	Orig.	159
1702 Sept. 4	Whitehal	re Memorial of Mr Usher complaining of the proceedings in New Hampshire.	Orig.	197
1702 Sept. 15	Whitehal	re Letters to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, and other Provinces; & Order upon Colonel Dudley's Instructions.	Orig.	203
1702 Sept. 22	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Vaughan about New Hampshire.	Orig.	208

## VOLUME 15.—Continued.

1702 Oct. 13	Whitehal	re an Order that Mr Cobb may have the perusal of the Entries in the books of New Hampshire.	Orig.	226
1702 Oct. 26	Whitehal	re Letter from Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	252
1702 Nov. 11	Whitehal	re Circular Letters to J. Dudley Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire and others; Letter from Colonel Dudley and Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	266
1702 Dec. 3	Whitehal	re Representation upon a present by the Assembly of New Hampshire to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	299
1702 Dec. 9	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Usher relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	312
1703 Dec. 23	Whitehal	re Complaints against the Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire; & New England naval stores.	Orig.	334
1702 Dec. 31	Whitehal	re Order of Council & Petition of Mr Samuel Allen relating to the Propriety of New Hampshire.	Orig.	339
1702/3 Jan. 4	Whitehal	re a Memorial from Mr S. Allen relating to the propriety of New Hampshire.	Orig.	342
1703 Jan. 13	Whitehal	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley, and papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	360
1703 Jan. 14	Whitehal	re New England, Complaints against Mr Partridge Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Letter from the same, & a Letter to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	364
1702/3 Jan. 18	Whitehal	re New England, & Case of Mr Allen Proprietor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	374
1702/3 Jan. 21	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr W. Vaughan relating to the state of defence of New Hampshire.	Orig.	382
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehal	re Articles against Mr Partridge Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	387
1703 Jan. 28	Whitehal	re Petition of Samuel Allen relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	395
1702/3 Feb. 1	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	400
1702 Feb. 3	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	407

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

1702/3 Feb. 5	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	412
1702/3 Feb. 12	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	419

## VOLUME 16.

1702/3 March 22	Whitehall	re Circular letter to Gov: of New Hants & Mass B. etc; Salaries & Presents to Governors.	Orig.	36
1702/3 March 23	Whitehall	re Present of £250 from New Hants Assembly to Col Dudley.	Orig.	39
1703 April 5	Whitehall	re Waste Lands in New Hants. Act for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of New Hants Province.	Orig.	55
1703 April 7	Whitehall	re Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	60
1703 April 9	Whitehall	re Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	63
1703 April 13	Whitehall	re Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	66
1703 April 15	Whitehall	re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1703 April 16	Whitehall	re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire. Salaries & Presents to Governors.	Orig.	75
1703 April 19	Whitehall	re Complaints against Mr Partridge — Rules for cutting Masts in Piscataqua.	Orig.	76
1703 April 20	Whitehall	re Courts of Justice in the Plantations, including New Hampshire — Samuel Allen's Petition.	Orig.	82
1703 April 22	Whitehall	re Displacing Partridge, & constituting Usber Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	86
1703 April 23	Whitehall	re Change of Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	87
1703 April 27	Whitehall	re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	91
1703 April 30	Whitehall	re Usher to be Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	94

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1703 May 3	Whitehall	re Petition of Major William Vaughan.	Orig.	96
1703 May 10	Whitehall	re Vaughan against Usher being Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	102
1703 May 19	Whitehall	re Usher against Vaughan.	Orig.	113
1703 May 20	Whitehall	re Disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	119
1703 May 24	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Joseph Smith of New Hampshire.	Orig.	124
1703 June 1	Whitehall	re Usher about to sail for New England, offers his services to the Board.	Orig.	142
1703 June 3	Whitehall	re Usher's Commission to be Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	148
1703 June 4	Whitehall	re Usher's Commission to be Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	149
1703 June 15	Whitehall	re Order upon Usher's Commission; his embarkation at Portsmouth.	Orig.	157
1703 June 16	Whitehall	re Instructions concerning disputes with Mr Allen.	Orig.	159
1703 June 20	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	167
1703 June 30	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	169
1703 July 6	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	173
1703 July 15	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	181
1703 July 16	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	181
1703 July 21	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	183
1703 July 22	Whitehall	re Instructions for Col: Dudley & Mr Usher — New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	185
1703 July 23	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	187
1703 August 6	Whitehall	re Notes by the Bishop of London upon 2 Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	197
1703 August 13	Whitehall	re Attorney General's report on two Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	201
1703 October 28	Whitehall	re Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	246
1703 October 29	Whitehall	re Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	247
1703 December 31	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	341
1703/4 January 24	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts repeated.	Orig.	372

## VOLUME 17.

1704 May 2	Whitehall	re A letter from Colonel Dudley to the Secretary, dated 3 January, enclosing a list of New Hampshire papers, read; also a letter from Mr Usher to the Board dated 30 December last and papers therein referred to, laid before the Board.	Orig.	23
1704 May 8 1704 May 18	Whitehall Whitehall	re Three letters from Usher, read. re Representation upon an Act of New Hampshire, signed.	Orig. Orig.	32 41
1704 May 23	Whitehall	re Two letters from Usher, read — Letter from Story of New Hampshire laid before the board — Letter to Usher signed — Letter from Sheat read, and papers referred to, laid before the board.	Orig.	46 <sup>a</sup>
1704 May 31 1704 July 21 1704 October 12	Whitehall Whitehall Whitehall	re Letter from S. Allen of 24 December last, read. re Memorial from Wharton in behalf of Usher, read. re Copy of an Order of Council of 18 May, upon Representation of a New Hampshire Act read.	Orig. Orig. Orig.	53 92 131
1704 December 22	Whitehall	re The Secretary acquainted the Board that M <sup>r</sup> Furness had delivered him two silver seals, one for Maryland, and one for New Hampshire.	Orig.	218
1704/5 January 23	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Dudley, among which is a list of fines and forfeitures in New England and New Hampshire for seven years.	Orig.	238
1704/5 March 12	Whitehall	re Two letters from Usher of the 24 <sup>th</sup> June and 27 <sup>th</sup> November last, read.	Orig.	319
1705 March 30	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Colonel Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed and ordered to be transcribed.	Orig.	345
1705 April 19	Whitehall	re A Representation for laying before Her Majesty new seals for New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay etc. agreed, and ordered to be transcribed.	Orig.	362
1705 May 30	Whitehall	re Packet for Colonel Seymour, in which were enclosed the seals for Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	391

## VOLUME 18.

1705 Dec. 17	Whitehall	re Order of Council on Mr Allen's petition about New Hampshire.	Orig.	137
1705 Dec. 18	Whitehall	re Order for Mr Allen to attend at the Board.	Orig.	142
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	re Allen's petition.	Orig.	145
1705/6 Feb. 4	Whitehall	re Circular letters to several Colonies including New Hampshire.	Orig.	196
1706 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Report of Attorney General on Allen's petition.	Orig.	282
1706 June 11	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	332
1706 July 17	Whitehall	re Consideration on Laws in force in New Hampshire.	Orig.	359
1706 July 18	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	360
1706 July 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	361
1706 Aug. 27	Whitehall	re Seal of New Hampshire.	Orig.	370

## VOLUME 19.

1706 Dec. 6	Whitehall	re New England, & Order of Council on Representation for confirming 13 New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	6
1706/7 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re Letters and papers relating to New Hampshire, Representation to be prepared relating to Counsellors for New Hampshire, New England, & Letter from Colonel Dudley & papers therewith received.	Orig.	86
1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re New England, & Representation from two new Counsellors of New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1707 Mar. 28	Whitehall	re Letters and papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	116
1707 Mar. 31	Whitehall	re Draft of a Letter to Mr Usher Lieut <sup>g</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	117
1707 Apr. 1	Whitehall	re Letter to Mr Usher Lieut <sup>g</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	118
1707 July 9	Whitehall	re Orders of Council for new Counsellors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	299

VOLUME 20.

1708 June 3	Whitehall	re Two letters received from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	167-2
1708 June 29	Whitehall	re Letter & Papers from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	223
1708 July 13	Whitehall	re State of the Province of New Hampshire.	Orig.	241
1708 July 15	Whitehall	re List of Stores wanted for New Hampshire.	Orig.	247
1708 July 21	Whitehall	re Fort at Piscataqua.	Orig.	256
1708 August 3	Whitehall	re Memorial from Mr Vaughan, & several addresses concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	262
1708 August 17	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Sunderland, Memorial from Mr Vaughan with addresses concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	277
1708 October 26	Whitehall	re Letter from Board of Ordnance — Account of Ordnance Stores sent to New Hampshire in 1602.	Orig.	300
1708 November 8	Whitehall	re Representation upon the addresses of the Council & Assembly of New Hampshire — State of Province.	Orig.	311
1708 November 10	Whitehall	re Persons to supply vacancies in New Hampshire Council — Preservation of Mast trees in that Province.	Orig.	324
1708 November 11	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	328
1708 November 26	Whitehall	re Memorial from Mr Armstrong, concerning Allen's & Mason's title to New Hampshire.	Orig.	343
1708 December 20	Whitehall	re Representation on several addresses from New Hampshire & two memorials from Vaughan concerning Stores.	Orig.	382
1708/9 January 3	Whitehall	re Letter from Col: Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire concerning the number of Negroes.	Orig.	387
1708/9 January 18	Whitehall	re Ordnance Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	403
1708/9 January 19	Whitehall	re Account of Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	406

VOLUME 21.

1708/9 February 9	Whitehall	re An Order of Council upon two Representations from Board of Ordnance, concerning stores of war to be sent to New Hampshire, was read, and directions given for letter to be prepared for Colonel Dudley —	Orig.	10
-------------------	-----------	---	-------	----

## VOLUME 21.—Continued.

1708/9 March 3	Whitehall	re A Memorial from George Vaughan was read.	Orig.	37
1708/9 March 15	Whitehall	re Consideration of part of Dudley's letter dated 27 May 1708, upon the difficulty he meets with in getting a quorum of the Council in New Hampshire to attend the service of that Board.—Representation proposing Hunkins & Parker be constituted members of said Council in room of Jaffrey and Dow.	Orig.	44*
1709 March 28	Whitehall	re A letter from Usher dated 21 December last was read.	Orig.	52
1709 May 2	Whitehall	re Order of Council proposing two New Hampshire Councillors. was read.	Orig.	69
1709 August 11	Whitehall	re Mr. Roos presented four new seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Bermuda Islands.	Orig.	186
1709 December 9	Whitehall	re A letter from Bridger was read, and enclosures laid before the board, one of which is a New Hampshire Act about mast, and white pine trees.	Orig.	305
1709 December 12	Whitehall	re Three letters from Colonel Dudley read, with lists of enclosures relating to New Hampshire, also two letters from Mr Usher.	Orig.	307
1710 January 12	Whitehall	re Drafts of letters to Governors of Maryland, New England, and New Hampshire etc. were agreed.	Orig.	329
1710 January 16	Whitehall	re Letters to Colonel Dudley, Mr Usher, & Mr Bridger were signed.	Orig.	335
1710 January 20	Whitehall	re A New Hampshire Act read, & ordered that a clause be added to the letter to Colonel Dudley, signed 16 <sup>th</sup> instant, touching the same.	Orig.	338
1710 January 23	Whitehall	re The postscript to Dudley's letter, upon the Act passed in New Hampshire, for encouraging the inhabitants to make tar, was agreed.	Orig.	340
1710 January 24	Whitehall	re The postscript above mentioned, signed.	Orig.	343
1710 April 20	Whitehall	re Letter from Colonel Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, dated 31 January, concern-	Orig.	407

VOLUME 21. — *Continued.*

			ing those provinces, & papers therein referred to were laid before the Board—Also a letter from Mr Usher was read.	
--	--	--	--	--

## VOLUME 22.

1710 Nov. 23	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher in New Hampshire.	Orig.	111
1710/1 Jan. 5	Whitehall	re Papers from Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Waldron's land in New Hampshire.	Orig.	167
1710/1 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re Letter to Gov. Dudley of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	205
1710/1 Mar. 1	Whitehall	re Complaints from New Hampshire of Usher's proceedings.	Orig.	242
1710/1 Mar. 2	Whitehall	re New Hampshire, & letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	245
1711 May 30	Whitehall	re Want of Councilors in New Hampshire.	Orig.	355
1711 Sept. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter from Bridger mentioning New Hampshire.	Orig.	433

## VOLUME 23.

1711 Dec. 3	Whitehal	re Want of Counsellors in New Hampshire, John Wentworth recommended.	Orig.	34
1711/2 Jan. 15	Whitehal	re Representation for New Counsellors in New Hampshire.	Orig.	62
1713 July 6	Whitehal	re Papers about New Hampshire, Account of Civil & Military Officers in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Minutes of Council & Acts passed in that province.	Orig.	387

## VOLUME 24.

1714/5 Jan. 17	Whitehall	re Dummer's Memorial against an Act of New Hampshire.	Orig.	385
1714/5 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Appointment of Burges as Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	396
1714/5 Jan. 26	Whitehall	re Mr Dummer's Memorial.	Orig.	398
1714/5 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re Commission for Burges Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	409

## VOLUME 25.

1715 May 5	Whitehal	re Letter from Usher of New Hampshire, & naval Stores of that Province.	Orig.	73
1715 May 6	Whitehal	re Naval Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	75
1715 May 11	Whitehal	re Naval Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	87
1715 May 19	Whitehal	re Affairs of New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1715 June 15	Whitehal	re a Letter from Colonel Burges, Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire about a Surveyor of Woods in America.	Orig.	126
1715 June 24	Whitehal	re Representation recommending Wentworth to be of the New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	142
1715 Aug. 2	Whitehal	re Affidavit of Bridger, Vaughan Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	201
1715 Aug. 3	Whitehal	re Appointment of Vaughan as Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	203
1715 Aug. 7	Whitehal	re State of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	233
1715 Sept. 6	Whitehal	re Letter from Colonel Burges recommending Councilors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	239
1715 Sept. 7	Whitehal	re Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	244
1715 Sept. 8	Whitehal	re Instructions to Colonel Burges for Government of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	246

## VOLUME 25.--Continued.

1715/6 Jan. 25	Whitehal	re Waste in the Woods of New Hampshire. re Security of ships & vessels against the Algerines (includes New Hampshire). re Colonel Shute appointed Govt of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	330
1715/6 Feb. 3	Whitehal		Orig.	340
1716 May 1	Whitehal		Orig.	420

## VOLUME 26.

1716 June 14	Whitehal	re Colonel Shute's Instructions for the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. re Councilors for New Hampshire. re New Hampshire Council. re Instructions for Colonel Shute for the Governments of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. re New Seals & accounts of the Revenue in New Hampshire & other colonies. re Circular Letters to Govt of New Hampshire & other colonies. re New England, & Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	9
1716 July 12	Whitehal		Orig.	62
1716 July 17	Whitehal		Orig.	67
1716 July 18	Whitehal		Orig.	68
1717 Oct. 4	Whitehal		Orig.	385
1717 Oct. 11	Whitehal		Orig.	388
1717 Nov. 12	Whitehall		Orig.	416

## VOLUME 27.

1717/8 March 4	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Colonel Shute, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed & ordered to be transcribed. re Letter to Governor Shute of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	137
1717/8 March 6	Whitehall		Orig.	142

## VOLUME 27.—Continued.

1717/8 March 11	Whitehall	re Memorial from Dummer on behalf of New Hampshire, complaining of Bridger, was read.	Orig.	147
1717/8 March 14	Whitehall	re Information given by Dummer, respecting the memorial presented by him, against Bridger on behalf of New Hampshire.	Orig.	154
1717/8 March 21	Whitehall	re Letter from Dummer read, enclosing Minutes of New Hampshire Council and Assembly, concerning Mr Bridger.	Orig.	162
1718 June 20	Whitehall	re Mr West attending, their lordships proceeded in considering certain Acts passed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; a list of which follows.	Orig.	308
1718 June 25	Whitehall	re Letters read from Massachusetts Bay, among which is an Account of powder and other stores of war in New Hampshire in 1713. Also letter from Dudley transmitting Accounts of Ordnance in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Six accounts of Ordnance &c. in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire in 1714.—Submission and agreement of East Indians 13 July 1714. Mr West attending, their lordships proceeded in considering certain New Hampshire Acts—list of which follows.	Orig.	313
1718 June 26	Whitehall	re Their Lordships proceeded in considering several letters received from Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	320
1718 July 4	Whitehall	re Mr West attending, the Board proceeded in considering several Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	333
1718 July 9	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth, dated 9 January 1717 was read.	Orig.	341
1718 July 11	Whitehall	re West's report upon three Acts of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	347
1718 July 16	Whitehall	re Several alterations agreed to be proposed to His Majesty in Instructions for New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire.	Orig.	350
1718 July 17	Whitehall	re Draft of a Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire agreed.	Orig.	353
1718 July 18	Whitehall	re Representation upon three Acts passed in New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	355
1718 August 21	Whitehall	re Commissions for the various Colonies.	Orig.	404

## VOLUME 28.

1719 Dec. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire & list of papers therein referred to.	Orig.	30
1718/9 Feb. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire, & list of papers therewith transmitted.	Orig.	121
1718/9 Feb. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter to Mr Bridger, & one to Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	139
1718/9 Mar. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Shute relating to Imports and Exports of New Hampshire, & New England.	Orig.	152
1719 May 1	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	232
1720 June 4	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	251
1719 July 1	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Colonel Vaughan late Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	288
1719 July 16	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	303
1719 July 23	Whitehall	re New England, & a Letter from Mr Bridger dated at Portsmouth in New Hampshire.	Orig.	307
1719 Sept. 10	Whitehal	re List of Papers relating to New England among which are a Minute of New Hampshire Council, and a New Hampshire Act.	Orig.	374
1719 Oct. 22	Whitehal	re a Certificate from Colonel Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire relative to Mr. Bridger.	Orig.	421

## VOLUME 30.

1719 Nov. 24	Whitehall	re Information given by Mr Usher concerning his Petition relating to his accounts as Treasurer of several colonies in New England.	Orig.	4
1720 Aug. 3	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Shute laid before the Board with their enclosures, among which are several New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	283

VOLUME 30. — *Continued.*

1720 Aug. 4	Whitehall	re two Letters from Mr Armstrong dated New Hampshire read; letter from Colonel Shute dated 24 December 1719 & Minutes of New Hampshire Council laid before the Board, & also another from Shute dated 1 June 1720.	Orig.	288
-------------	-----------	--	-------	-----

## VOLUME 31.

1720/1 Mar. 13	Whitehall	re Representation concerning Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	62
1721 May 3	Whitehall	re Fort William & Mary in new Hampshire.	Orig.	118
1721 June 8	Whitehall	re Councillors of New Hampshire, & illegal trade.	Orig.	166
1721 Aug. 3	Whitehall	re Act of New Hampshire for Powder duty.	Orig.	260
1721 Aug. 8	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about Powder.	Orig.	265
1721 Aug. 17	Whitehall	re Powder duty in New Hampshire.	Orig.	284

## VOLUME 32.

1721/2 Jan. 17	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	13
1721/2 Feb. 6	Whitehall	re Letters & papers concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
1721/2 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	27
1721/2 Feb. 9	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Armstrong dated in New Hampshire.	Orig.	29
1721/2 Feb. 13	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	30
1722 July 5	Whitehall	re New England, & four letters from Colonel Wentworth Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	151

## VOLUME 32.—Continued.

1722 Aug. 8	Whitehall	re List of Papers relating to New England, among which is Minutes of New Hampshire.	Orig.	165
1722 Sept. 12	Whitehall	re New England, & Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	183
1722 Nov. 13	Whitehall	re Complaints against Mr Armstrong, & Certificate signed by John Davis, Justice of the Peace at Portsmouth.	Orig.	223
1722 Nov. 20	Whitehall	re illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	234
1722 Nov. 21	Whitehall	re illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	235
1722 Nov. 23	Whitehall	re Mr Armstrong.	Orig.	236
1722 Nov. 28	Whitehall	re Letter to Colonel Shute Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	243

## VOLUME 33.

1722/3 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re Letter recommending Jno Frost to be of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	23
1723 June 12	Whitehall	re Memorial from Mr Newman about Councillors.	Orig.	107
1723 June 13	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Councillors.	Orig.	109
1723 July 4	Whitehall	re Letter from Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	136
1723 Nov. 22	Whitehall	re Want of Military Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.	219
1723 Dec. 3	Whitehall	re Want of Military Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.	231
1723 Dec. 5	Whitehall	re Want of Stores of War in New Hampshire.	Orig.	234
1723 Dec. 17	Whitehall	re Want of Stores of War in New Hampshire.	Orig.	240
1723 Dec. 18	Whitehall	re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	243

## VOLUME 34.

1724 March 3	Whitehall	re Letter from Colonel Shute, and Memorial from William Newnan, recommending Jotham Odiorne to be of the New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	48
1724 March 5	Whitehall	re Draft of Representation for appointing Jotham Odiorne to be of the New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	52
1724 March 21	Whitehall	re Order in Council upon Representation of the 5 <sup>th</sup> for constituting Jotham Odiorne, one of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	95
1724 June 5	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth read, with enclosures.	Orig.	156
1724 July 22	Whitehall	re Letter from Burchet to the Secretary, of the 7 February, enclosing an extract of one from Mr Wentworth, read.	Orig.	196
1724 July 23	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth, dated 20 August 1723, read and enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	204
1724 July 30.	Whitehall	re M <sup>rs</sup> Burniston attending, acquainted the Board that her husband, the Surveyor General of woods in America, was indisposed, & not able to attend the Board, letter from Wentworth, who has the present care of the woods, to Burniston. produced and read.	Orig.	214
1724 September 3	Whitehall	re Armstrong presented an Account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire, which was read.	Orig.	247
1724 October 15	Whitehall	re Ordered that Armstrong, late Collector of Customs in New Hampshire, be acquainted that the Board have appointed next Thursday morning to hear his Petition.	Orig.	263
1724 October 22	Whitehall	re Armstrong attending, desired time to answer the charge brought against him by Bolam.	Orig.	268
1724 November 10	Whitehall	re Armstrong attended to give information concerning his Petition.	Orig.	287

## VOLUME 35.

1724/5 Feb. 25	Whitehall	re Complaints against Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	49
1725 Dec. 1	Whitehall	re Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	267

## VOLUME 36.

1726 June 30	Whitehall	re Letter with enclosures, from Wentworth, Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire, read — Board desire to see Mess <sup>rs</sup> Dummer and Newman of New Hampshire.	Orig.	265
1726 July 6	Whitehall	re Boundary Line between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	277
1726 July 26	Whitehall	re Colonel Shute's Petition for a fixed salary.	Orig.	288
1726 August 30	Whitehall	re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Maine.	Orig.	305
1726 September 8	Whitehall	re Importation of Naval Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	312
1726 October 19	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	321
1726 October 20	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	325
1726 November 3	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	330
1726 November 9	Whitehall	re Drafts of Letters to the Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	331
1726 November 10	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	333

## VOLUME 37.

1727 June 8	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth dated 25 September 1726, read, and enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	141
1727 June 22	Whitehall	re Ordered that Mr Newman, Agent for New Hampshire be acquainted that the Board desire to speak with him in relation to the boundaries between that Province and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	161
1727 June 23	Whitehall	re Discourse between Newman and the Board in relation to the Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	162
1727 June 28	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth read, Waldo's petition — Ordered that the Secretary enquire of Newman whether he has received the papers respecting the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	165
1727 July 6	Whitehall	re Newman desired the Secretary to inform the Board that he had received the papers concerning the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, but as they were not sufficient he had again written to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	169
1727 December 19	Whitehall	re Representation with drafts of Burnets Commission for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed and signed.	Orig.	279*

## VOLUME 38.

1727/8 Jan. 11	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	11
1727/8 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	15
1727/8 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	20

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

1727/8 Feb. 16	Whitehall	re Minutes of Council & other papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1727/8 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council, & Mr Burnet's Salary as Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	55
1727/8 Feb. 29	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	58
1727/8 Mar. 5	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	61
1727/8 Mar. 20	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	75
1728 Apr. 5	Whitehall	re Additional Instructions for Governments of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, &c.	Orig.	95
1728 Apr. 30	Whitehal	re Commission for Mr Burnet to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	119
1728 May 24	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	151
1728 May 28	Whitehal	re Letter from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	154
1728 May 31	Whitehal	re Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	158
1728 July 16	Whitehal	re New Seals for New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	Orig.	192
1728 Aug. 14	Whitehal	re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	207
1728 Oct. 1	Whitehal	re Warrant for New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	221
1728 Oct. 23	Whitehal	re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	231
1728 Nov. 26	Whitehal	re White Pines in New Hampshire.	Orig.	257
1728 Nov. 28	Whitehal	re Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	262
1728 Dec. 3	Whitehal	re Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	270
1728 Dec. 10	Whitehal	re Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	277

VOLUME 39.

1728/9 Jan. 2	Whitehall	re Destruction of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	1
1728/9 Jan. 9	Whitehall	re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	8
1728/9 Jan. 15	Whitehall	re Destruction of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	13

## VOLUME 39.—Continued.

1729 May 23	Whitehall	re Letters from Wentworth Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire read before the Board with enclosures.	Orig.	135
1729 May 27	Whitehall	re Councilor for New Hampshire.	Orig.	140
1729 Dec. 30	Whitehall	re Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher's Commission.	Orig.	310

## VOLUME 40.

1730 Jan. 30	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Belcher, & a Letter from Duke of Newcastle to Mr Burchet read.	Orig.	18
1730 Mar. 6	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Newman about boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire read.	Orig.	49
1730 Mar. 11	Whitehall	re Drafts of Instructions for Mr Belcher appointed Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	Orig.	51
1730 Mar. 19	Whitehall	re Draft of a Representation upon Belcher's Instruction (Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts & New Hampshire) agreed.	Orig.	65
1730 Mar. 20	Whitehall	re Representation with the Drafts of Instructions for Mr Belcher Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts & New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	67
1730 June 4	Whitehall	re an Order in Council of 11 Dec. 1729 approving Commissions for Belcher to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts & New Hampshire & Order approving his Instructions read.	Orig.	140
1730 Oct. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Belcher read, giving an account of his arrival in New England & that he set out on the 24 <sup>th</sup> of August to New Hampshire to publish his commission there.	Orig.	272
1730 Oct. 28	Whitehall	re 4 Letters from Colonel Dunbar with their enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	279
1730 Oct. 29	Whitehall	re 2 Letters from Dunbar with their enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	283
1730 Nov. 25	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Burchet read, desiring a copy of In-	Orig.	304

## VOLUME 40. — Continued.

1730 Dec. 15	Whitehall	structions to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, about felling of wood may be given to Dr Sayer. re a Letter from Mr Burchet with the opinion of Dr Sayer upon Proceedings on a prosecution against J. Foolson for cutting Pine trees without license in New Hampshire.	Orig.	330
--------------	-----------	--	-------	-----

## VOLUME 41.

1730/1 Feb. 10	Whitehal	re Recommendation of Colonel Dunbar to be Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	25
1730/1 Feb. 12	Whitehal	re Death of Mr Wentworth Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
1731 Apr. 2	Whitehal	re Commission appointing Colonel Dunbar Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1731 June 9	Whitehal	re Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	145
1731 Oct. 13	Whitehal	re Letters & Papers from Colonel Dunbar Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	248
1731 Oct. 19	Whitehal	re Letters & Papers from Colonel Dunbar Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	254
1731 Oct. 20	Whitehal	re New England, & Vacancies in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	258
1731 Oct. 26	Whitehal	re Letters from Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher & Colonel Dunbar.	Orig.	262
1731 Oct. 27	Whitehal	re New Hampshire Council, & alteration in Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher's Instructions.	Orig.	264
1731 Nov. 2	Whitehal	re New Hampshire Council, & Dispute between Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher & Colonel Dunbar.	Orig.	267
1731 Nov. 3	Whitehal	re Letter from Mr Partridge, that the Gov <sup>r</sup> of the Massachusetts Bay may be continued Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	268

## VOLUME 41.—Continued.

1731 Nov. 4	Whitehal	re Dispute between Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher and Colonel Dunbar. re a Letter & Paper from Colonel Dunbar. re Letters to Colonel Dunbar & Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher.	Orig.	269
1731 Nov. 10	Whitehal		Orig.	272
1731 Nov. 17	Whitehal		Orig.	281

## VOLUME 42.

1731/2 Feb. 1	Whitehall	re Acts of New Hampshire. re Atkinson's appointment to Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	39
1731/2 Mar. 6	Whitehall		Orig.	79
1731/2 Mar. 8	Whitehall	re Inability of Belcher & Partridge to appear at the Board against Atkinson.	Orig.	81
1731/2 Mar. 16	Whitehall	re Sharpe against Atkinson's being appointed to Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	88
1731/2 Mar. 23	Whitehall	re M <sup>r</sup> Atkinson's Commission.	Orig.	94
1732 Apr. 4	Whitehall	re Belcher's petition against the appointment of Atkinson.	Orig.	100
1731 Apr. 6	Whitehall	re M <sup>r</sup> Belcher's Petition.	Orig.	105
1732 Apr. 26	Whitehall	re Representation proposing E. Dennit to be of Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	116
1732 May 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	128
1732 Sept. 7	Whitehall	re Orders in Council relating to New Hampshire & other provinces.	Orig.	201
1732 Oct. 3	Whitehall	re Letters from New Hampshire, & Acts.	Orig.	218
1732 Oct. 4	Whitehall	re Letter to Belcher Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	221
1732 Oct. 10	Whitehall	re Letter to Belcher.	Orig.	225

## VOLUME 43.

1732/3 Feb. 21	Whitehal	re Affidavit against Armstrong of New Hampshire.	Orig.	19
1733 May 16	Whitehal	re Boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1733 May 23	Whitehal	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	69
1733 May 25	Whitehal	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	72
1733 July 3	Whitehal	re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	97
1733 Aug. 30	Whitehal	re Letters & Papers from New Hampshire.	Orig.	121
1733 Dec. 20	Whitehal	re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	164

## VOLUME 44.

1733/4 Jan. 16	Whitehall	re boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	8
1733/4 Jan. 22	Whitehall	re New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	10
1733/4 Feb. 14	Whitehall	re boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	21
1733/4 Feb. 15	Whitehall	re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	25
1733/4 Feb. 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	27
1734 May 23	Whitehall	re paper money for New Hampshire; complaints of governor by lt. governor.	Orig.	82
1734 May 29	Whitehall	re complaints against the Gov. of New Hampshire for not admitting councillors.	Orig.	85
1734 June 5	Whitehall	re letter to Mr. Belcher.	Orig.	89
1734 June 12	Whitehall	re signature of letter to Belcher.	Orig.	93
1734 Nov. 21	Whitehall	re woods &c; riot at Exeter.	Orig.	187
1734 Nov. 27	Whitehall	re Belcher's treatment of Dunbar; defenceless state of New Hampshire; act of New Hampshire.	Orig.	196
1734 Nov. 28	Whitehall	re dispute about government of New Hampshire; act for removing courts.	Orig.	201
1734 Dec. 5	Whitehall	re act for removing courts in New Hampshire.	Orig.	211
1734 Dec. 20	Whitehall		Orig.	223

## VOLUME 45.

1735 Jan. 14	Whitehall	re a Letter from Attorney & Solicitor General read, dated January 10 in answer to the query from what part of Merrimack river the 3 miles were to be taken for the boundary line between Massachusetts & New Hampshire to begin.	Orig.	10
1735 Mar. 25	Whitehall	re a Report from Attorney & Solicitor General about the bounds between Massachusetts & New Hampshire read.	Orig.	43
1735 Mar. 26	Whitehall	re Boundaries of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, & Rhode Island considered.	Orig.	45
1735 June 3	Whitehall	re Massachusetts & New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	66
1735 June 4	Whitehall	re Draft of a Report about boundaries between Massachusetts & New Hampshire agreed.	Orig.	68
1735 June 5	Whitehall	re Report upon disputed bounds between Massachusetts & New Hampshire agreed.	Orig.	72
1735 June 12	Whitehall	re Order in Council repealing an Act passed in New Hampshire for removing the Courts from Portsmouth to Exeter read.	Orig.	85
1735 July 31	Whitehall	re a Memorial presented by Captain Tomlinson in behalf of Colonel Dunbar complaining of Gov <sup>r</sup> Beicher, with 3 papers.	Orig.	167
1735 Sept. 4	Whitehall	re a Representation proposing 500 bushels of Hempseed to be sent a present from the King to the people of New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	209
1735 Dec. 4	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Paris about bounds of Massachusetts & New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	259

## VOLUME 46.

1735/6 February 10		re Prevention of the Currency of New Hampshire bills.	Orig.	17
1735/6 February 17		re Prevention of the Currency of New Hampshire bills.	Orig.	21
1735/6 February 18		re Bounds of New Hampshire.	Orig.	22

VOLUME 46. — *Continued.*

1735/6 February 26	re Commissioners for settling the boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
<sup>25</sup> 1735/6 March 16	re Draft of Representation to the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	36
1735/6 March 17	re Currency of New Hampshire bills.	Orig.	37
1735/6 March 23	re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	39
1735/6 March 26	re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	42
1735/6 April 1	re Boundaries of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	45
1735/6 May 7	re Exportation of Hemp seed to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	59
1736 August 10	re Paper Currency in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.	Orig.	84
1736 September 22	re Draft of a letter to Duke of Newcastle, concerning Governor Belcher sending orders to the President of New Hampshire.	Orig.	91
1736 September 23	re Dispute between Belcher and Dunbar.	Orig.	92
1736 September 24	re Dispute between Belcher and Dunbar.	Orig.	93
1736 November 16	re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	115
1736 November 17	re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	116
1736 November 18	re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	117
1736 November 25	re Boundary of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	120
1736 December 7	re Boundary between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	126
1736 December 8	re Boundary line between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	127
1736 December 9	re Paper Currency in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.	Orig.	129

## VOLUME 47.

1737 January 13	4	Orig.	re Petition of Mr Graves to Lieut <sup>g</sup> Governor Dunbar of New Hampshire, read, complaining of ill treatment from Massachusetts Bay: ordered that a copy thereof be sent to Mr Belcher.
1737 January 19	10	Orig.	re Letters ordered to be prepared on Mr Graves' petition to Lieut <sup>g</sup> Governor Dunbar, to Mr Belcher were agreed.
1737 January 27	17	Orig.	re Consideration of draft of report upon state of paper currency in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.
1737 February 1	18	Orig.	re Further consideration of the above mentioned report.
1737 February 2	19	Orig.	re Letter from Captain Tomlinson, Agent for New Hampshire, concerning the paper currency, was read.
1737 February 3	22	Orig.	re Consideration of representation, concerning New England paper money.
1737 February 4	23	Orig.	re Above mentioned draft further considered, and agreed to.
1737 February 9	25	Orig.	re Representation to Lords Committee upon New England paper money, signed.
1737 February 16	29	Orig.	re A letter from Mr Paris on behalf of New Hampshire, was read.
1737 February 18	32	Orig.	re Drafts of letters prepared for Governors of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire etc. upon the fixing the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, signed.
1737 April 19	64	Orig.	re Consideration of a Memorial from Bridger, praying for copy of report about boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.
1737 May 18	85	Orig.	re Mr Shirley — Letter read from Governor Belcher of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire in behalf of Mr Shirley.
1737 May 24	93	Orig.	re Order in Council, upon the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read.
1737 July 6	147	Orig.	re Lieut <sup>g</sup> Governor Dunbar acquainted the board that he

VOLUME 47. — *Continued.*

1737 July 8	had several things to offer in relation to New Hampshire; directed to put the same into writing.	Orig.	149
1737 July 13	re Four letters from Governor Belcher of New Hampshire were read, with their enclosures. re Lieut <sup>r</sup> Governor Dunbar of New Hampshire presented the memorials from himself and in behalf of the Irish, settled at Fredericks Fort, complaining of the destruction of the woods. re Dunbar's Memorial taken into consideration by the Board.	Orig.	152
1737 July 14	re Captain Tomlinson presented a memorial desiring a separate Government for New Hampshire; which was read — A letter to the Duke of Newcastle upon Dunbar's memorial, agreed to and signed.	Orig.	153
1737 July 20	re Captain Tomlinson presented a memorial from himself concerning Belcher. Letter from Belcher read — Letter to Duke of Newcastle enclosing Tomlinson's memorial, signed.	Orig.	154
1737 August 24	re Two letters from Lieut <sup>r</sup> Governor Dunbar with enclosures, read.	Orig.	169
1737 September 7	re Letter from Governor Belcher, upon the meeting of Commissioners for settling the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	174
1737 October 5		Orig.	183

## VOLUME 48.

1737/8 Jan. 11	re Councillor for New Hampshire.	Orig.	1
1737/8 Jan. 17	re Produce of Hemp & Flax, & Linen manufacture in New Hampshire.	Orig.	3

VOLUME 48.-- *Continued.*

1737/8 Feb. 9	re Memorial from Mr Dunbar of New Hampshire.	Orig.	18
1737/8 Feb. 10	re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	19
1737/8 Mar. 1	re Salary of Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
1738 May 16	re Petition of Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> Dunbar of New Hampshire.	Orig.	52
1738 May 17	re Dunbar's Petition.	Orig.	53
1738 June 9	re Dunbar's Petition.	Orig.	61
1738/9 Feb. 15	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	15
1738/9 Feb. 16	re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	16
1739 June 8	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	54
1739 July 26	re Letter from Gov <sup>r</sup> Dunbar of New Hampshire, & State of Fort in that Province.	Orig.	75
1739 Aug. 8	re Defenceless condition of New Hampshire, & Memorial from Belcher & Partridge.	Orig.	83
1739 Aug. 10	re Report on Memorial of Joseph Gulston of New Hampshire.	Orig.	86
1739 Aug. 15	re a Memorial from Mr Partridge concerning a separate Gov <sup>r</sup> for New Hampshire, & a Letter from Captain Thomlinson.	Orig.	88
1739 Sept. 6	re Defenceless condition of New Hampshire.	Orig.	97
1739 Sept. 12	re Condition of New Hampshire, & Governorship of that Province.	Orig.	100
1739 Oct. 10	re Petition against Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher.	Orig.	103
1739 Oct. 16	re Letter from Captain Thomlinson concerning a Petition to the King, with regard to annexing New Hampshire to the Massachusetts Government.	Orig.	104
1739 Oct. 17	re Report upon the Memorial of Gulston, Wentworth, Chapman & Thomlinson.	Orig.	105

## VOLUME 49.

1739/40 Jan. 23	re Bills of Credit in New Hampshire.	Orig.	3
1739/40 Jan. 31	re Letter from Mr. Thomlinson relating to the state of Paper Currency in New Hampshire.	Orig.	6
1739/40 Feb. 27	re Letters from Gov <sup>r</sup> Belcher.	Orig.	17
1739/40 Mar. 7	re Bounds of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	20
1740 Apr. 29	re Bounds of New Hampshire, & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	42
1740 May 1	re Letter & Papers from Mr. Belcher, & additional Instructions to him.	Orig.	44
1740 June 17	re Orders in Council upon Boundary Line between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	60
1740 Oct. 16	re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	97
1740 Nov. 18	re two Letters from Mr. Belcher, & Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	114
1740 Nov. 20	re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	116
1740 Nov. 27	re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	120
1740 Nov. 28	re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	120 <sup>a</sup>
1740 Dec. 10	the Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	125
1740 Dec. 11	re Attendance of Cap <sup>t</sup> Thomlinson & Mr. Partridge at the Board.	Orig.	126
1740 Dec. 18	re separating Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	129
1740 Dec. 19	re separating Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	130

## VOLUME 50.

1740/1 January 20	re Vacancy in Council of New Hampshire. Richard Wybird recommended.	Orig.	9
1740/1 February 5	re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	15

## VOLUME 50.—Continued.

1740/1 February 12	re Bills of Credit of New Hampshire. Vacancy in Council; Wybird recommended.	Orig.	18
1741 May 14	re Commission and Instructions for Wentworth as Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	48
1741 May 20	re Commission for Wentworth.	Orig.	49
1741 June 3	re Additional Instructions to be sent to Governors of Jamaica, Barbados, Bermuda, New Hampshire and Virginia. Powder Duty.	Orig.	53
1741 June 4	re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire. Draft of Commission for Wentworth.	Orig.	54
1741 June 5	re Instructions for Wentworth.	Orig.	57
1741 June 11	re Letter from Belcher transmitting Acts and Laws of New Hampshire.	Orig.	60
1741 June 17	re Additional Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	63
1741 June 19	re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	66
1741 June 24	re Dunbar's Memorial. Draft of Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	67
1741 July 8	re Letter with Papers from Governor Belcher of New Hampshire.—Instructions for Governor Wentworth.	Orig.	72
1741 July 9	re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.—Instructions for Wentworth.	Orig.	73
1741 July 21	re Instructions to Wentworth.	Orig.	79
1741 August 11	re Instructions to the Governors of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	90
1741 August 13	re Circular Instruction, upon Ensigns to be worn by ships having private Commissions.	Orig.	93
1741 November 12	re Report for separating the Government of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.—Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.—Instructions for Wentworth.	Orig.	108

## VOLUME 51.

1741/2 Jan. 22	re Boundary Line between New Hampshire & Massachusetts.	Orig.	6
1742 Apr. 27	re Boundary between New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	41
1742 July 23	re Draft of Letter from Wentworth Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1742 July 27	re Letter sent to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	74
1742 Aug. 4	re Letter from Wentworth, transmitting 5 Acts concerning state of Province.	Orig.	80
1742 Aug. 12	re M <sup>r</sup> Fane's Report on 4 Acts passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	83
1742 Aug. 19	re 3 Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	87
1742 Oct. 6	re Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	88
1742 Oct. 7	re S. Solly recommended to be of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	89
1742 Nov. 30	re Acts about Money to be raised in New Hampshire.	Orig.	108
1742 Dec. 17	re Acts of New Hampshire passed in April 1742.	Orig.	115
1742 Dec. 21	re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	115 <sup>a</sup>
1742 Dec. 22	re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	116
1742/3 Jan. 12	re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	2
1742/3 Jan. 12	re New Hampshire Acts considered.	Orig.	3
1742/3 Jan. 14	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	5
1742/3 Jan. 21	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	6
1742/3 Jan. 26	re New Hampshire Acts about Grant of £250 to King.	Orig.	8
1742/3 Feb. 2	re Representations to King, signed by the Board.	Orig.	9
1742/3 Feb. 4	re Letter from Wentworth with Answer to Queries concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	18
1742/3 Feb. 17	re Fort to be built in New Hampshire.	Orig.	44
1742/3 Apr. 21	re Letters & Papers from Gov <sup>r</sup> Wentworth.	Orig.	80
1742/3 July 6	re Draft of Letter to Gov <sup>r</sup> Wentworth laid before the Board.	Orig.	83
1742/3 July 14	re Letter to Gov <sup>r</sup> Wentworth.	Orig.	85

VOLUME 51. — *Continued.*

1743 July 22	re a Memorial of Colonel David Dunbar. re New Hampshire Act for granting the King £250, & List of ships entering & leaving New Hampshire.	Orig.	87
1743 July 27		Orig.	89

## VOLUME 52.

1743/4 Jan. 19	re Appointment of B. Wentworth Surveyor of Woods in North America &c. in the room of Colonel Dunbar. re a Letter from Mr Wentworth Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hamp- shire. re a Letter from Mr Wentworth. re a Letter to Mr Wentworth. re a Letter to Mr Wentworth. re a Circular Letter to the Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, &c.	Orig.	6
1744 Apr. 17		Orig.	52
1744 May 31		Orig.	73
1744 June 7		Orig.	74
1744 June 13		Orig.	75
1744 July 26		Orig.	97
1744 Aug. 8		Orig.	103
1744 Aug. 9		Orig.	106
1744 Aug. 28		Orig.	109

## VOLUME 53.

1744/5 Jan. 17	re a Letter from Mr Wentworth. re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. re Support of a Fort built by the Massachusetts Govern-	Orig.	7
1745 Apr. 2		Orig.	49
1745 Apr. 3		Orig.	50
1745 Apr. 9		Orig.	52

VOLUME 53. — *Continued.*

1745 July 11	ment but now in New Hampshire; & sending a supply of Ordnance & Stores to New Hampshire. re a Letter to Mr Wentworth. re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. re a Letter & Papers from Mr Wentworth relating to New Hampshire.	Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig.	97
1745 July 12			98
1745 July 17			98 <sup>a</sup>
1745 July 18			100
1745 July 25			102
1745 Sept. 19			112

## VOLUME 54.

1746 January 17	re Mr Fane's report dated 19 December 1745, upon 19 Acts passed in New Hampshire; read. re Order of Council, dated 28 May 1746, read, dismissing Petitions of Mr Hutchinson and others, praying for an alteration in the boundaries of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. re Orders of Lords Committee, referring to this Board, Petition from Massachusetts Bay, read; also letter from Wentworth to Duke of Dorset, ordered that letters be written to Agents of the two Provinces. re Conversation held with Kilby and Thomlinson on subject of the Petition of the Massachusetts Bay, and Mr Wentworth's letter mentioned above. re Consideration of Petition of Massachusetts Bay and Mr Wentworth's letter. re A Letter from Mr Thomlinson read, enclosing extract from report of Mr Bastide entitled Nature and number of	Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig. Orig.	5
1746 June 12			52 <sup>a</sup>
1746 June 24			59
1746 June 26			60 <sup>a</sup>
1746 June 27			61
1746 July 1			62

## VOLUME 54.—Continued.

1746 July 2	Guns prepared for the Fort, the Batteries and Redoubts in New Hampshire.	Orig.	63
1746 July 3	re Mr Fane's Report read, upon extract of a letter from Wentworth, dated 26 March 1745.	Orig.	64
1746 July 9	re Further consideration of the above named report.	Orig.	66
1746 July 10	re Mr Fane's report reconsidered.	Orig.	67
1746 July 24	re The papers on which Fane reported, again taken into consideration by the Board.	Orig.	69
1746 August 8	re The Board had again under consideration Mr Fane's report.	Orig.	74
1746 November 18	re Draft of letter to Duke of Newcastle enclosing extract of Wentworth's letter of 26 March 1745 &c. agreed and signed.	Orig.	85
1746 November 21	re Mr Fane's report read, upon twenty six Acts passed in New Hampshire, 1 September 1746.	Orig.	89
	re Mr Fane's report read, upon an Act passed in New Hampshire in 1742, dated 1 November 1746.	Orig.	

## VOLUME 55.

1746/7 Jan. 14	re Refusal of the New Hampshire Assembly to admit 5 new members.	Orig.	3
1746/7 Feb. 17	re Expenses incurred through New Hampshire assisting to take Cape Breton.	Orig.	17
1747 June 2	re Draft of Letter from Gov <sup>r</sup> Wentworth.	Orig.	90
1747 June 4	re Letter from Wentworth with papers enclosed concerning state of New Hampshire.	Orig.	91
1747 Aug. 11	re Eleven Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	108
1747 Aug. 12		Orig.	113

VOLUME 55. — *Continued.*

1747 Oct. 28		re Expenses incurred by the Council of New Hampshire through assisting to take Cape Breton, & Assembly's refusal to admit 5 new members. * re Order that New Hampshire Accounts should be examined.	Orig.	135
1747 Nov. 3			Orig.	137
1747 Nov. 11		re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	142
1747 Nov. 18		re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	142*
1747 Nov. 20		re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	143

VOLUME 56.

1747/8 Feb. 23		re Proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly.	Orig.	25
1747/8 Mar. 9		re Proceedings of New Hampshire-Assembly.	Orig.	29
1747/8 Mar. 23		re Report of Lords Committee of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	35
1747/8 Mar. 25		re Report of Lords Committee of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	35*
1748 May 3		re a Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	54
1748 May 27		re Mr Lamb's Report upon eleven Acts passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	81
1748 June 8		re Instructions to B. Wentworth Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	84
1748 June 9		re Instruction to B. Wentworth.	Orig.	97
1748 June 10		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	100
1748 June 14		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	102
1748 June 15		re a Letter from Mr Wentworth relating to Fort Dummer.	Orig.	105
1748 Aug. 16		re an Order in Council approving an Instruction for Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	283
1748 Dec. 23		re 60 Acts passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	336

## VOLUME 57.

1748/9 January 18	re A letter from Mr Wentworth to the Board, read, dated 28 October 1748, with list of enclosures.	Orig.	8
1748/9 February 1	re Draft of a letter to Mr Wentworth agreed to, and ordered to be transcribed.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 3	re Draft of a letter to Mr Wentworth laid before the Board and signed.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 14	re Mr Thomlinson not attending, their lordships postponed the consideration of the order of Council and other papers relating to Fort Dummer.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 17	Concerning Fort Dummer in which Bollan, Thomlinson, and Wentworth were concerned, with vote of General Assembly dated 27 December 1723, and certificate upon the same.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 20	re Ordered that consideration of the affair of Fort Dummer be deferred until Friday and that Thomlinson and Bollan be acquainted therewith.	Orig.	
1748/9 March 2	re Affair of Fort Dummer with certificate of Commander of Fort Dummer, dated 19 November 1748.	Orig.	
1748/9 March 3	re Fort Dummer.	Orig.	
1749 April 13	re A Memorial of Joseph Sherburn late Captain of one of the Companies raised in New Hampshire, for the intended expedition against Canada, read.	Orig.	
1749 June 7	re Mr Sherburn presented his case, as also a Memorial of Ezekiel Gilman.	Orig.	
1749 August 1	re Report to the Lords Committee of Council upon Petition of Massachusetts Bay, concerning Fort Dummer, also a letter from Mr Wentworth on same subject, laid before the Board.	Orig.	
1749 August 2	re Report upon Fort Dummer further considered by their Lordships.	Orig.	
1749 August 3	re Draft of Report upon Fort Dummer, signed.	Orig.	
1749 September 27	re A letter from Mr Wentworth of 8 June 1749 read, with enclosures.	Orig.	

## VOLUME 57.—Continued.

1749 October 31	re A Letter from Captain Thomlinson dated 28 October 1749, read.	Orig.
1749 November 22	re Draft of a Representation to the King on two New Hampshire Acts was agreed.	Orig.
1749 November 30	re The Draft above mentioned, signed, draft of letter to Wentworth agreed.	Orig.
1749 December 14	re Draft of letter to Wentworth, signed.	Orig.
1749 December 15	re Thomlinson acquainted the board that he had nothing to offer with respect to the accounts of that Province.	Orig.

## VOLUME 58.

1750 Jan. 30	re a Memorial of Ezekiel Gilman read, with a state of his case, setting forth his having been appointed Captain of a Company in Regiment raised in New Hampshire for expedition against Canada, but that when the expedition was ended, his name was left out of the pay roll & his Company given to one of Govr Wentworth's sons.	Orig.
1750 Oct. 22	re Copy of an Order of Council dated 31 May 1750 approving Representation proposing confirmation of 2 Acts passed in New Hampshire in 1743 & 1745 laid before the Board.	Orig.

## VOLUME 59.

1751 Apr. 30	re Letters from Wentworth with enclosures, & Draft of Letter to Duke of Bedford.	Orig.
1751 May 7	re Draft of Letter to Duke of Bedford.	Orig.

## VOLUME 60.

1752 Ap <sup>l</sup> 29	read a number of letters and papers received from Gov <sup>t</sup> Wentworth.	O.
1752 Ap <sup>l</sup> 30	Consideration of the state of affairs in New Hampshire.	O.
1752 June 10	Consideration of a state of New Hampshire so far as relates to the disputes concerning the property of the lands and other difficulties subsisting therein.	O.
1752 June 17	Further consideration of a state of New Hampshire — proposed new instruction to Gov <sup>t</sup> .	O.
1752 July 1	Representation to Lords Justices re state of New Hampshire so far as regards Assembly's refusal to pay obedience to His Majesty's Instruction re right of certain Towns & Districts to send Members to the Assembly was agreed.	O.
1752 July 9	Representation to Lords Justices re present state of New Hampshire was signed.	O.
1752 July 23	Order of Lords Justices approving representation proposing D. Warner to be of the council of New Hampshire.	O.
1752 Nov. 8	read Order of Lords Justices concerning report re D. Warner dated 28 July 1752.	O.
1752 Nov. 21	read letters from Wentworth and papers concerning New Hampshire.	O.
1752 Nov. 29	Draft of representation to His Majesty upon a letter received from Wentworth was signed, also letter to Wentworth.	O.
1752 Dec. 5	read a letter from Mr Thomlinson re New Hampshire.	O.
1752 Dec. 12	Consideration of Wentworth's proposal for running a boundary line between New Hampshire and New York.	O.
1752 Dec. 22	read a letter from Mr Wentworth dated 18 November 1752 re good conduct of present Assembly and state of Paper money in that Province.	O.

## VOLUME 61.

1753 Jan. 23		re Representation to His Majesty upon state of province of New Hampshire, and a letter from Mr Wentworth.	O.
1753 Jan. 25		re letter to Mr Wentworth.	O.
1753 Feb. 2		re letter to Mr Wentworth; representation to His Majesty upon state of New Hampshire and several provinces.	O.

## VOLUME 62.

1754 Jan. 16		re New Hampshire Council.	O.
1754 Jan. 24		re New Hampshire Council.	O.
1754 Apl. 3		re New Hampshire Council.	O.
1754 May 22		re Additional Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire.	O.
1754 May 28		re New Hampshire Act passed in 1742.	O.
1754 June 13		re New Hampshire Act passed in 1742.	O.
1754 July 5		re Letter to Governor Wentworth.	O.
1754 Oct. 24		re Letter from Huske of New Hampshire.	O.
1754 Oct. 29		re Repeal of an Act of New Hampshire of 1742.	O.
1754 Nov. 19		re Letter from Governor Wentworth.	O.

## VOLUME 63.

1755 Jan. 7		read several letters and papers received from New Hampshire.	O.
1755 Feb. 13		consideration of the letters from Wentworth mentioned in the Minutes of 7 January.	O.

VOLUME 63.— *Continued.*

1755 Feb. 14 1755 Mar. 20			O. O.
1755 Ap <sup>l</sup> 29		progress in consideration of Wentworth's letters. request of Mr Paris to inspect certain papers, necessary to be made use of, in hearing an appeal to His Majesty from New Hampshire — ordered that he have leave. Petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire — ordered said petition be laid before the Lords Justices.	O.
1755 May 2		draft of representation to Lords Justices with petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire was signed.	O.
1755 July 1		read Attorney & Solicitor General's report on petition of Rev. Timothy Walker on behalf of himself and other proprietors of lands in New Hampshire — ordered that representation to Lords Justices be prepared re new instructions to Wentworth.	O.
1755 July 3		draft of representation to Lords Justices upon petition of Mr Walker was agreed to — read an Order of Lords Committee upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire.	O.
1755 July 8		draft of report upon petition of Walker was signed — also draft of report upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire was agreed to.	O.
1755 July 15		draft of report to Lords Committee upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire.	O.
1755 July 29		read, Orders of Lords Committee, re instruction to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	O.
1755 Aug. 6		letters to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire &c. were signed — drafts of additional instructions to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & Georgia were signed.	O.
1755 Oct. 9		read 2 orders of Lords Justices approving additional instructions for Gov <sup>r</sup> Wentworth.	O.
1755 Dec. 3		re proceedings of New Hampshire & other Agents.	O.

## VOLUME 64.

1756 Jan. 16	re Money for H. M.'s Subjects in America. Discourse with Agents of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.
1756 Feb. 16	re Letters received from Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.
1756 Feb. 17	re Letters and papers from Mr Wentworth; Letters to Governors of New Hampshire, and other Provinces.	Orig.
1756 May 4	re Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.
1756 July 20	re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.
1756 July 29	re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.
1756 Oct. 8	re Letter and papers from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.
1756 Nov. 11	re Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.

## VOLUME 65.

1757 Jan. 26	letter from Mr Wentworth.	O.
1757 Mar. 3	re petitions of Inhabitants of Hindsdale in New Hampshire, and petition of inhabitants of No 4 in New Hampshire.	O.
1757 Mar. 9	representation to the King re New Hampshire petitions was signed — letters received from Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire &c.	O.
1757 Mar. 15	read Sir M. Lamb's report upon 46 Acts passed in New Hampshire.	O.
1757 Mar. 6	re laws passed in New Hampshire between Oct. 1752 & Sept. 1755.	O.
1757 Mar. 17	representation proposing confirmation of 2 New Hampshire acts passed in May 1754 was agreed to.	O.

VOLUME 65. — *Continued.*

1757 Mar. 24	Order of Lords Committee re Petition of Inhabitants of N <sup>o</sup> 4 & Hindsdale.	O.
1757 Mar. 29	Dft. of report re petitions of Inhabitants of N <sup>o</sup> 4 & Hindsdale was agreed to.	O.
1757 May 30	Draft of Report on petitions of Inhabitants of N <sup>o</sup> 4 & Hindsdale was signed.	O.

## VOLUME 66.

1758 May 2	re Letters from Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire; acts.	Orig.
1758 Oct. 25	re New Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.
1758 Oct. 26	re Refusal of New Hampshire to make provision for judges; preservation of woods.	Orig.
1758 Nov. 1	re Letter from Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire about judges' salaries.	Orig.
1758 Nov. 3	re Orders in Council about various colonies, two relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.
1758 Nov. 7	re New Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.
1758 Nov. 9	re Letter to Wentworth, Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.
1758 Nov. 24	re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.

## VOLUME 68.

1760 Jan. 22	re Letters and Papers from Gov <sup>r</sup> Wentworth of New Hampshire.	Orig.
1760 Feb. 19	re Letters from Pitt relating to the Colonies and New Hampshire.	Orig.

VOLUME 68. — *Continued.*

1760 Feb. 20	re Letter to Pitt, etc. re Letter to Pitt, etc. re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig. Orig. Orig.
1760 Feb. 21		
1760 July 8		

VOLUME 91.

"ROUGH DRAFT," "ORIGINAL JOURNAL."

1730/1 Feb. 10	Letter to Duke of Newcastle signed recommending Dunbar instead of Wentworth.	O. Mem.	17	2 lines
1730/1 Feb. 12	Letter from Belcher recommending Sherburne in the room of Wentworth deceased — read.	O. Mem.	18	2 lines
1730/1 Feb. 12	Letter to Belcher — signed.	O. Mem.	18	4 words
1731 Apr. 2	Colonel Dunbar's Commission to be Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> read. Ordered to be entered.	O. Mem.	45	2 lines
1731 Apr. 8	Ant. Reynolds to be of the Council [of New Hampshire.]	O. Mem.	48	1 line
1731 July 1	Draft to Belcher agreed.	O. Mem.	87	4 words
1731 July 6	Letter to Belcher.	O. Mem.	88	3 words
1731 Oct. 13	Letter part of 4 June about Forges &c proper for Parliament v: Letter of 11 July Councillors prepare Rep <sup>s</sup> for it — Mendm <sup>n</sup> . Rep <sup>s</sup> from Gov. Belchers L <sup>r</sup> s next Tuesday.	O. Mem.	113	3 lines
1731 Oct. 19	Letter from Dunbar 14 July } Paper money take Notice. Letter from do 15 do } read [Brown's Paper.	O. Mem.	114	2 lines
1731 Oct. 20	Belcher and Dunbar. Memorial from Inhabitants of New Hampshire.	O. Mem.	115	6 lines

VOLUME 91. — *Continued.*

1731 Oct. 26	Order'd Rep <sup>s</sup> about Government [of New Hampshire] in Governor's absence.	O. Mem.	117	1 line
1731 Oct. 27	Rep <sup>s</sup> Counciliers [of New Hampshire] agreed.	O. Mem.	118	1 line
1731 Nov. 2	Rep <sup>s</sup> new Counciliers [of New Hampshire] signed. Dt <sup>r</sup> of Rep <sup>s</sup> ab <sup>s</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> in Gov <sup>r</sup> 's Absence.	O. Mem.	120	2 lines
1731 Nov. 3	Letter from Partridge — with Copy of an Address — read.	O. Mem.	121	1 line
1731 Nov. 4	R <sup>t</sup> R <sup>e</sup> of Gov <sup>t</sup> of Belcher and Dunbar signed.	O. Mem.	122	1 line
1731 Nov. 10	Letter from Dunbar read. Copies to y <sup>e</sup> Custom house and to the Admiralty.	O. Mem.	124	1 line
1731 Nov. 17	Draft of a Letter to Belcher } agreed.	O. Mem.	128	2 lines
1731/2 Mar. 6	Draft of a Letter to Dunbar }	O. Mem.	33	2 lines
1731/2 Mar. 8	Order referring Belchers Petition against Atkinson. Letter from Partridge, can't attend tomorrow. Ordered to attend tomorrow sevnight.	O. Mem.	35	3 lines
1731/2 Mar. 16	Order of Committee — re Atkinson etc.	O. Mem.	38	½ folio
1731/2 Mar. 23	Letter from Clarkesse about Atkinson.	O. Mem.	42	2 lines
1731/2 Apr. 4	Draft of Rep <sup>s</sup> about Atkinson agreed.	O. Mem.	46	1 line
1731/2 Apr. 26	Rep <sup>s</sup> Dennit instead of Westbrook signed.	O. Mem.	56	1 line
1732 Sept. 19	Letter from Dunbar received — make answer.	O. Mem.	118	1 line
1733 May 16	Order of Committee — Boundaries — Parties to attend Wednesday.	O. Mem.	42	2 lines
1733 May 23	Order of Committee concerning Boundaries — read 16, again read.	O. Mem.	45	½ folio
1733 May 25	Order of Committee about Boundaries — 23, again considered.	O. Mem.	47	3 lines
1733 July 3	Jos: Sherburn and Ellis Huske Council [New Hampshire.]	O. Mem.	62	1 line
1733/4 Jan. 16	Rindge's Memorial — Boundaries — read — Order'd Letter to Wilks.	O. Mem.	5	2 lines
1733/4 Jan. 22	Rindge's Petition only from Assembly.	O. Mem.	7	¼ folio
1733/4 Feb. 14	Letter from Wilks about the Boundaries.	O. Mem.	15	¼ folio
1733/4 Feb. 15	His second Memorial read. Proposal from Wilks read.	O. Mem.	16	3 lines

VOLUME 91. — *Continued.*

1734 May 23	Address from [New Hampshire] Assembly — Paper Money etc.	O. Mem.	53	5 lines
1734 May 29	Two Memorials from Tomlinson read 23 <sup>rd</sup> Instant &c.	O. Mem.	55	¾ folio
1734 June 5	Draft to Belcher agreed.	O. Mem.	57	1 line
1734 Nov. 28	New Hampshire Act about removing Courts read &c.	O. Mem.	118	4 lines
1734 Dec. 5	Letter from Belcher. Act about removing Courts &c.	O. Mem.	121	3 lines
1734 Dec. 31	New Hampshire Rep <sup>t</sup> Act removing Courts signed.	O. Mem.	128	1 line
1734/5 Jan. 15	Letter from Attorney and Solicitor General — dividing line ordered — answer.	O. Mem.	6	1 line
1734/5 Mar. 25	Attorney and Solicitor Rep <sup>t</sup> re Bounds.	O. Mem.	33	10 words
1735 Mar. 26	Boundaries — again etc.	O. Mem.	34	½ folio

## VOLUME 92.

1735 June 3	Memorandum of boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Mem.	50	½ folio
1735 June 4	Draft of Report ordered about bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Mem.	52	2 lines
1735 June 5	Report about bounds of Massachusetts and New Hampshire signed.	Mem.	53	1 line
1735 July 31	Captain Tomlinson presents a memorial with 10 papers read.	Mem.	84	3 lines
1735 Sept. 3	Letter from Belcher, read, desiring hemp seed.	Mem.	97	2 lines
1735 Sept. 4	Representation about hemp seed, agreed to and signed.	Mem.	98	1 line
1735 Sept. 5	5 Letters from Dunbar — read.	Mem.	99	1 line
1735 Sept. 11	Letter to Navy Board with extract from Dunbar ordered the 5 <sup>th</sup> Instant — agreed and ordered to be sent.	Mem.	102	2 lines
1735 Sept. 11	1 Letter from Dunbar dated 25 October 1723.	Mem.	102	1 line
1735 Sept. 12	6 Letters from Dunbar — Papers — read.	Mem.	103	5 lines

VOLUME 92. — *Continued.*

1735 Sept. 16	The Board reconsiders parts of Dunbar's letters relating to destruction of the woods.	Mem.	104	3½ lines
1735 Sept. 18	Dunbar's letter of 12 December 1734.	Mem.	106	7 lines
1735 Nov. 26	The Board consider several acts described by the Parliament's Address.	Mem.	129	2 lines
1735 Dec. 4	Letter from Mr Paris with a list of papers was read — re settlement of boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Mem.	134	4 lines
1735 Dec. 5	Captain Tomlinson — order to attend the board upon the act to prevent the currency of New Hampshire bills &c.	Mem.	135	3 lines
1735 Dec. 9	Act to prevent the currency of New Hampshire bills in the Massachusetts read.	Mem.	136	7 lines
1735 Dec. 11	Draft of a letter to Belcher, Dunbar & Surveyor of Customs at Boston was agreed to.	Mem.	138	2 lines

## VOLUME 93.

## MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF H. M.'S COMMISSIONERS FOR TRADE &amp; PLANTATIONS.

1696 August 14	Whitehall	re Petition from Gov: Samuel Allen of New Hampshire.	Orig.
1696 August 28	Whitehall	re Letter from Gov: Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.
1696 September 21	Whitehall	re Naval Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.
1696 December 8	Whitehall	re Letter from Gov: Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.
1696 December 10	Whitehall	re Want of defences in New Hampshire.	Orig.

## VOLUME 94.

1696 January 7	Whitehall	re State of Fort William & Mary in New Hampshire.	Orig.	4
1696/7 February 1	Whitehall	re Ashurst's memorial for uniting New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	21
1696/7 February 8	Whitehall	re Allen's reasons against subjecting New Hampshire to Government of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	26
1696/7 February 9	Whitehall	re Circular letters to Governors of various Provinces, including New Hampshire.	Orig.	27
1696/7 February 16	Whitehall	re Information from S. Walton about New Hampshire, he desires a commission to command the Fort & Militia at New Castle.	Orig.	33
1696/7 March 3	Whitehall	re Samuel Allen's objections to the Union of New Hampshire with Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	44
1696/7 March 16	Whitehall	re Union of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	54
1696/7 March 17	Whitehall	re Bellomont to be Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	55
1696/7 March 22	Whitehall	re New England — Bellomont's appointment as Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	58
1696/7 March 24	Whitehall	re Allen's petition that he may continue Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	60
1697 March 31	Whitehall	re Bellomont's commission as Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1697 April 5	Whitehall	re Bellomont's commission as Governor of New York & New Hampshire.	Orig.	66
1697 April 7	Whitehall	re Letter from Bellomont about his commissions.	Orig.	67
1697 April 8	Whitehall	re Bellomont's commissions.	Orig.	68
1697 April 15	Whitehall	re Signature of Bellomont's Instructions as Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1697 April 19	Whitehall	re Orders of Council, two concerning Bellomont's instructions.	Orig.	76
1697 May 10	Whitehall	re Usher's dispatches from New Hampshire.	Orig.	90
1697 May 11	Whitehall	re Usher's dispatches read.	Orig.	91

VOLUME 94. — *Continued.*

1697 May 12	Whitehall	re Story's desire to be secretary of New Hampshire — Partridge to be Lieut' Governor. — Disturbances in New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1697 May 21	Whitehall	re Consideration on journals from New Hampshire.	Orig.	99
1697 June 8	Whitehall	re Petitions from Walton & Story about disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1697 June 9	Whitehall	re Journals of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	102
1697 June 21	Whitehall	re disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	106
1697 June 23	Whitehall	re Conduct of Vaughan & Waldron in New Hampshire.	Orig.	107
1697 June 28	Whitehall	re Usher's Petition.	Orig.	109
1697 July 7	Whitehall	re Letters & Papers from various Colonies, including a letter from Usher in New Hampshire.	Orig.	115
1697 July 16	Whitehall	re Delivery of Usher's letter & enclosures to Mr Brenton.	Orig.	121
1697 July 20	Whitehall	re Affairs in New Hampshire, as represented by Mr Story.	Orig.	123
1697 July 21	Whitehall	re Representation about disorders in New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	124
1697 August 2	Whitehall	re Order in Council on representation about disturbances in New Hampshire — Letter to Stoughton about New Hampshire.	Orig.	130
1697 August 3	Whitehall	re Signature of letters to Usher & Stoughton.	Orig.	131
1697 August 10	Whitehall	re Disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	136
1697 November 29	Whitehall	re Story's memorial about New Hampshire.	Orig.	211
1697 December 13	Whitehall	re Story desires reimbursement for his expenses in coming from New Hampshire.	Orig.	219
1697 December 15	Whitehall	re Letter to Earl of Bellomont about Mr Story.	Orig.	221

## VOLUME 95.

1697/8 Jan. 24	Essex Street	re Mr Story's Memorial for money to get back to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 13
1697/8 Jan. 26	Essex Street	re a Letter to be written to Mr Lowndes upon the subject of Mr Charles Story.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 14
1697/8 Feb. 22	Cock-pit	re Letters to New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 28
1698 Apr. 6	Cock-pit	re Letters from Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> Partridge & from Secretary of Council, & Speaker of Assembly of New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 53
1697 Apr. 11	Cock-pit	re Letters from Mr Usher Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 56
1698 Apr. 12	Cock-pit	re Letters from Mr Usher & Mr Stoughton.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 57
1698 May 5	Cock-pit	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 66
1698 May 6	Cock-pit	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 67
1698 May 25	Cock-pit	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 79
1698 June 27	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 99
1698 July 18	Whitehall	re Letters from Mr Partridge & Mr Story.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 213
1698 Sept. 6	Whitehall	re Representation relating to Trade for New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	247
1698 Sept. 19	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	256
1698 Sept. 28	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Naval Stores.	Orig.	263
1698 Oct. 25	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	281
1698 Dec. 14	Whitehall	re Representation with Virginia & New Hampshire Seals.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 304

## VOLUME 96.

1698/9 Feb. 6	Whitehall	re a Letter from S. Allen of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 23
1699 Apr. 3	Whitehall	re a Letter from S. Allen of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 56
1699 Dec. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Gov <sup>r</sup> Usher of New Hampshire, & one	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 195

VOLUME 96. — *Continued.*

1699 Dec. 14	Whitehall	from the Earl of Bellomont with list of papers referring to New Hampshire. re a Letter from W <sup>m</sup> Partridge & Benj <sup>m</sup> Jackson (dated at Portsmouth) about Naval Stores.	Orig.	202
--------------	-----------	---	-------	-----

## VOLUME 97.

1699/1700 Jan. 15	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Mountais &c dated 25 Oct. 1699 with list of papers belonging to same.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 10
1699/1700 Jan. 31	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Bellomont dated 22 Nov. 1699 with list of papers; & proceedings on Bellomonts letter.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 20
1699/1700 Feb. 5	Whitehall	re Letter from S. Allen dated 30 Sep. 1699 read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 23
1699/1700 Feb. 7	Whitehall	re New England, & a Letter from Partridge & Jackson dated 25 Sep. 1699 read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 25
1699/1700 Feb. 13	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letters of 9 Sep. & 25 Oct. last, read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 29
1699/1700 Feb. 19	Whitehall	re Waste in Woods of New England & New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 33
1700 Mar. 26	Whitehall	re Letters from Earl of Bellomont dated 5 Jan, with list of enclosures two of which are New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 57
1700 Apr. 5	Whitehall	re Order of Council of 18 Jan. last on Petition of Mr Allen, read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 62
1700 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letters relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 66
1700 Apr. 17	Whitehall	re New England, & Letter from Earl of Bellomont with list of enclosures, among which is a Letter from Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 71
1700 Apr. 18	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's Letters relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 72

VOLUME 97. — *Continued.*

1700 Apr. 19	Whitehall	re Agreement upon draft of a letter to the Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 73
1700 Apr. 23	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Burchet read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 75
1700 Apr. 24	Whitehall	re a Letter to Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	76
1700 July 2	Whitehall	re a Letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board dated 23 April, with list of enclosures.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 119
1700 July 3	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letter of 23 April with enclosures, read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 120
1700 Aug. 13	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Bellomont about Naval Stores, & Allen's title to New Hampshire, with enclosures, laid before the Board.	Orig.	139
1700 Aug. 27	Whitehall	re two Reports on New Hampshire Acts read, & the Acts read & considered.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 149
1700 Nov. 6	Whitehall	re two Orders in Council upon New Hampshire Acts, & order that they be sent by the Secretary to the Earl of Bellomont.	Orig.	197

## VOLUME 98.

1700/1 Jan. 10	Whitehall	re Forts, & Preservation of Wood in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	6
1700/1 Feb. 12	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Partridge concerning Timber Trade in New Hampshire.	Orig.	28
1700/1 Feb. 17	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	31
1701 Apr. 15	Whitehall	re an Order of Council upon a Petition of S. Allen of New Hampshire.	Orig.	69
1701 Apr. 24	Whitehall	re Petition of S. Allen of New Hampshire.	Orig.	74
1701 Apr. 30	Whitehall	re Petitions of S. Allen & W. Partridge of New Hampshire.	Orig.	77

VOLUME 98. — *Continued.*

1701 May 14	Whitehall	re Drafts of Letters to Gov <sup>m</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Order of Council upon leave of absence to be allowed Partridge.	Orig.	88
1701 June 11	Whitehall	re Letter to Vernon about Governments of New York, Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1701 June 20	Whitehall	re Joseph Dudley appointed Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	106
1701 June 26	Whitehall	re Draft of Commissions for Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	109
1701 June 27	Whitehall	re Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	110

## VOLUME 99.

1701/2 February 26	Whitehal	re Three Papers from Usher, concerning the state of the New Hampshire Council — Instructions for Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	37
1701/2 March 5	Whitehal	re Drafts of Instructions for Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1702 May 4	Whitehal	re Letter from Sheaf, Custom House Officer in New Hampshire — Act of New Hampshire for defraying the public charge of the Province.	Orig.	80
1702 May 8	Whitehal	re Packet sent to Colonel Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	84
1702 May 13	Whitehal	re Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst, concerning the Act for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire — Letters from Sheaf & Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor Partridge, about the seizure of goods illegally imported.	Orig.	86
1702 June 12	Whitehal	re Letter to Colonel Dudley on the affairs of New Hampshire.	Orig.	104

VOLUME 99. — *Continued.*

1702 July 1	Whitehal	117	Orig.	re Memorial from Usher, on the raising of Money in New Hampshire — Disorders in that Province.
1702 July 6	Whitehal	120	Orig.	re Copy of New Hampshire Act for levying £550 desired by Sir Henry Ashurst — Letter from Lieut Governor Partridge read.
1702 August 7	Whitehal	134	Orig.	re Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst, concerning the New.
1702 August 10	Whitehal	135	Orig.	re New Hampshire Act for raising £550 — Memorial and Address about Allen's and Mason's titles to New Hampshire.
1702 August 11	Whitehal	136	Orig.	re Memorial from Usher, upon the raising of money in New Hampshire.
1702 September 4	Whitehal	147	Orig.	re Memorial from Usher, upon the raising of money in New Hampshire, and proceedings in that Province in 1696-7.
1696 September 15	Whitehal	151	Orig.	re Letters to Governors of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & other Provinces, upon the state of defence of all the Plantations in America — Representation & Instruction to Dudley upon the Acts of Trade.
1696 September 22	Whitehal	153	Orig.	re Memorial from Vaughan in answer to Usher's complaint against the Government of New Hampshire.
1696 October 13	Whitehal	161	Orig.	re Trial by appeal upon the Proprietorship of the New Hampshire Province in 1683-4 & 5.
1696 October 26	Whitehal	171	Orig.	re Letter from Colonel Dudley, with New Hampshire Papers.
1696 November 11	Whitehal	180	Orig.	re Circular letter to the several Plantations for a Thanksgiving for the success of H. M.'s arms by land and sea — Letter from Dudley with papers enclosed.
1696 December 3	Whitehal	195	Orig.	re Representation by Dudley to King for liberty to receive the £250 given him by the New Hampshire Assembly.
1696 December 9	Whitehal	198	Orig.	re Memorial from Usher upon affairs of New Hampshire.
1703 December 23	Whitehal	207	Orig.	re Memorial of Richard Wibert & Shadrach Walton, complaints against Lieut Governor of New Hampshire.
1702 December 31	Whitehal	210	Orig.	re Petition of Samuel Allen, upon the Propriety of New Hampshire.

## VOLUME 100.

1703 January 13	Whitehall	re Letter from Colonel Dudley, concerning New Hampshire, and enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	7
1702/3 January 14	Whitehall	re New England — A Paper presented by Wharton, containing articles of complaint against Lieut <sup>r</sup> Governor Partridge of New Hampshire. Other papers — Letter from Partridge.	Orig.	8
1702/3 January 18	Whitehall	re Usher laid before the Board, a state of the case of Allen.	Orig.	11
1702/3 January 21	Whitehall	re Memorial from William Vaughan read.	Orig.	14
1702/3 January 26	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon the articles against Partridge.	Orig.	17
1703 January 28	Whitehall	re S. Allen's Petition upon the Proprietorship of New Hampshire.	Orig.	19
1703 February 1	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon Articles exhibited against Lieut <sup>r</sup> Governor Partridge.	Orig.	21
1702/3 February 3	Whitehall	re Affidavits upon Articles exhibited against Bridger.	Orig.	23
1702/3 February 5	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon Articles against Partridge.	Orig.	25
1702/3 February 12	Whitehall	re Usher's reply to Vaughan's answer, on the articles against Partridge read.	Orig.	29
1702/3 March 23	Whitehall	re Order of Council, concerning New Hampshire read.	Orig.	62
1703 April 5	Whitehall	re Attorney General's opinion, concerning the waste land in New Hampshire read — Letter from Story to Dudley also read.	Orig.	64
1703 April 7	Whitehall	re Usher's desire for report upon Order in Council, relating to Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	66
1703 April 9	Whitehall	re Representation upon Order in Council, concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	68
1703 April 13	Whitehall	re New England — Order in Council presented by Usher concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	70
1703 April 15	Whitehall	re Draft of letter to Colonel Dudley, concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	71
1703 April 16	Whitehall	re Representation upon Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	71
1703 April 19	Whitehall	re Representation ordered to be prepared, setting forth	Orig.	72

VOLUME 100. -- *Continued.*

1703 April 20	Whitehall	complaints against Partridge — Usher to attend the board, concerning alteration desired by New Hampshire Address.	Orig.	73
1703 April 22	Whitehall	re Petition in name of S. Allen, upon the removal of Partridge, read — Order concerning Usher.	Orig.	75
1703 April 23	Whitehall	re Draught of report agreed upon for displacing Mr Partridge.	Orig.	76
1703 April 27	Whitehall	re Representation for removing Partridge, signed.	Orig.	78
1703 April 30	Whitehall	re Order of Council, referring to Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	81
1703 May 3	Whitehall	re New England — Order of Council appointing Mr Usher, Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire read — Commission for Usher agreed upon.	Orig.	82
1703 May 10	Whitehall	re New England — Order of Council, upon Vaughan's Petition, against Usher being Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	86
1703 May 19	Whitehall	re Proceedings concerning Vaughan's Petition against Usher being appointed Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	91
1703 May 20	Whitehall	re Proceedings concerning objections raised to Usher's being Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1703 May 24	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon Usher being commissioned Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	94
1703 June 1	Whitehall	re Usher laid before the Board a letter from Joseph Smith dated 22 September 1701.	Orig.	99
1703 June 3	Whitehall	re Usher acquainted, that he is about to embark for New England, offering his services.	Orig.	101
1703 June 15	Whitehall	re Representation upon Usher's commission agreed upon.	Orig.	107
1703 June 16	Whitehall	re Order of Council upon Usher's commission.	Orig.	108
		re Instructions for Dudley & Usher, upon the matters in dispute between Allen & Inhabitants of New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	

VOLUME 100. — *Continued.*

1703 June 29	Whitehall	re Laws of New Hampshire, with Dudley's letter of 23 July 1702 laid before the Board.	Orig.	114
1703 June 30	Whitehall	re Consideration of New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	115
1703 July 6	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher read.	Orig.	118
1703 July 15	Whitehall	re Further consideration of New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	122
1703 July 16	Whitehall	re Representation upon state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	123
1703 July 20	Whitehall	re Further progress made in consideration of New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	124
1703 July 21	Whitehall	re Further progress made in considering the New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	125
1703 July 22	Whitehall	re Order of Council approving Instructions upon disputes between Allen and Inhabitants of New Hampshire — Remainder of New Hampshire Acts read.	Orig.	126
1703 July 23	Whitehall	re Ordered that copies of two New Hampshire Acts be sent to Lord Bishop of London.	Orig.	127
1703 August 16	Whitehall	re Bishop of London's notes on two New Hampshire Acts, read.	Orig.	134
1703 August 13	Whitehall	re New England — Attorney General's report on two New Hampshire Acts, read.	Orig.	136
1703 October 29	Whitehall	re Representation for repealing two New Hampshire Acts, signed.	Orig.	155
1703 December 31	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher, read.	Orig.	198

## VOLUME 101.

1703/4 Jan. 24	Whitehall	re Order of Council upon Representation repealing two Acts of New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	14
1704 May 2	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley read, with list of enclosures, & a Letter from M <sup>r</sup> Usher with enclosures.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 74

## VOLUME 101.—Continued.

1704 May 8	Whitehall	re three Letters from Usher read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 78
1704 May 18	Whitehall	re New England, & Representation upon an Act passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 86
1704 May 23	Whitehall	re two Letters from Mr Usher with enclosures laid before the Board, also a Letter from Mr Story, & one from Sampson Sheaf, with enclosures.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 89
1704 May 31	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Allen, read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 94
1704 July 5	Whitehall	re a Representation upon Dudley's letter concerning state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 113
1704 July 21	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Wharton in behalf of Mr Usher, read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 123
1704 Oct. 12	Whitehall	re New England, & Order of Council about New Hampshire read.	Orig.	141
1704 Dec. 22	Whitehall	re Seals for Maryland & New Hampshire.	Orig.	186

## VOLUME 102.

1704 Jan. 23	Whitehall	re List of Fines in New Hampshire.	Orig.	12
1704/5 Mar. 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Usher in New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1705 May 30	Whitehall	re Seals for New Hampshire & other provinces.	Orig.	81
1705 Dec. 17	Whitehall	re Order in Council on Mr Allen's petition about New Hampshire.	Orig.	173
1705 Dec. 18	Whitehall	re Mr Allen's petition, & various papers relating to New Hampshire & other provinces.	Orig.	174
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	re an Order that a copy of Allen's petition be sent to the Attorney General.	Orig.	176

## VOLUME 103.

1706 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Report from Attorney General about Mr Allen's claim to New Hampshire.	Orig.	62
1706 June 11	Whitehall	re Laws of New Hampshire.	Orig.	95
1706 July 17	Whitehall	re Laws of New Hampshire.	Orig.	114
1706 July 18	Whitehall	re Repealing several New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	115
1706 July 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	116
1706 Dec. 6	Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	170

## VOLUME 104.

1706/7 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re three Acts passed in New Hampshire, & Representation to Mr Allen.	Orig.	37
1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re two new Councilors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	38
1707 Mar. 28	Whitehall	re Letters from Usher, Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig.	56
1707 Mar. 31	Whitehall	re a Letter to Mr Usher.	Orig.	57
1707 Apr. 1	Whitehall	re Signature of Letter to Usher.	Orig.	58
1707 July 9	Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	115
1707 Oct. 31	Whitehall	re Additional Instructions for Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & other colonies.	Orig.	141

## VOLUME 105.

1708 June 3	Whitehall	re 5 Letters from Usher read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 85
1708 June 29	Whitehall	re a Letter from Usher read, & enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 101
1708 July 13	Whitehall	re Affairs of New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 108
1708 July 15	Whitehall	re Presentation by Mr Vaughan of a list of Stores of War, wanting for New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 109

## VOLUME 105.—Continued.

1708 July 19	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley, with list of enclosures among which are New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 110
1708 July 21	Whitehall	re Information given by Colonel Romer concerning Fort in Piscataqua River.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 111
1708 Aug. 3	Whitehall	re a Letter from Earl of Sunderland, read, referring a Memorial from M <sup>r</sup> Vaughan, with several New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 115
1708 Aug. 17	Whitehall	re a Letter from Earl of Sunderland, with New Hampshire papers again read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 123
1708 Oct. 26	Whitehall	re a Letter from M <sup>r</sup> Savage desiring papers relating to M <sup>r</sup> Partridge's sending Timber from New England to Portugal; a Letter from Board of Ordnance enclosing an account of Ordnance Stores sent to New Hampshire; & Colonel Romer's report.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 130
1708 Nov. 8	Whitehall	re Representation upon New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 133
1708 Nov. 10	Whitehall	re Letters from Dudley, & New Hampshire papers read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 135
1708 Nov. 11	Whitehall	re Letter from M <sup>r</sup> Usher, with Minutes of Council read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 130
1708 Nov. 25	Whitehall	re Memorial presented by M <sup>r</sup> Armstrong desiring papers concerning Allen & Mason's title to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 145
1708 Dec. 20	Whitehall	re Order of Council concerning New Hampshire addresses read.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 161

## VOLUME 106.

1708/9 Jan. 3	Whitehall	re two Letters from Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 1
1708/9 Jan. 18	Whitehall	re Stores at Fort William & Mary in New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 9
1708/9 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Stores at Fort William & Mary.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 10
1708/9 Feb. 9	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	22
1708/9 Feb. 11	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 23
1708/9 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re Memorial from M <sup>r</sup> Vaughan.	Orig.	34

## VOLUME 106.—Continued.

1708/9 Mar. 15	Whitehall	re Colonel Dudley's Letter of 27 May 1708.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 40
1708/9 Mar. 28	Whitehall	Letters to Lord Lovelace & Colonel Dudley, & a Letter from M <sup>r</sup> Usher.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 46
1709 May 2	Whitehall	re Trade & Order of New Hampshire Council for new Counsellors.	Orig.	59
1709 Aug. 11	Whitehall	re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 111
1709 Dec. 9	Whitehall	re New England; & a New Hampshire Act about Mast or White Pine trees.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 169
1709 Dec. 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Dudley & papers therein referred to.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 170
1709/10 Jan. 12	Whitehall	re Letters to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 5
1709/10 Jan. 16	Whitehall	re Letters to Colonel Dudley, M <sup>r</sup> Usher, & others.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 7
1709/10 Jan. 20	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about Tar.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 9
1709/10 Jan. 23	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about Tar &c. in Postscript to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 10
1709/10 Jan. 24	Whitehall	re Postscript to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 11
1710 Apr. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley & list of Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 46
1710 Nov. 23	Whitehall	re Letters from M <sup>r</sup> Usher & Papers therein referred to.	Orig.	N <sup>o</sup> 126

## VOLUME 107.

1708 June 3	Whitehall	re Two letters from Usher, Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	85
1708 June 29	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher with papers from New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1708 July 13	Whitehall	re Fort in Piscataqua River.	Orig.	108
1708 July 15	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	109

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1708 July 19	Whitehall	re Stores of War — Minutes of Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	110
1708 August 3	Whitehall	re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Vaughan's memorial, & other papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	115
1708 August 17	Whitehall	re Information from Vaughan about New Hampshire — Ordnance Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.	123
1708 October 26	Whitehall	re Stores of war for New Hampshire.	Orig.	130
1708 November 8	Whitehall	re Arms for New Hampshire — M <sup>r</sup> Allen's claim.	Orig.	133
1708 November 10	Whitehall	re Act of New Hampshire about pine trees.	Orig.	135
1708 November 11	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher about New Hampshire affairs.	Orig.	136
1708 November 26	Whitehall	re Papers relating to New Hampshire proprietorship claimed by Mason.	Orig.	145
1708 December 20	Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	161
1708/9 January 3	Whitehall	re Letters from Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	1
1708/9 January 19	Whitehall	re Ordnance in Fort William and Mary —	Orig.	10
1708/9 February 9	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	22
1708/9 February 11	Whitehall	re Account of Stores of War in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	23
1708/9 March 15	Whitehall	re Representation about the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1709 March 28	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher, Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	46
1709 August 11	Whitehall	re Seals for various Colonies, including New Hampshire.	Orig.	111
1709 December 9	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about masts & white pine trees.	Orig.	169
1709 December 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire, with enclosures relating to that Province.	Orig.	170
1709/10 January 12	Whitehall	re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.	5

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1709/10 January 16	Whitehall	re Letters to Dudley, Usher, and other Governors.	7
1709/10 January 20	Whitehall	re Act passed in New Hampshire.	9
1709/10 January 23	Whitehall	re Letter to Dudley about a New Hampshire Act.	10
1710 April 20	Whitehall	re Papers relating to New Hampshire — Allen's title.	46

## VOLUME 108.

1710/11 Jan. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley & papers therein referred to.	4
1710/11 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Dudley.	18
1710/11 Mar. 1	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Dudley.	N <sup>o</sup> 38
1710/11 Mar. 2	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher, & Papers therein referred to.	39
1711 May 30	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley.	N <sup>o</sup> 84
1711 Sept. 20	Whitehall	re a letter from Mr Bridger.	117
1711 Dec. 3	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Newman.	146
1711/12 Jan. 15	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Wainwright.	7

## VOLUME 110.

1714/15 Jan. 17	Whitehall	re Mr Dummer's Memorial against a New Hampshire Act.	10
1714/15 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Mr Burges's Commission to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	12
1714/15 Jan. 26	Whitehall	re Mr Dummer's Memorial against a New Hampshire Act.	13
1715 May 5	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher & Memorial from Mr Sheaf.	71



## VOLUME 112.

1715/16 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re Woods, & Letters from S <sup>r</sup> M. Dudley & M <sup>r</sup> Usher on that subject.	Orig.	12
1715/16 Feb. 3	Whitehall	re New Passes to be sent to the Plantations, those for New England & New Hampshire to be sent to M <sup>r</sup> Dummer.	Orig.	17
1716 May 1	Whitehall	re Colonel Shute appointed Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire.	Orig.	59
1716 May 8	Whitehall	re Colonel Shute's Commission to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1716 May 10	Whitehall	re Commission for Colonel Shute to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	65
1716 June 8	Whitehall	re Instructions for Colonel Shute.	Orig.	78
1716 June 14	Whitehall	re Clause about Oaths in Colonel Shute's Instructions.	Orig.	80
1716 July 12	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	93
1716 July 17	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	95
1716 July 18	Whitehall	re Instructions for Colonel Shute.	Orig.	96
1716 Aug. 22	Whitehall	re Seals for New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	110

## VOLUME 113.

1717 Oct. 4	Whitehall	re New Seals for New Hampshire & other Colonies, & Circular Letters to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	108
1717 Nov. 12	Whitehall	re Letter from M <sup>r</sup> Vaughan read, with enclosures.	Orig.	122

## VOLUME 114.

1717/18 Mar. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter to Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire; & a Letter from Bridger in New Hampshire.	Orig.	39
1717/18 Mar. 11	Whitehall	re Memorial from Dummer on behalf of New Hampshire.	Orig.	44

VOLUME 114. — *Continued.*

1717/18 Mar. 14	Whitehall	re Dummer's complaint against Bridger on behalf of New Hampshire.	Orig.	47
1718 June 20	Whitehall	re three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	90
VOLUME 115.				
1718 June 25	Whitehall	re Account of Stores of War in New Hampshire.— Letter from Dudley, with account of Ordnance & Stores in Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire — Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1718 June 26	Whitehall	re Minutes of New Hampshire Council 26 April 1715 — Minutes of Council & Assembly in New Hampshire 28 July 1715 — 5 January 1715-6.	Orig.	93
1718 July 2	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act upon proceedings against forcible entries and detainer May 1714.	Orig.	96
1718 July 4	Whitehall	re Several Acts of New Hampshire considered.	Orig.	98
1718 July 9	Whitehall	re Letter from Governor Wentworth of 9 January 1717 read.	Orig.	100
1718 July 11	Whitehall	re West's report on three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	102
1718 July 16	Whitehall	re Alterations to be proposed to His Majesty in Instructions for Governments of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire etc.	Orig.	104
1718 July 17	Whitehall	re Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	105
1718 July 18	Whitehall	re Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	106
1718 August 21	Whitehall	re Commission for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	123
1718 August 26	Whitehall	re Commission for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire to Jeremy Dummer, agent.	Orig.	124
1718 October 3	Whitehall	re Letter from Bridger, concerning the destruction of Mast Trees in New Hampshire.	Orig.	131
1718 December 4	Whitehall	re Letter and Papers from Governor Shute of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	162

## VOLUME 116.

1718/9 Feb. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Bridger dated at Portsmouth in New Hampshire 24 October 1718.	Orig.	17
1718/9 Feb. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Armstrong, & papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	18
1718/9 Feb. 20	Whitehall	re Letters to be written to Mr Bridger & Mr Armstrong.	Orig.	25
1718/9 Mar. 4	Whitehall	re two Letters from Colonel Shute, & New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	30
1719 May 1	Whitehall	re Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	62
1719 June 4	Whitehall	re Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	74

## VOLUME 117.

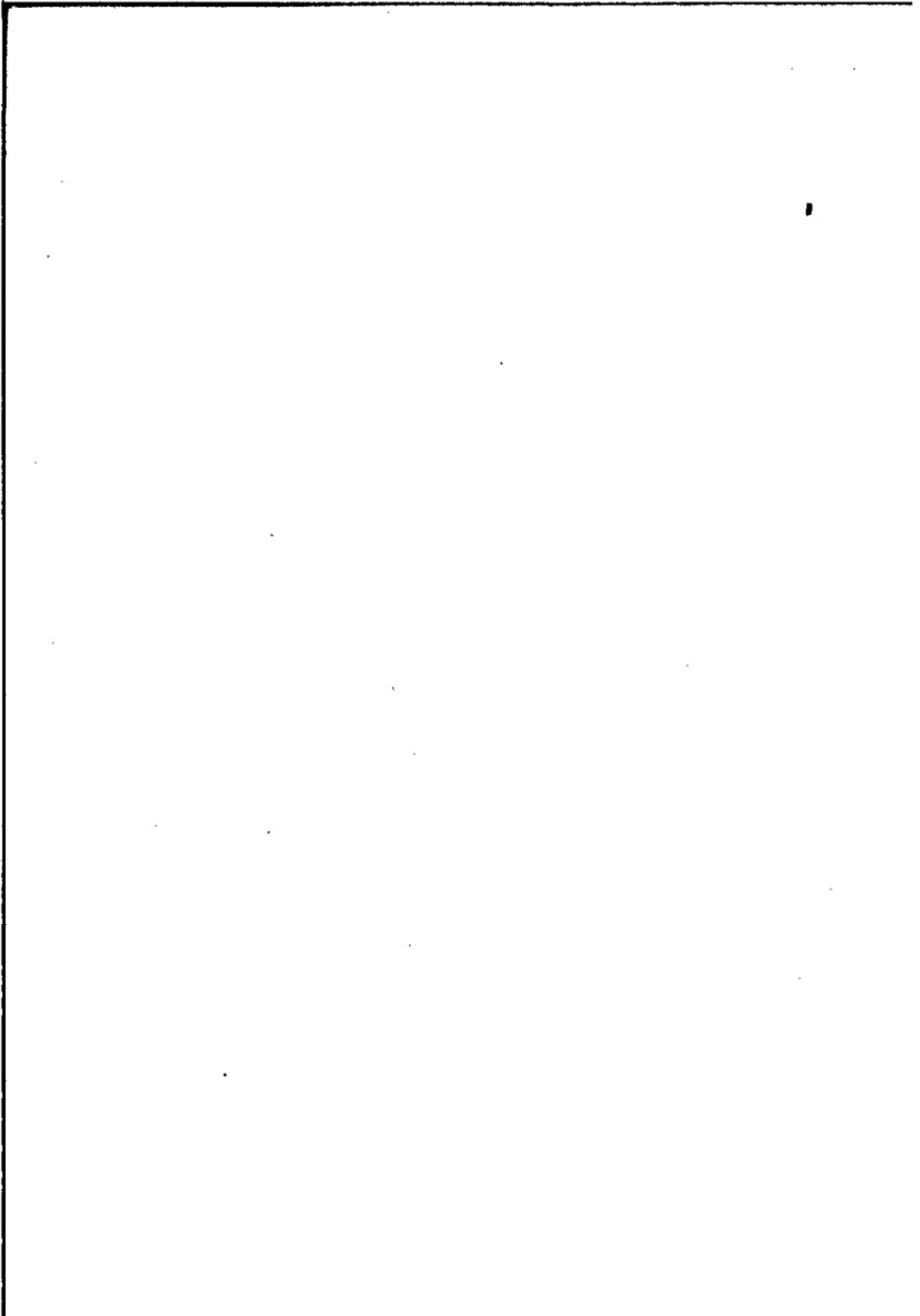
1719 July 16	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, agreed & signed.	Orig.	93
1719 Oct. 22	Whitehall	re a Letter from Bridger read, likewise a Certificate of Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire about said Bridger.	Orig.	133

## VOLUME 119.

1720 August 4	Whitehall	re Letters from Armstrong, Wentworth, and Shute relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
---------------	-----------	--	-------	-----

BOARD OF TRADE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.



PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

BOARD OF TRADE. — MASSACHUSETTS BAY, VOLUME 73.

1748 Nov. 30	Boston	William Shirley to Board of Trade re Massachusetts, mentions that part of Northfield now belongs to New Hampshire &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/167 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	Cg. 10	8
1748 Nov. 10	Boston	— E. Account of charge of land force posted on northern boundary of Massachusetts.	O.	Cg. 11	7
1748 [9] Jan. 31	Boston	William Shirley to Board of Trade re bills of credit in Rhode Island, Connecticut and New Hampshire &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/167 <sup>b</sup> .	L. S.	Cg. 12	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
1749 Apl. 27	Boston	William Shirley to Board of Trade re affairs in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/168.	L. S.	with Cg. 15	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1749 Apl. 18		William Baker to Thomas Hill re enclosed petition.	L. S.	with Cg. 23	$\frac{1}{2}$
1749 Apl. 19 rec <sup>d</sup>		— E. Inhabitants of Boston. Petition to King in Council re bills of credit in Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c.	C.	Cg. 23	2
1752 June 27	Cambridge	Spencer Ships to Board of Trade re boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire &c. Fort Dunmer etc. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/170.	L. S.	Cg. 48	6 quarto
1744 Sept. 6	Kensington	Order in Council re dispute as to whether Fort Dunmer belongs to Massachusetts or New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	Cg. 49	2
1753 June 28	Whitehall	Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 72/111. Printed Prov. Papers V. 301.	C.	Cg. 60	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1753 Oct. 22	Boston	Earl Holderness to Governor Shirley re ammunition for Nova Scotia, mentions New Hampshire. William Shirley to Board of Trade re affairs of	L. S.	Cg. 61	7 $\frac{1}{4}$

VOLUME 73. — *Continued.*

		Massachusetts; he understands from Governor Wentworth that New Hampshire is unable to supply any stores of war for Nova Scotia &c. Ext. A. W. I. 564/89. Ext. A. W. I. 564/94. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/171*.			

## VOLUME 74.

1754 Apl. 2			C.	Hh. 16	6¼
1754 Aug. 19	Falmouth in Casco Bay	Governor Shirley to the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay, Speech Presents to Indians, Commissioners of several Provinces, mentions New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 67/— William Shirley to the Board [of Trade] re Indians — mentions New Hampshire — New Hampshire Party to the Treaty between the English and Indians etc. L. S. A. W. I. 67/— Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/178.	L. S.	Hh. 31	11¼
1753 May 30 to Dec. 4	Boston	An Act for the effectual preventing the Currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island, within this Province [Massachusetts]. W. Bollen to Lords of Trade re Laws of Trade — Destruction of His Majesty's woods in New Hampshire. W <sup>m</sup> Johnson to the Governors of the several	Prtd.		2
1755 Mch. 21	Henrietta St.		L. S.	Hh. 48	5 q <sup>o</sup>
1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George		Cert. C.	in Hh. 59	4½ p <sup>o</sup>

## VOLUME 74.—Continued.

1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	Colonies who raised Troops, re Crown Point Expedition. New Hampshire Troops &c. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 69/— Prid. A. W. I. 69/— Prid. A. W. I. 69/— William Johnson to the Governors of the several Colonies who raised Troops in the Crown Point Expedition, re Expedition.—New Hampshire Troops. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 69/— Prid. A. W. I. 69/— Prid. A. W. I. 69/—	Cert. C.	Hh. 63	7½
1756 Jan. 5	Lincoln's Inn	Sir Mathew Lamb's Report on forty four acts passed in Massachusetts Bay between Sep <sup>r</sup> 1753 and June 1754. Act 12 re preventing the Currency of Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within this Province.	O.	Hh. 72	3¼
1756 July 7	Kensington	Order in Council re 57 Acts passed in Boston in 1753. and 1754. Includes the Act for preventing the Currency of Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within this Province [Massachusetts].	C.	Hh. 77	8¼

## VOLUME 76.

1758 Jan. 24	Boston	Thomas Pownall Instructions to the Commissioners of the Massachusetts Bay appointed to confer with Commissioners from Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island for concerting measures for their mutual defence. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 71/.	Cert. Dft. Copy	Il. 41	3
--------------	--------	---	--------------------	--------	---

VOLUME 76.—*Continued.*

1757 Mar. 31 published	An Act for the effectual preventing the currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within the province of Massachusetts Bay.	Prtd.	in li. 57	1¾
---------------------------	---	-------	-----------	----

## VOLUME 85.

1759 July 31	Memorandum of an Act for the effectual preventing the Currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island.	Mem.	33	4 lines
--------------	---	------	----	---------

BOARD OF TRADE.

NEW ENGLAND.





## VOLUME 5.—Continued.

1689 June 6	Boston	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/111. Address of the Governor, Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to William & Mary. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/114.	Orig.	33	
1689 June 12 ? 14	"Rose"	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/149.	L. S.	34	3
1689 June 11	Boston	Capt. John George to Admiralty.	C.	36	1
1689 June 10	Boston	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/121. Capt. John George to Government [at Boston].	C.	37	1/2
1689 July 23	Treasury Chambers	Proposals of inhabitants of Boston to Gov <sup>r</sup> & Representatives, re "Rose." Mr Jephson to Mr Blathwayte.	L. S.	38	1/2
1689 July 15		— E. Commissioners of Customs to Treasury, whether it is right to allow powder to be sent to New England under present circumstances.	Ext.	40	1/2
1689 May 29	Boston	Mr Edward Randolph's Narrative of the state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/130. See Prov. Papers II. 22.	? Orig.	42	7
[1689 Apl. 18]		Reasons for vacating the charter of Massachusetts Bay. Names of those imprisoned with Sir Edmund Andros.	C.	46	2 1/2
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/143. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22.	Orig. Mem.	48	1/4
1689 Apl. 20	Boston	Order at a Council of Safety, re army of the Eastward.	C.	49	1
1689 May 20	Boston	Two Addresses from Massachusetts Bay to King.	Prtd.	51-52	3
1689 Aug. 7 presented		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/144.			
1690 May 16	Boston	Merchant of Boston to a friend in London.	C.	53	1
1689 July 13		S. Bradstreet to Joseph Dudley.	C.	54	1/4
1689 July 13		Order to remove Mr Dudley to his own house.	C.	55	1/4

## VOLUME 5. — Continued.

1689 July 13		Printed Prov. Papers II. 22 note.			1
1689 July 16	Boston	Mr Dudley's bond to remain in his house until further orders.	C.	56	1
1689 Sept. 7	Charlestown	Mr Bradstreet to Mr Dudley, order to return to prison.	C.	57	1
1689 Sept. 21	Charlestown	Warrant to assemble the Freemen of Newbury to make a rate.	C.	58	1
1689 Sept. 24	Boston	Thomas Greaves to James Russell, not to hold the court at Cambridge.	C.	59	1
1689 Oct. 10	Boston	Minutes of Council, re Mr Greaves & his committal to prison.	C.	60	1
1689 July 15	Boston	Warrant to keep close prisoners all those committed by the people.	C.	61	1/2
1689 July 13	Boston	Warrant for committal of Henry Deering.	C.	62	1/2
1689	Boston	Order by the Convention for a Fast.	C.	63	1/2
	Boston	Warrant for levying fine of £5 on Francis Mudden for refusing to serve in Militia.	C.	64	1/2
1689 June 7	Hampton	Order for removing Sir E. Andros to the Castle upon Castle Island.	Cert. C.	65	1
1689 June 28	Court	Resolves of Convention, re Sir E. Andros, Joseph Dudley & Edward Randolph.	C.	66	2
1689 Sept. 26	Court	Order of King in Council, that John Usher be not molested on account of his being treasurer of New England.	C.	68	1 1/4
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/152.			
1689 Sept. 12	Whitehall	— to Mr Sausen.	C.	70	1/2
1689 Aug. 16	Whitehall	— to Mr Bowles with the letter to New England about the "Rose." (not here.)	Dft.	71	1
1690 Dec. 16	Boston	Henry Greverat, information re New York.	C.	72	1 1/2
1690 May 27	Boston	— to John Usher.	C.	73	1
1689 Nov.	Boston	Petition of C. Pennington, S. Huttley & R. Smith soldiers, for arrears of pay with report thereon.	Ext. C.	74	2
1689 Nov. 13	Boston	Richard Povey, Certificate as to receipt of pay for 2 Foot Companies up to 1 Sept. 1688.	C.	76	1/2

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1689 June 23	Complaints against Lieut. Jordan.			77	2
1688 Oct. 31	Instructions to Lieut. J. Jordan.			81	5
1689 Feb. 1	Abraham Kick to Princess of Orange, Address.			83	1
1689 Aug. 23	Commissioners of Customs to Treasury, re Mr Randolph.			84	1½
1689 Oct. 2	Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 27.			86	½
1689 July 22	Commissioners of Customs to Treasury.			87	½
1689 Feb. 13	Edward Randolph to Commissioners of Customs.			88	2
1689 Oct. 26	Merchants of New England Petition to King, re incursions of French & Indians. Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re state of New England.			90	2
1689 Oct. 30	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/153. Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re state of New England.			92	1
1689 Sept. 5	A. L. S. A. W. I. 1/2. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/157.			94	2
1689 Oct. 15	Mr Randolph to Board of Trade re state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/158. Mr Randolph to Board of Trade, re state of New England.			96	2
1689 Aug. 3	Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/164. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/446.			98	2½
1689 Apl. 29	A short account of the loss of Penniquid Fort received in a letter from Mr Randolph of 8 Oct. ——— to Mr Mather, re state of New England.			100	1½
1689 July 7	[ ] to [ ] re state of New England. Received from Usher 30 Sept. 1689.			102	1
1689 July 10	[ ] to [ ] re state of New England. Received from Usher 30 Sept. 1689.			103	1½

## VOLUME 5. — Continued.

1689 July 23	Boston	Mr Randolph to Lords of Privy Seal. Dup.	Orig. S.	104	1½
1689 July 29	Boston	Mr Randolph to Captain Nicholson.	A. L. S.	107	2
1689 July 30	Boston	Ext. of letter, re Indians, Mr Dudley & C.	Ext.	108	1
1689 July 31	Boston	News from New England.	Ext.	110	1
1689 July 10	Boston	Abstracts of four letters from the Merchants in New England to the Merchants in London—re state of the Colony.	Absts.	111	3
1689 July 31	Boston	Extracts of letters from New England, re French & Indians.	Exts.	113	1
1689 Aug. 14	Marble Head	News from New England, re Indians.	Exts.	114	½
1689 Oct. 29	Boston	Elizabeth Usher to John Usher.	Abst.	115	1
1689 Oct. 16	Boston	[Mr Randolph] to [ ] re state of New England.	Copy	117	2½
1689 Oct. 24	Boston	Mr Randolph to Bishop of London.	A. L. S.	119	2
1689 Oct. 25	Boston	Mr Randolph to Bishop of London.	A. L. S.	121	2
1689 Oct. 26	Boston	Mr Randolph to Mr Chaplain.	A. L. S.	123	2
1689 Oct. 28	Boston	Mr Wm Wallis to Mr H. Griffith re New England.	C.	125	3
1689/90 Feb. 4	Plymouth	Report concerning New England.	C.	127	3
1689/90 Mar. 4		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/450.			
approved		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168.			
1689 Feb. 25		Gervas Coppindale to Board of Trade, Petition. He is a prisoner in New England.	C.	129	1
read		Paper of Mr Moulton's doctrine.			
1687 Dec. 2		Mr Dudley & 2 others Trustees for the lands above Merimack River, Declaration.	Orig.	131	1
1686 May 12		Mem. touching a Lt. Gov. for New England, the salary of the Gov. & Lt. Gov. & y <sup>e</sup> Revocation of Col. Dongan.	Signed	133	3½
		Report of Attorney & Solicitor General upon the case of Mr Usher Treasurer of New England.	Orig.	135	½
1689 Dec. 2		Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 68.	C.	139	6



VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1690 Mar. 7	Salem	C. Redford to Edmund Andros. S. Bradstreet to E. of Shrewsbury, War with Indians & French. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/192. Sir Edmund Andros. Account of the state of New England under his government. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 26. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 25. Printed Prov. Papers II, 26. Constitution of the Government in New England.	A. L. S.	208	1½
1690 Mar. 29	Boston		C.	212	1½
1690 May 27 rec <sup>d</sup>		State of the four companies of Standing Forces in New England; sent by Sir Edmund Andros. Symon Bradstreet to Capt. G. Bant, Warrant to carry Sir Edmund Andros to England. Capt. G. Bant to The King, Petition requesting payment for the passage of prisoners to England. Joshua Brodbent to The King Petition desiring to be set at liberty. Benjamin Bullivant to The King Petition desiring his case may be inquired into. List of Persons who have Letters from New England. Lords Committee of Trade Summons to persons to attend meeting 29 May 1690. Sir Edmund Andros Account of the Forces raised in 1688 for the defence of New England. Sir Thomas Lapes. Request of — to export arms & ammunition to New England. Consideration offered to Parliament re Charters relating to the Plantations. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/290. Abstract of some of the printed Laws of New England.	C.	223	6½
1690 May 27 rec <sup>d</sup>			C.	227	2¼
1689/90 Feb. 5			C.	229	¾
[1689/90 Feb. after]			C.	231	1
[1690]			Prtd.	233	¾
[1690]			Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	235	1
[1690]			Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	237	1
[1690 May]			Orig.	239	1
1690 May 29 received			Orig.	241	1
1690 May 29 read			Orig. signed	244	2½
[1690]			Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	246	½
			Prtd.	247	4
			Prtd.	249	3½

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

	Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled Reasons for the Confirmation of the Charters belonging to the several Colonies of New England.	Orig.	251	19½
1691 Apl.	Reasons against restoring the several Charters of New England as drawn from the Heads following.	Orig.	261	1½
1691	Memorandum re New England, giving its history from the foundation.	C.	263	5
	Account of the persons who had subscribed the New England Address with the value of their estates.	Orig.	272	2½
	Letter from New England to Mr Usher, re tryal to recover money for malt.	Ext.	274	½
1689	C. D. Answer to the Boston Declaration.	Orig.	275	4½
[1628/9 Mar. 4]	M. S. B. T. N. E. 5/19. Abstract of the Charter of the Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England dated 4 Mar. 1628-9 In the 4 <sup>th</sup> of King Cha. 1 <sup>st</sup> First. See Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/495. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. Copy Col. Papers 5/ Printed Prov. Papers I. 19, abst.	Abst.	279	4½
	Memorandum upon the Bill for restoring Corporations.	C.	288	½
	Considerations offered to Parliament, re Charters relating to the Plantations.	Orig.	290	9½
	Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/247.			
	Draft of a Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	296	2¼
[1691]	? Proposals on the Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	298	4
	Case of the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	300	6
	Order of Chancery for entering Judgment against ye Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	306	2¼
	Intelligence from New England, re public affairs by several gentlemen & Merchants of Boston.	C.	308	2¼
1690 Dec.	Considerations concerning the Charter of New England.	Orig.	310	2

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1690 July published	Queries upon the New England Charter. Reasons for the Confirmation of the Charters be- longing to the several corporations in New England. Memorandum for a Reply to the Answer touching the New England Charter. Memorandum concerning the New England Char- ter. Clauses in the Massachusetts Charter shewing that it is intended thereby that they should be Res- ident in England & that the King may impose taxes, impositions &c. Objections against the laws of New England &c. presented to the Lords of the Committee by Attor- ney & Solicitor Generals. Orig. Col. Papers 52/52. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/231. Orig. Col. Papers 52/53. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/233.	C. C. C. Orig. C. C.	312 314 317 320 322 327	1¾ 4 3¾ ¼ 3¾ ¾
1677 Aug. 2	Edward Randolph account of irregular trade in New England especially Massachusetts Bay, since the Revolution. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/231. List of Ships trading Illegally. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/237.	C.	336	¾
1690 June 19 read in Council	Massachusetts Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Answer to Sir E. Andros's account of forces raised in New England for defence against Indians. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/215.	C.	339	3
1689/90 June/ Oct.	New England Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Answer to M <sup>r</sup> . Randolph's account of irregular trade.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	341	1
1690 June 26 presented		C.	343	7

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1690 May 15		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/242. Inhabitants of Great Britain in New Hampshire, Petition to the King desiring a Governor for New England.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	347	1½
1690 May 15		Narrative of the present state of Great Island in New Hampshire. Abstract of the address of divers Gentlemen, Merchants & others of New England. Advantages given to the French and Indians, Divisions of N. England.	C. Orig.	349 367	2 2
1690 July 10 rec <sup>d</sup> 1690 Mar. 29		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/458. List of Nomination by the Reassumers for new government without the King's leave, viz. for the year 1690. Authority for the Massachusetts Colony. Answer of Sir Edmund Andros to his instructions. Extracts of two letters to M <sup>r</sup> Usher, re French & Indian war.	C. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> C.	395 397 411	1 25 ½
1689 Feb. 22 90 Mar. 31		Extracts of letters from Francis & William Brinley shewing the necessity of having a government established by the King. Elisha Hutchinson to Elisha Cooke, Ravages by the French & Indians.	C. Ext.	413 414	1 ¾
1690 Mar. 31	Boston	Daniel Allin to Joseph Dudley, re French & Indians.	Ext.	416	1½
1690 Apl. 1	Boston	Francis foxcroft to Charles Lidget, states they are under embargo. War with French & Indians.	Ext.	417	¼
1690 Apl. 2	Boston	Thomas Cooper to John Ellis, states they are in a sad state owing to the French & Indians.	Ext.	418	¼
1690 Mar. 31		Ezekiel Hutchinson to Eliakim Hutchinson, bad state of country owing to French & Indians.	Ext.	419	¼
1690 Apl. 11		Extracts of several letters from New England, re war with French & Indians.	C.	420	3½
1690 May 2	Boston	David Jeffries to M <sup>r</sup> Usher, re war with French & Indians.	Ext.	424	1

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1690 May 28	Boston	David Jeffries to John Usher, re war with French & Indians.	Ext.	425	$\frac{3}{4}$
1690 Apl. 11	Boston	Abstract of a letter from Boston, re war with French & Indians.	C.	427	$\frac{3}{4}$
1690 Feb. 13		Account of the fight between the Rose frigate & a French man of war off Cape Sables.	C.	428	$1\frac{1}{4}$
May 19		Mr. Bullivant's Journal of proceedings since the departure of Andros.	Orig.	430	$9\frac{1}{2}$
1690 July 8	Falmouth	William Bantone & Thomas Penn to Sir E. Andros re Ravages of French & Indians upon Casco.	C.	435	1
1685 Oct.		Docket of Mr Randolph's Commission.	C.	437	$\frac{1}{2}$
1689 Sept. 5	Boston	Abstract of two letters from Mr Randolph to the Lords Committee of Trade, re war with the Indians; Taking of fort at Oyster River, New Hampshire.	Abstract	446	$2\frac{1}{2}$
[1689] Oct. 8 & 25		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/96 dated Oct. 15. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/164 dated Oct. 15.			
1689/90 Mar.		Abstracts of Mr Randolph's letters, re war with Indians & French. Report to the King re New England & Indian war.	Abst. C.	448 450	$2\frac{3}{4}$ 3
1690 May 19		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	456	2
[1690]		Report of Capt: John Holmes, re New England & war with Indians. Abstract of the address of Gentlemen & Merchants of New England to King, re divisions of New England.	C.	458	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1690 Sept 25		Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/367.	Prtd.	462	3
1691 Apl. 19		Intelligence from New England, called Public Occurrences, re war with Indians &c. Inhabitants of Boston, Charlestown &c. Address to the King, desiring relief & assistance from England.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	468	1
					read

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

[1691]			Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/504. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/259. Agents proposals & desires, re a new Charter for Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/496 first part Dup : Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/256. Heads of the Charter granted to Massachusetts Bay, 4 Mar. 4 <sup>th</sup> year of Charles I. Heads of Charter granted to Sr Ferdinando Gorges 15 <sup>th</sup> year Charles I. Additional powers which Agents of New England solicit to have granted them with the restoration of their former charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/515. Boston &c. Inhabitants to Secretary of State ? Lord Sidney, Address, desiring the King to take up the government. Summons to New England Agents & Sir William Phips to attend the Committee the 20 <sup>th</sup> upon the New England Address. Lords Committee of Trade to John Sampson, Summons for Capt. Blackwell to attend the Committee upon the business of New England. Bishop of London to Mr Blythwait, desires Capt. Blackwell to attend the Committee. Lords Committee of Trade to John Sampson, Summons for Capt. John Blackwell to attend the committee upon the business of New England. List of persons to be summoned to attend the Committee on New England affairs. E. Randolph to Mr Blathwait, re Mr Rafford trader to New England.	C. C. C. C. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> Dft. C. Orig. Dft. Orig. A. L. S.	472 474 478 483 485 487 489 490 492 493 494	1½ 4½ 7 1¼ 1 2¼ ½ ½ ¾ ½ 1
1691 Apl. presented						
1691 Apl. 17	Council Chamber					
1691 Apl. 21						
1691 Apl. 29						
1691 Apl. 24						
1691 Apl. 25						

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1628/9 Mar. 4		Abstract of the Charter of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay. See Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/279. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. Copy Col. Papers 5/ Printed Prov. Papers I. 19 Abst. Abstract of the Massachusetts Bay Charter & of what further powers are desired by them. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/472 first part dup. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/256. Boston & Charlestown Inhabitants to the King, Address, re relief & assistance from England. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/468. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/259. L. H. to [ ] General state of affairs in New England.	Abst.	495	1
[1691 Apl. 19 read]	Charlesstown		C.	496	8
1690 Nov. 22			Prt'd.	504	2
1635		Abstract of proceedings in relation to the Massachusetts Bay Charter in 1635. Heads of a Charter for the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Minutes of the Order of Council upon the New England Petition for a Charter. Powers wanting in the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Additional powers which the agents of New England solicit to have granted them with the restoration of their former Charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/483. Memorandum for Lord Sydney touching the New England Charter. Abstract of the minutes for the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony directed at the Commit-	Prt'd. C. C. C. C. C.	505 508 510 512 514 515	6 2½ 2¼ ½ ½ 2
1691 Apl. 22			Orig.	517	1½
1691 July 29 rec <sup>d</sup>			Abst.	520	1½

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1691 Sept. 15 recd		tee of Plantations with the Report of Mr Attorney General. Signed Geo. Treby. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/277*. Proposals concerning the Charter for the Massachusetts Bay.	C.	528	1½
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/296. Proposals humbly offered to the Lords of the Committee for the perfecting of the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.	C.	530	1½
		Summons from Lords Committee for Capt. Row to attend meeting 18 Jan. 1691.	Dft.	532	½
1691 April 21 read		Answer of the Agents of Massachusetts Bay to an address from New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/263.	Signed orig.	533	2½
		Mr Usher's account of the New England Sloops. Report touching the minutes of the Committee for the Massachusetts Bay Charter.	C.	537	1
1691 July 29	Council Chamber	Massachusetts Bay Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Petition praying that the government of Nova Scotia, Province of Maine, & the Government of New Hampshire may be annexed to Massachusetts Bay.	C.	539	
1691 Aug. 27			Orig. signed	541	1
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/293. Draft of a Charter proposed by Mr Attorney General for Massachusetts Bay.	Dft.	543	38
1691 June 8 attested		Dft. B. T. N. E. 6/622. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/298. Mr Attorney General's Draft of a Charter for the Massachusetts Bay.	Dft.	622	36
1691 Sept. 6		Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/543.			

## VOLUME 6.

1691 May 1		Treaty between Indians and English Commissioners, concerning captives in possession of the Indians. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 38.	O.	B. A. P. 3	3
± 1689		State of New England under the Government of Sir Edmond Andros. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/223. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26.	O.	B. A. P. 25	8¼ sheets
1689		State of New England under the Government of Sir Edmond Andros. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 25. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/223. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26.	O.	B. A. P. 26	6¼
1689 Aug. 23	Custom House London	Commissioners for managing and causing to be levied and collected their Majesty's Customs; &c. to Lords of Treasury. Presentment, re letter from Edward Randolph Collector of Customs in New England. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/84.	C.	B. A. P. 27	1½
1686 June 13		Extract of Sir Edmond Andros' Commission; endorsed case of John Usher, Treasurer & Rec <sup>d</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> of New England, dated from 20 July 1687 to 2 Dec. 1689 Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/270. Printed Prov. Papers II. 1 dated June 3.	C.	B. A. P. 28	6¼
1689 Feb. 22		Memorandum of Papers received from Mr Randolph.	O.	B. A. P. 31	2
1691 Aug. 14		List of Magistrates elected for 1691 in New England.	O.	B. A. P. 35	1 quarto
[1691 May 27 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Letter from New England received from Mr. Daniel, concerning address sent to the King respecting the state of New England. Intelligence from New England.	Ext.	B. A. P. 36	¼ quarto
1691 May 4	Boston	Treaty between Indians & English Commissioners, re captives in possession of the Indians. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 3 fuller.	O.	B. A. P. 37	¼
1691 May 1	Wells		O.	B. A. P. 38	1½

## VOLUME 6.—Continued.

[1681 Sept. 21 or 2 read]		John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade & Plantations, Petition, re money he wants paid to him out of the New England revenue.	O.	B. B. P. 13	1¼
[1691 Sept. 28 read]		John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade & Plantations, Petition, praying to change his securities. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/406.	O.	B. B. P. 14	1¾
[1691 Sept. 28 read]		Sir Edmond Andros to Lords Committee for Trade & Plantations, Petition, re money spent in their Majesty's service, he prays to be refunded out of the New England revenues. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/409.	O.	B. B. P. 15	1¼
1692 Oct. 15	Portsmouth	John Usher to Sir W. Phips, with note by [Phips] re the Government of [New Hampshire].	A. L. S.	B. B. N <sup>o</sup> 17	1
1693 Apl. 20	Boston	W. Phips to Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> Usher & Council of New Hampshire, desiring them to defray their share of the expense of defending the frontiers.	C.	B. G. P. 19	1
1693 May 26	Boston	W. Phips to John Usher, complains of the firing from Great Island & seizing of "Mary." Submission of the Eastern Indians. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/P. D. P. 49.	C.	B. G. P. 20	2
1693 Aug. 11 endorsed		Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	Cert. C.	B. G. P. 22	3
1693 Sept. 5	Boston	John Usher to Sir W. Phips, re troops for defence of frontier.	C.	B. G. P. 23	1
1693 Sept. 18	Boston	Sir W. Phips to Col. Fletcher, re state of New England.	C.	B. G. P. 24	1½
1693 Aug. 11		W. Phips, Proclamation, re Indians. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 26 <sup>r</sup> .	C.	B. D. P. 48	2
1693 [Aug. 11 endorsed]		Submission of the Eastern Indians. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	C.	B. D. P. 49	1 sheet

## VOLUME 7.

1693/4 Mar. 21 read						B. F. P. 1	1
1693 Nov. 23	Whitehall	Sir E. Andros, Petition to Board of Trade, that orders may be given to settle his accounts. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/105. Order of King in Council, referring petition of John Usher to Board of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/107. — Annexed. Petition of John Usher to King. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/108. Mr Dudley's paper touching the government of New England. Paper re complaints against Sir William Phips.	C.	Orig.	B. F. P. 3	1/2	
[1693]			Orig.	Orig.	in B. F. P. 3 B. F. P. 13 B. F. P. 14	1 2 1/4	

## VOLUME 8.

1696 Aug. 14		Samuel Allen to Board of Trade. Petition recommending Charles Story as Secretary of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/22. John Usher to Board of Trade. Letter giving an account of taking of Penmaquid by French etc. John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade, re papers he encloses, being proceedings against several persons for a design against the King's Fort &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/62. — E. Proceedings against several persons upon mutinous words. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/62 <sup>a</sup> . John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re refusal of Vaughan and Waldron to take the Oaths and sign the Association.	M. S.	Orig.	A. 16	1
1696 June 1	Boston		L. S.		A. 17	1
1696 Aug. 15	Boston		Ext.		A. 20	2 1/2
1696 Oct. 8	New Castle		A. L. S.		A. 26	1/2
1696 Oct. 6	Portsmouth		Orig.		A. 27	2 1/4
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle		L. S.		A. 28	3/4

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1696 Sept. 10	New Castle	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/62 <sup>b</sup> . — E. Proceedings against, and Reasons for suspending Vaughan and Waldron for not taking the Oaths and signing the Association, signed John Usher.	Orig. signed	A. 29	2½
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/64. John Usher to Lords of [Trade] re Captain Mould commissioned by Mr Usher — takes prizes and carries them to Boston.	L. S.	A. 30	¾
1696 Sept. 28	New Castle	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/64*. — Annexed. John Usher to W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton. Declaration re prizes taken by Captain Mould.	Orig. signed	A. 30*	¾ quarto
1696 Sept. 30	New Hampshire	Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/65. Abstract of Mr Usher's Letter of 30 Sep. 1696.	Abst.	30**	i slip
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 31. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/65. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re Minutes of Council sent — proceedings of Assembly &c.	L. S.	A. 31	1½
1696 Aug. 28		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/65*. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/30**.	Orig.	A. 34	1½
1696 Sept. 30		Considerations offered by Colonel Chat Lidget for advancing the trade of New England. Abstract of John Usher's Letter to the Committee.	Abst.	34*	i slip
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	Orig. not signed B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/71. Usher to Lords of Trade — re prosecution of Shadrach Walton by General Assembly &c.	Orig. not sig <sup>d</sup>	A. 35	1½
1696 Oct. 5		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/71. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/34*. Abstract of Usher's Letter to the Committee dated 5 Oct. 1696. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 36.	Abst.		i slip

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1696 Oct. 5	New Castle	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/73. John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade — re Mr Newton who carries letter — he can give a perfect account of the country &c. necessity of more troops.	A. L. S.	A. 36	7/8
[1696/7 Jan. 7 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/73. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/— Shadrach Walton to Lords of Trade Petition setting forth the state of Fort William and Mary at New Castle in New Hampshire, &c.	Copy	A. 49	3/8
1696/7 Jan. 7		Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/103. John Taylor to [ ] re danger to which New Hampshire is exposed by the incapacity of the inhabitants to defend themselves against the Indians.	Copy	A. 50	1 quarto
[1696/7 Feb. 1 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		Memorial of several Inhabitants & Proprietors in the Northern part of America for uniting the colonies under one Government, to Lords of Trade.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	A. 53	1 sheet
1696/7 Feb. 1		Edm: Harrison — Memorial for uniting the northern colonies in America under one Government (mentions New Hampshire).	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	A. 54	2 3/4 sheet
[1696/7 Feb. 1 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/116. Sr H. Ashurst & Cons <sup>es</sup> Phipps to Lords Committee of Trade. Memorial for uniting New Hampshire to the Government of Massachusetts.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	A. 55	1
1696/7 Feb. 3	West Sheen	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/118. Samuel Allen to John Gardner — his reasons against subjecting New Hampshire to the Government of Massachusetts.	Copy	A. 58	3/4
1696/7 Feb. 8 rec <sup>d</sup>		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/121. J. Winthrop to Lords of Trade. Memorial against uniting the northern colonies under one head (on behalf of Connecticut).	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	A. 59	1

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1696/7 Feb. 8 recd		Orig. signed	A. 60	1
1696/7 Feb. 8		Orig. signed	A. 61	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
[1696/7 Feb. 11 recd & read]		Orig. signed	A. 62	1
1695 July 16		Copy	A. 63	2
1696 Nov. 2	Salem	Abst.	A. 64	2
1696/7 Mar. 16		L. S.	A. 66	$\frac{3}{4}$ quarto
1697 Apr. 3		A. L. S.	B. 2	$\frac{1}{4}$ quarto
1697 Apr. 5		A. L. S.	B. 3	1 quarto

Major General Winthrop's Memorial to Lords of Trade against imposing a General upon Gov<sup>r</sup> and Company of Connecticut Colony.

Copy B. T. N. E. 36/125<sup>a</sup>.

Brooke and Nicoll to Lords of Trade Memorial (Agents for New York) against uniting the northern colonies under one head.

Copy B. T. N. E. 36/126.

Sr H. Ashhurst & Edm<sup>d</sup> Harrison to Lords of Trade. Memorial in answer to those of Major General Winthrop and Mess<sup>rs</sup> Brooks and Nicoll in opposition to the design of an union of the Northern Colonies of America under one head (mentions New Hampshire).

Copy B. T. N. E. 36/130.

Memorial of the Lords justices re the uniting of New York and New England.

Stephen Sewall to Edward Hull, re state of the country — expediency of an union of the Northern Colonies.

Abst. B. T. N. E. 36/139.

Duke of Shrewsbury to Lords of [Trade] signifying that the Earl of Bellmont be Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.

Copy B. T. N. E. 36/143.

Printed Prov. Papers II. 343.

Bellmont to William Poppel re a clause omitted in draught of his commission for New York, and the joining New Hampshire Commission with that of Massachusetts.

Bellmont to William Poppel re Memorial he encloses about his Commission and things wanting in his Government.

## VOLUME 8.—Continued.

[1697 Apr. 5 c. d.]		— Annexed. Bellomont to Lords of Trade. Memorial re his passage to his government &c. Bellomont to William Popple, returning drafts of his Commissions.	Orig. unsig <sup>d</sup> A. L. S.	B. 3*	1½ quarto
1697 Apr. 8		Bellomont to William Popple, re his Salary for the Government of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	B. 6	1½ quarto
1697 Apr. 9		Bellomont to [William Popple] re his Salary for the Government of New York, New Hampshire &c.	A. L. S.	B. 7	2¼ quarto
1697 Apr. 14		Order of King in Council, re Earl of Bellomont's Commission for the Government of New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire.	Copy	B. 11	¾
1697 Apr. 8		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/158.	Copy	B. 12	¾
1697 Apr. 15	Kensington	Order of King in Council re Instructions for Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.	Copy	B. 19	1 quarto
1697 May 3		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/158*.	L. S.	B. 21	¾
1697 Apr. 15	Kensington	Bellomont to William Popple, re his dispatch to his Government.	Copy	B. 22	1¼
[1697 May 10 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		Order of King in Council, re Earl of Bellomont's Instructions.	Orig. unsig <sup>d</sup>	B. 23	1
1696/7 Feb. 16	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/181. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade, Memorial re his Governments of Massachusetts Bay, New York, and New Hampshire.	L. S.	B. 23	2¼
1696/7 Feb. 16 c. d.]		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/182. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re New Hampshire.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. 23	1
1696/7 Jan. 31	New Castle	— Annexed. Account of John Usher's Proceedings with relation to the present disorders in his Government of New Hampshire. E. in letter of 16 Feb. Charles Storye to John Usher, re affairs of Government of New Hampshire.	Copy	B. 23	1

## VOLUME 8.—Continued.

1696/7 Feb. 1	New Castle	— Containing W <sup>m</sup> Bedford to John Usher, re proceedings of New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 23	2
1696 Jan. 21		— Containing, New Hampshire, Minutes of Council.	Copy	B. 23	1
[1696 Feb. 16 c. 1.]		— E. in letter of 16 Feb. John Usher, Protest against proceedings of John Hinckes.	Copy	B. 23	1 ¼
1696/7 Feb. 18	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re disorders in Government of New Hampshire.	L. S.	B. 24	½
[1697 June 8 rec <sup>d</sup> read]		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/187. S. Walton to Lords of Trade. Petition re disorders in New Hampshire, praying reimbursement of expence.	Orig.	B. 28	1 quarto
[1697 June 8 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/201. £58—10—0 Disbursements for the Kings use by Charles Story.	Orig.	B. 29	½ quarto
1696 Feb. 25	Kensington	New Hampshire praying reimbursement of his expence.	Orig.	B. 29*	1
1697 June 2		Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/201*. Order of King in Council — re union of New York, Massachusetts Bay &c.	Copy	B. 30	½
1696 Feb. 16	Portsmouth	Ashhurst, Hen: to Lords of Trade, re Messrs Vaughan and Waldron.	L. S.	B. 32	½
1696 Oct. 10	Portsmouth	— Annexed. New Hampshire Council to [Ashhurst] re late disorders in New Hampshire.	Copy	B. 32	2 ¾
1696 Oct. 10		— Annexed. W <sup>m</sup> Vaughan and Rich <sup>d</sup> Waldron to [Ashhurst] re their suspension from the Council by M <sup>r</sup> Usher.	Copy	B. 32	½
1696 Oct. 10		— Containing Vaughan and Waldron to Lords of [Trade] re their suspension from New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 32	½
1696 Sept. 10	New Castle	— Containing, John Usher Order or Warrant to Vaughan and Waldron, Suspending them from the New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 32	½

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

[1696 Sept. 10]						1
1696 Sept. 10	New Hampshire	Containing, Vaughan and Waldron — Answer to the charge by which they have been suspended.	Copy	B. 32		1
1696 Sept. 12	New Hampshire	Containing Geo. Jaffrey, Declaration concerning W. Vaughan and R. Waldron.	Copy	B. 32		1/2
[1697 June 28 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		Containing, P. Coffin, R. Elliot, and N. Weare to Lords [of Trade] re the Suspension of Vaughan and Waldron from the New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 32		2/3
1697 May 11	Whitehall	John Usher to Lords of Trade, Petition concerning his accounts.	Orig. signed	B. 33		1/2
1696 Oct. 23	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/205*. Order of Council by Lords Justices, re Bellow's transportation to his Government.	Copy	B. 37		2/3
1697 July 29	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/208. John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade, re charges brought against him about the suspension of Vaughan and Waldron.	L. S.	B. 40		1 1/3
1697 Aug. 26	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/211. Order in Council by Lords Justices re disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig. signed & sealed	B. 43		1/2
1697 Sept. 30	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/239. Bellmont to [Popple] desiring an order to which of his Governments he should first repair.	A. L. S.	B. 45		2 quarto
1697 Nov. 29		W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton to Lords of Trade, re designs of the French — engagement between French and Indians near Pemaquid.	L. S.	B. 52		3 1/2
[1697/8 Jan. 24 rec <sup>d</sup> & read]		Charles Story to Lords of Trade. Memorial for some consideration of his charge and trouble.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	B. 54		3/4
		Charles Story to Lords of Trade — Setting forth his incapacity to return to New Hampshire for want of money.	Copy	B. 61		1
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/348.				

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1697/8 Jan. 3	New Hamp- shire	W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to Lords Committee of Trade re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/351*. Printed Prov. Papers II. 266. New Hampshire Council & Assembly to Lords Committee of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/353. Printed Prov. Papers II. 267 dated 3 <sup>d</sup> . John Usher to Lords of Trade with Paper rela- tive to his proceedings, dated 11 Dec. 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/355 Duplicate of Letter. — Annexed. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 49/45. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45 (Contains more). Printed Prov. Papers II. 266. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re New Hamp- shire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/359. — Annexed. [J. Usher] to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massa- chusetts Bay, Stoughton, re Proclamation of Peace. John Usher to Lords of Trade re Government of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/364. Jos. Smith to [Usher] re Government of New Hampshire. W. Stoughton to Lords of Trade, re New Hamp- shire. Mr. Partridge has upon him the Gov <sup>t</sup> of said province &c. with abst of letter. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/366. Dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 75. W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 70.	L. S.	B. 64	1
1697 Feb. 8			L. S.	B. 65	1 1/2
1697 Dec. 19	Boston		L. S.	B. 66	4
1697 Dec. 13	New Castle		Copy	B. 66*	1
1697 Dec. 23	Boston		L. S.	B. 67	1
1697 Dec. 18	Boston		Copy	B. 67	3/4
1697/8 Jan. 20	Boston		L. S.	B. 69	3/4
1697/8 Jan. 17	Hampton		Copy	B. 69	3
1697/8 Jan. 25	Boston		L. S.	B. 70	3
1697/8 Jan. 25	Boston		Dup. copy	B. 75	2

## VOLUME 8. — Continued.

1698 Apr. 2 1698 Mar. 25	Boston Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 36/366. W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton to Lords of Trade. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re Government of New Hampshire — Mr Partridge's entering upon the Gov <sup>t</sup> . Copy B. T. N. E. 36/382. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re seizing of Government of New Hampshire by Mr Partridge &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/8. — Annexed. J. Usher to [ ] re Articles of Peace he has sent to New Hampshire. Gov <sup>t</sup> seized by Mr Partridge.	L. S. L. S.	B. 75 B. 77	1
1698 May 12	Boston		L. S.	B. 81	1 quarto
1698 May 12	Boston		L. S.	B. 81	¾ quarto

## VOLUME 9.

1698 June 13	New Hamp- shire	L <sup>d</sup> Gov. W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to Bd. of Trade enclosing laws, ordinances, & minutes of council. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/12. Cha. Story to Bd. of Trade re state of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/12 <sup>a</sup> . Jn. Usher to Bd. of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/27. Jn. Usher to Earl of Bellomont. Warrant allowing & directing the use of a new seal for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/56 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	C. 4	½
1698 May 23	Boston		C.	C. 5	1
1698 June 20	Boston		L. S.	C. 10	1
1698 May 30 1698 [Dec. 14]	Boston		L. S. C.	C. 10 <sup>b</sup> C. 14	1 1

## VOLUME 9. — Continued.

1698 Oct. 29	Boston	Jn. Usher to Bd. of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/59 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	C. 15	1½
1698 Nov. 11	Boston	W <sup>m</sup> Partridge & Benj. Jackson to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade, re timber in N. Hampshire.	L. S.	C. 21	2
1698 Nov. 28	Newcastle	Copy B. T. N. E. 37/78 <sup>a</sup> . [Sam <sup>l</sup> ] Allen to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade, re disorders in gov <sup>t</sup> of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	C. 32	1
1698/9 Nov. [Jan.] 14		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/132. [Sam <sup>l</sup> ] Allen to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade with list of Council of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	C. 36	1½
1699 Sept. 21	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 37/137. Usher John to Bd. of Trade re his refusal to sit in the council of New Hampshire.	L. S.	D. 29	1 quarto
1699 July 31	Portsmouth	Copy B. T. N. E. 37/190. — Annexed. Usher John to Earl of Bellomont desiring he may be excused from taking the oath as a member of the Council of N. Hampshire.	L. S.	D. 29*	1 quarto
1699 Sept. 25	Portsmouth	Copy B. T. N. E. 10/— Copy B. T. N. E. 37/192. W <sup>m</sup> Partridge & Benj. Jackson to Lords of Trade.	L. S.	D. 30	1
1699 Sept. 25		— Annexed. W <sup>m</sup> Partridge & Benj. Jackson to Lords of Trade. Report on Naval stores in Massachusetts & New Hampshire, with abstract of report.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	D. 30*	9½
1699 Nov. 22	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 37/197. Bellomont to [Lords of Trade] re M <sup>r</sup> Partridge's sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal in "Friends Adventure."	L. S.	E. 1	1
1699 Nov. 8	Newcastle	Copy B. T. N. E. 37/263. Samuel Allen Deposition before the Earl of Bello-	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	E. 2	¾

VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

1699 Nov. 9	Boston	mont—attested by Isa. Addington, re ship sent by L <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of N. Hampshire laden with ship timber to Portugal. Bellomont to Mr. Partridge attested by Bellomont, re Partridge sending the load of ship timber from New Hampshire to Portugal.	Copy	E. 3	$\frac{1}{2}$
1699 Nov. 9	Boston	Bellomont to Dep <sup>y</sup> Coll <sup>r</sup> & Naval Officer of N. Hampshire. Order to stop the ship ("Friends Adventure") going from New Hampshire to Portugal with ship timber. Partridge to Earl of Bellomont, attested by Bellomont.	Copy sig <sup>d</sup>	E. 4	$\frac{3}{4}$
1699 Nov. 11	Portsmouth	Earl of Bellomont to Dep <sup>y</sup> Coll <sup>r</sup> Sheaf. Attested by Bellomont—re ship taking timber to Portugal from New Hampshire.	Copy	E. 5	$\frac{1}{2}$
1699 Nov. 14	Boston	Samusson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont. Attested by Bellomont, re orders received concerning ship with timber going to Portugal.	Copy	E. 6	$\frac{1}{2}$
1699 Nov. 12	Newcastle	W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to Earl of Bellomont. Attested by Bellomont—re Invoice he encloses. An Account of Timber &c Taken on Board the ship "Friends Adventure." Attested by Rob <sup>t</sup> Elliot & R <sup>d</sup> Waldron 17 Nov. 1699—Copy attested by Bellomont.	Copy	E. 7	$\frac{3}{4}$ quarto
1699 Nov. 17	Portsmouth	Bridger J. & Benj <sup>a</sup> Jackson—Certificate Attested by Bellomont—re timber shipped by Mr Partridge for Portugal. Earl of Bellomont to Mr Partridge, attested by Bellomont—permitting his ship to proceed on her voyage to Portugal.	Copy	E. 8	$\frac{3}{4}$
1699 Oct.		Earl of Bellomont to Dep <sup>y</sup> Coll <sup>r</sup> S. Sheafe & P.	Copy	E. 9	1
1699 Nov. 15	Boston		Copy	E. 10	$\frac{1}{2}$
1699 Nov. 21	Boston		Copy	E. 11	$\frac{1}{2}$
1699 Nov. 21	Boston		Sig <sup>d</sup> copy	E. 12	1

\* VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

1699 Jan. 31		Eastwick Naval off. of New Hampshire, Order, permitting M <sup>r</sup> Partridge's ship to proceed on her voyage.	Copy	E. 13	2¾
1699 Oct. 27	Boston	Queries drawn up by Sir Henry Ashhurst with the opinion of M <sup>r</sup> How about sending Timber from New England to any foreign Prince or Country.	L. S.	E. 31*	3
1699 Sept. 30	New Hampshire	Bellomont to Comm <sup>r</sup> s of Customs re petition of M <sup>r</sup> Mountesse against the late Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & M <sup>r</sup> Sampson deputy collector. Samucl Allen to Lords of Trade complaining of his unjust treatment by certain people in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/303.	A. L. S.	E. 34	¾

## VOLUME 10.

1699 Sept. 9	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade]. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— L. S. A. W. I. 569/3. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/341.	Abst.		1½
1699 Sept. 9	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade] re his arrival in New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 569/3. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/341. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/—	A. L. S.		4¾
1699 Aug. 7		— E. Earl of Bellomont to New Hampshire General Assembly Speech, re late war with Indians; defence of province.	Prtd.	F. 5	2



## VOLUME 10.—Continued.

1699 Aug. 10			C.	1¾
1699 Aug. 11			C.	3
1699 Aug. 10			C.	1¼
1699 Aug. 16			C.	2
1699 Sept. 8	Boston		L. S.	3¾
[1699 Sept. 9 c. 1.]			C.	½
1699 Aug. 30			C.	¾
1699 Sept. 2			C.	¾
1699 Sept. 7	Boston		L. S.	2

— E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, Attested by Bellomont; against Mr. Allen's administration.  
True Copy A. W. I. 569/17.

— E. New Hampshire Council & House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address and Representation, attested by Bellomont, against Mr. Allen's administration.  
True Copy A. W. I. 569/19.

— E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, re building a fort on the great island at the mouth of Piscataqua River; attested by Bellomont.  
True Copy A. W. I. 569/21.

— E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, against Mr. Usher and vindicating Partridge. Attested by Bellomont.  
Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Treasury.  
L. S. A. W. I. 569/24.

List of persons recommended to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Attested by Bellomont.  
Copy A. W. I. 569/27.

Bridger to Earl of Bellomont, Memorial, Attested by Bellomont, re cultivation of ship timber.  
Copy A. W. I. 569/28.

Bridger to Earl of Bellomont, Memorial, Attested by Bellomont, re ship timber in New Hampshire.  
Copy A. W. I. 569/30.

Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty, re Courts of Admiralty in Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire and Rhode Island.  
Copy A. W. I. 569/31.

## VOLUME 10.—Continued.

[1699 Sept. 9 c. 1.]			C.		5
≈ 1699 July 30 Aug. 17		List of fees belonging to the several officers in New Hampshire. Minutes of the Council of New Hampshire. En- dorsement only. B. T. N. E. 49/81-87 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/362 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II, 313-319. Acts of New Hampshire General Assembly. En- dorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/362 <sup>b</sup> . Earl of Bellomont. Abstract of a letter from. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— Copy B. T. N. E. 37/362 <sup>c</sup> . Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade], re Moun- tain's complaint against Mr. Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/362 <sup>d</sup> . Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/— —E. Certificate of goods shipped on board the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. —E. Sheate to Tilton, Attested by Bellomont, re adjournment of a Court of Pleas. —E. Col. Johnson— Pass to the sailors & pas- sengers on board the "Hopewell" for New England. Attested by Bellomont. —E. Joseph Jewell's deposition about the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. —E. Robert Smith, deposition re Elephants teeth. Attested by Bellomont. —E. Sir J. Shaw, Freedom of the ship "Hope- well" by— Attested by Bellomont. —E. Francis Watts, Certificate about the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.	F. 23	½
1699 Aug. 7 began			C.	F. 24	½
1699 Oct. 25	Boston		Abst.		¾
1699 Oct. 25	Boston		A. L. S.		¾
1698 Apl. 9			C.		½
1698 Dec. 6			C.		½
1698 Apl. 3	Castle Eliza- beth		C.		½
1698 Nov. 18	Newcastle		C.		½
1698 Jan. 17	Newcastle		C.		½
1697 June 16			C.		1 sheet.
1696/7 Mar. 11			C.		½

## VOLUME 10.—Continued.

1698 Dec. 7				1½
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	— E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the ship "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1½
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell" att: by Bellomont.	C.	1½
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1
1698 Dec. 7	Portsmouth	— E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1¾ sheet
1699[8] Dec. 7	Portsmouth	— E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.	2
1699 Aug. 15	Portsmouth	— E. James Mountais to Earl of Bellomont Petition. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1
1696 Jan. 16	Westminster	— E. Commissioners for Prizes. Instructions for sale of goods taken in the "S <sup>r</sup> Jacobs" & "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1
1698/9 Mar. 3		— E. Daniel Jauverin. Deposition. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1
1698 Dec. 14	Newcastle	— E. Isaac Poindextre. Deposition. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	¾
1698 Dec.	Newcastle	— E. New Hampshire Minute of Council for holding a special court. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1½
1698 Nov. 23		— E. Ph <sup>r</sup> Le Bosquet & Geo. Chevalier. Depositions re Mountais' ship. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	¾
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Proceedings of a Court of Common Pleas. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	1

## VOLUME 10. — Continued.

1699 Oct. 5	Newcastle	C.	1¼	— E. Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont Attested by Bellomont, re complaint made by Mr. Mountais; his absence from the province.
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	C.	1	— E. Proceedings at a Court of Common Pleas against the ship "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	C.	1½	— E. Proceedings at a Court of Common Pleas against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.
[1699 Aug. 15 after]		C.	7½	— E. Sampson Sheafe to James Mountais, answer to petition. Attested by Bellomont.
1699 June 16	Portsmouth	C.	4½	— E. Protest by Sampson Sheafe, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.
[1699 Oct. 25 c. 1.]		C.		— E. Account of money expended on the Naval stores in New Hampshire. Attested by Bellomont.
1699 Aug. 7		C.		— E. Duplicates of the Acts passed at an Assembly endorsement only.
1698 May 27	Boston	C.		Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/373. J. B[ridger] to Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> Council & Assembly of Massachusetts Bay, re timber &c. with 2 letters dated 17 & 20 June /98.
1698 June 14	Piscataqua	C.	3½	John Bridger to [ ], re an expedition to examine timber in New Hampshire, with order of Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> . Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire concerning same dated 14 June 1698.
1698 June 14		C.	1	J. B[ridger] to Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire, asking for a sufficient guard of men to survey the woods of New Hampshire.
1698 June 14	Portsmouth	C.	¾	Order by Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> Council & House of Representatives of [New Hampshire], for a guard of men to attend M <sup>r</sup> Bridger.
1698 July 22	Boston	C.	3½	John Bridger to [ ] re expedition for examin-

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1699 Oct. 9		ing timber. With order by Lt. Govr Council and House of Representatives. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/38 Order.	C.	in F. 33	3½
[1699/1700 Feb. 27 recd]		Bridger to Holland, with extract of letter dated 5 Dec. 1699. Mr Brenton, Privy seal for the place of Surveyor of Woods in Maine & New Hampshire.	C.	F. 34	3
1697/2 Mar. 15	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 37/398 John Shorter & Wm. Wallis, License for cutting trees in New England.	C.	F. 35	2
1699/1700 Mar. 2		Wm. Wallis to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re his desire for a license to cut trees in New England.	O. sigd	F. 37	3
1699/1700 Jan. 5		Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] Endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 9/419. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 9/417. Endt B. T. N. Y. 9/415. Copy A. W. I. 569/34. Ext. B. T. N. E. 37/416. — E. N. Hampshire Minutes of Council, endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/420. — E. An Act for raising £460 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Endorsement only.		F. 38	½
1699 Aug. 18 Nov. 24		Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/420 <sup>a</sup> .		F. 39	½
[1699/1700 Jan. 5 c. 1.]		— E. An Act for raising £460 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Endorsement only.		F. 40	½
1699 Jan. 18	Kensington	Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/420 <sup>a</sup> . Order of King in Council, re petition of Samuel Allen.	O.	F. 41	½
[1699 Jan. 18]		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/422. — Annexed. Samuel Allen to King, Petition Attested by John Povey, re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/423.	C.	in F. 41	1½

## VOLUME 10.—Continued.

1700 Apl. 19	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to Wm. Pople, re sending timber from Piscataqua to Portugal; New Hampshire timber.	A. L. S.	F. 55	1
1699 Mar. 8	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 38/1. Earl of Bellmont to Wm. Pople, re complaint made by Col. Allen, late Gov of New Hampshire.	C.	F. 57	2
1700 Apl. 27	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 38/7. Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re petition of Earl of Limerick.	L. S.	F. 61	1 quarto
[1700 Apl. 27]		Annexed. Earl of Limerick to King, Petition praying for a grant of lands called Femaquid.	C.	in F. 61	½
1700 May 1		Henry Ashhurst to Lords of Trade, Memorial, Answer to petition of Earl of Limerick.	Signed	F. 62	1
1700 May 27	Hampton Court	Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re annexed memorial.	L. S.	G. 2	1 quarto
[1700 May 27]		Copy B. T. N. E. 38/20. Annexed, John Champanite to King, Meml re Earl of Bellmont's expenses.	O.	in G. 2	1¼
1700 June 17		Copy B. T. N. E. 38/21. Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re Earl of Bellmont's allowances.	L. S.	G. 4	1 quarto
1700 Apl. 23		Copy B. T. N. E. 38/28. Abstract of the Earl of Bellmont's Letter.	Abst.		5 dft. form
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 21. L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32.			
1700 Apl. 23	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 38/46. Earl of Bellmont to Lords [of Trade] re timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal.	A. L. S.	G. 21	7½
		L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/46. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/—			

## VOLUME 10.—Continued.

	Newcastle	Ext.	G. 22	$\frac{3}{4}$
1700 Apl. 3	Newcastle		G. 22	$\frac{3}{4}$
		— E. Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont, attested by Bellomont. About a ship laden with timber at Piscataqua for Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 572/26.		
1700 Apl. 10	Boston	C.	G. 23	1
		— E. Earl of Bellomont to Mr Partridge, attested by Bellomont, re his conniving at exportation of ship timber to Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 572/25.		
1700 Apl. 17	Portsmouth	C.	G. 24	1
		— E. Partridge to Earl of Bellomont, re shipping timber to Portugal. Attested by Bellomont.		
1700 Apl. 22	Boston	C.	G. 25	$\frac{3}{4}$
		— E. Earl of Bellomont to Partridge, re sending ship timber to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/with I. 1. Copy A. W. I. 572/23.		
1700 Apl. 25	Boston	C.	G. 26	$1\frac{3}{4}$
1699 Sept. 21 to 1700 Mar. 27		C.	G. 27	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1700 May 25			G. 41	$\frac{1}{2}$
		— E. 3 Papers relating to Ebenezer Brenton's sending a sloop with provisions to Caledonia dated 21 Sept. 1699, 27 Oct. 1699, & 27 Mar. 1700. Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/63. L. S. A. W. I. 569/36. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/59. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/82 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 347, letter in full. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Treasury, endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/163. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/84 <sup>a</sup> . Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty, endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/167 dated 28 May. Mem. B. T. N. E. 34/84 <sup>b</sup> dated 28 May.		
1700 May 31			G. 51	$\frac{1}{4}$
1700 May 23			G. 52	$\frac{1}{4}$

## VOLUME II.

1700 June 22		Earl of Bellomont to the Board [of Trade] [endorsement only.] L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/239. L. S. A. W. I. 561/104. L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/100. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348.	H. 3	½ quarto
1700 Apl. 4	Boston	Earl of Bellomont's Queries to Mr Bridger about the Transportation of Ship Timber from Piscataqua to England. Attested by Bellomont. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 561/142. True Copy A. W. I. 572/67. Mr Bridger's Answer to Earl of Bellomont's Queries re transportation of Ship timber from Piscataqua to England. Attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 572/65.	H. 5	¾ folio
1700 Apl. 16	Boston	Col. Romer (chief Engineer in America) to Earl of Bellomont. Memorial re river and eastern coast of New England (Piscataqua etc.). Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 561/79. L. S. A. W. I. 572/56. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/145.	H. 6	2
1700 Apl. 11	Boston	Col. Romer's considerations upon the Topographical Draught and Profile of Pennaquid and Piscataqua new Forts. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 561/70. L. S. A. W. I. 572/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/161.	H. 10	6
1699 Nov. 10	Boston	J. Bridger to Earl of Bellomont Memorial re burning of the woods at Piscataqua attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/45.	H. 12	1 ½
1700 June 8			H. 15	¾

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

1700 June 4				C.	H. 16	1
1700 June 12	Boston	Bond of £3,000 given by W. Partridge for a ship's lading of timber to be brought to England, attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 572/37. True Copy A. W. I. 572/39. John Pyncheon. Affidavit, attested by Bellomont re Mr. Mason's offer of New Hampshire for sale by Dr Owen. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 561/96. True Copy A. W. I. 572/60. Elisha Hutchinson. Affidavit attested by Bellomont, re Mr Allen's title to New Hampshire. Solicitor General's report upon the acts of New Hampshire 7/17 Aug. 1699. Solicitor General's report upon an act of New Hampshire passed 21 Nov. 1699. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/199. Some articles taken out of Mr. Usher's Book of accounts relating to Sir Edm <sup>d</sup> Andros' salary when he was Governor of New England and John Usher Treasurer of same, attested by Bellomont. Order of King in Council re New Hampshire Acts. B. T. N. E. 50/17. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/299. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332. Order of King in Council re New Hampshire Acts. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/300. Printed Prov. Papers II. 333. Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re preservation of timber in America. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/342. Commission for trying Pirates in Massachusetts	C.	H. 17	$\frac{7}{8}$	
1700 June 14	Boston		C.	H. 18	$\frac{7}{8}$	
1699 Aug. 9 endorsed 7			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	H. 30	2	
1700 Aug. 9			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	H. 31	$\frac{3}{4}$	
1686/1689			C.	H. 43	2	
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton C <sup>t</sup>		C.	H. 60	$\frac{3}{4}$	
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton Court		C.	H. 61	$\frac{3}{4}$	
1700/1 Jan. 7	Whitehall		A. L. S.	H. 67	1 quarto	
1700 Nov. 23	Westminster		C.	H. 68	17	

## VOLUME II.—Continued.

1700 Dec. 2	New Hampshire	Bay, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. (William III. to Earl of Bellomont.) Copy B. T. N. E. 38/351. William Partridge to Lords [of Trade] in vindication of the complaints made against him by the Earl of Bellomont. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/373. — Annexed. Bellomont to W <sup>m</sup> Partridge, against the exportation of ship timber, attested by Partridge. Copy A. W. I. 572/23. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/G. 25.	A. L. S.	I. 1	4
1700 Apl. 22	Boston	— Annexed. Bellomont to W <sup>m</sup> Partridge, against the exportation of ship timber, attested by Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/373.	C.	(with I. 1)	1
1700 Sept. 16	New York	— Annexed. Bellomont to W <sup>m</sup> Partridge attested by Partridge against the exportation of ship timber.	C.	(with I. 1)	1
1700 Dec. 5	New Hampshire	W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to Lords [of Trade] re enclosed act establishing courts of judicature. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/379. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329.	? A. L. S.	I. 2	¾
1699 Aug. 17		— E. An Act for establishing Courts of public justice in New Hampshire.	C.	I. 3	3¾
1700 Dec. 12	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re charge he brought against Hinckes, Vaughan and Waldron. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/381.	A. L. S.	I. 4	1 quarto
1700 Nov. 28	New York	— Bellomont to Board [of Trade] [endorsement only]. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/384.		I. 5	½ quarto
[1700 Nov. 28 c. 1.]		List of Military officers in New Hampshire with number of soldiers in each Company.	C.	I. 7	¾
1700 Nov. 8	Newcastle	Robert Armstrong to Earl of Bellomont, attested	C.	I. 10	¾

## VOLUME II.—Continued.

1700/1 Mar. 14		by Bellomont, re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 57/285. Order of the House of Commons for the Journals of the Councils of New England and New York since the Earl of Bellomont's Government [endorsement only]. Orig. B. T. N. Y. 12/P. 26. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/387 <sup>a</sup> .		I. 13	½ quarto
1700 Mar. 20	Kensington	Order of the King in Council, re petition of Samuel Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/394. — Annexed. Samuel Allen to the King. Petition praying to be admitted to appeal from a sentence passed in the Superior Court of New Hampshire.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	I. 17 (in I. 17)	½ 3
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Copy B. T. N. E. 38/395. Order of King in Council re petition of William Partridge for leave of absence from New Hampshire.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	I. 18	½
[1701 Apl. 24]		Copy B. T. N. E. 38/401. — Annexed. W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to the King. Petition attested by Edw <sup>d</sup> Southwell, praying for leave to come to England.	C.	(in I. 18)	¾
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Copy B. T. N. E. 38/402. Order in Council upon a representation of same date relating to Mr Allen's Petition.	C.	I. 19	1¼
1701 Apl. 30	Kensington	Copy B. T. N. E. 38/404. Printed Prov. Papers II. 341. Order in Council upon representation re Mr Partridge's coming to England.	C.	I. 20	¾
1701 June 18	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 38/406. J. Vernon to Lords of Trade re commission and	L. S.	I. 23	1 quarto

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

1701 June 23		Instructions to be prepared for Col. Dudley to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/424. Vernon to Lords of Trade [endorsement only]. Copy B. T. N. Y. 55/295. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/425.	I. 24	1/2 quarto
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Order in Council re Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/442.	I. 31	3/4 folio
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Order in Council re Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/443.	I. 32	1/2
1701 June 3	Boston	William Stoughton to Lords of Trade with abstract of same — re death of Earl of Bellomont — commission for trial of pirates in New England — New Hampshire — building of forts at Piscataqua and Pemaquid. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/445.	I. 34	3 1/2
1701 July 24		E. Kandolph to Lords of Trade, Memoir re the clearing of "Hopewell" in New Hampshire seized by Deputy Collector Sheate there 1699. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/456.	I. 42	1 1/2
1701 Aug. 15	Portsmouth	William Partridge to Lords of Trade, says nothing important has happened since the Earl of Bellomont's death — his return to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/471.	I. 48	3/4
1701 Sept. 8	Portsmouth	William Partridge to Lords of Trade re Acts of Assembly — Minutes of Council &c. which be transmitted. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/484.	K. 1	1/2
1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14		— E. Acts passed in New Hampshire [endorsement only]. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/485.	K. 2	1/2 quarto

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14						$\frac{1}{2}$ quarto
1701 Oct. 14	Boston	— E. Minutes of Council of New Hampshire [endorsement only]. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/48 <sup>a</sup> . Geo. Larkin to Lords [of Trade] re his arrival at Piscataqua — timber trade carried on from thence to Portugal &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/486. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Memorial re disorders in New Hampshire by some persons seizing him and taking upon themselves the Government about 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/11. William Partridge to Lords of Trade re complaint made against him by Mr Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/15.	L. S.	K. 3		$\frac{1}{2}$ quarto
[1701 Dec. 9 rec <sup>d</sup> read]			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	K. 14		1 folio
1701 Oct. 13	Portsmouth	John Usher to Lords of Trade. Mem <sup>l</sup> re troubles in New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697. New Hampshire, List of Councillors in former commission and names of persons proposed by Usher to be Councillors. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/180 <sup>a</sup> . Usher to Board of Trade. Memorial re present state of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/181. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Petition with mem. of his accounts, praying that his accounts may be adjusted with Governor of Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/185. Joseph Dudley to Lords of Trade — Memorial re his transportation to New England. Order of Queen in Council re memorial of Joseph Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/191.	A. L. S.	K. 15		$\frac{3}{4}$
[1701/2 Feb. 26 rec <sup>d</sup> read]			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	K. 18		9
[1701/2 Feb. 26 rec <sup>d</sup> read]			O.	K. 19		1
[1701/2 Feb. 26 rec <sup>d</sup> read]			C.	K. 20		$\frac{3}{4}$
[1701/2 Mar. 9 rec <sup>d</sup> ]			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	K. 21		1
[1701/2 Mar. 24 rec <sup>d</sup> read]			O.	K. 22		1 quarto
1701 Mar. 18	Whitehall		O.	K. 23		$\frac{3}{4}$ folio

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

[1701 Mar. 18]			C.	(in K. 23)	1
1702 Mar. 25			A. L. S.	K. 24	½ quarto
1702 Apl. 9	Westminster		A. L. S.	K. 25	1 quarto
1701 Jan. 1	Newcastle New Hamp- shire		C.	K. 32	5
1701 Sept. 13			C.	K. 33	1¾
1702 May 7				K. 34	¾ quarto
1702 May 7	Kensington		L. S.	K. 35	¾ folio
1701/2 Feb. 20	Portsmouth		A. L. S.	K. 36	1
1701 Aug. 25	Custom House Boston		C.	(with K. 36)	1 quarto

— Annexed. Joseph Dudley to the King. Memorial attested by John Povey — proposing that one of the four companies at New York may serve in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.

Copy B. T. N. E. 39/192.

J. Dudley to William Popple, re translation of a company of soldiers from New York to New England.

J. Dudley to Secretary Popple signifying that no orders have been given in reference to his Govern-ments.

Copy B. T. N. E. 39/193\*.

Sampson Sheafe to Lords [of Trade] re state of New Hampshire.

Copy B. T. N. E. 39/202.

An Act for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire.

Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208.

Earl of Nottingham to Governor Dudley [en- dorsement only] for proclaiming war against France and Spain.

Copy B. T. P. G. 36/153.

Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208\*.

Hen. Ashhurst to Mr Popple, re an act passed in New Hampshire 13 Sept. 1701.

William Partridge to Lords of Trade.

Copy B. T. N. E. 39/209.

— E. William Payne, Deputy Collector, Cer- tificate of — re some enumerated commodities im- ported from thence into New Hampshire.

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

1701/2 Feb. 18	Custom House Newcastle New Hamp- shire	Sampson Sheafe to Lords Committee of Trade re his seizure of some enumerated commodities in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/211. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/223.	A. L. S.	K. 37	1
1702 June 15	London	Remonstrance of John Usher with letter from Whitehall dated 3 Aug. 1697, and Minutes of Coun- cil 13 and 28 Dec. 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/217 (letter). Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 66* (minutes only). B. T. N. E. 49/45 & 51. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216 (letter)	L. S. O. sig <sup>d</sup>	K. 45 K. 45	$\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$
[1697 Dec. 10 about]		Printed Prov. Papers II. 260 & 265 (Minutes). Council 8/9 Feb. 1696/7.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	K. 45	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1702		List of persons for examining evidences. Memorandum re letters concerning Mr Usher's complaint. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Remonstrance of the state of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/224.	O. O.	K. 45 K. 45	1 slip 1 slip
[1702 July 1 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		William Partridge to Lords [of Trade] acknowl- edging receipt of letter of 22 Dec. 1701. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/224*.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	K. 46	1
1702 Apl. 17	New Hamp- shire	Hen. Ashurst to William Popple re an act of New Hampshire for raising £550 complained of by Mr Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/230*.	A. L. S.	K. 47	$\frac{3}{4}$
1702 Aug. 3		William Partridge and Sam. Penhallow to the King. Address re memorial in answer to the King's letters.	A. L. S.	K. 51	1 quarto
1702 May 29			O.	K. 52	1

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

1702 May 29		Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/231. — E. New Hampshire, Lt. Governor, Council, and Representatives of — to the King. Memorial with certificate of Ichabod Plaisted, orig. 29 May. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/232. New Hampshire, Representatives of — to the King. Address re Mr. Mason's and Mr. Allen's title to the province. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/239. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] Memorial re raising money in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/239. Memorial of John Usher to [Lords of Trade] re the proceeding in New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697.	C. C. O. sig <sup>d</sup> O. sig <sup>d</sup>	K. 53 K. 54 K. 55 K. 56	7 1½ 1 quarto 2¾
1701 Mar. 18	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/241. Order of Queen in Council. Attested by John Povey — re Instructions for Joseph Dudley.	C.	K. 57	¾
1702 Sept. 22	London	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/253. William Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] Memorial in answer to Mr. Usher's complaints against the Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/256.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 1	1
1702 Aug. 5	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, he has been to view Pennaquid — commanding Lt. Governor of New Hampshire.	L. S.	L. 5	3½ quarto
1702 July 23	Portsmouth New Hampshire	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/268. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re his reception in New Hampshire, acts passed, civil and military officers.	L. S.	L. 7	4
[1702 July 23 c. l.]		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/273. — E. Lt. Governor, Council and Assembly of New Hampshire to Governor Dudley, pray-	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 8	1 sheet

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

[1702 July 23 c. 1.]		ing that the dimensions set for masts may be altered. — E. A List of all the civil Officers of New Hampshire — signed Joseph Dudley.	O.	L. 9	1 folio
[1702 July 23 c. 1.]		— E. A List of all the military Officers in New Hampshire — signed Joseph Dudley.	O.	L. 10	1½ folio
[1702 July 23 c. 1.]		A Collection of all the Laws now in force in New Hampshire [endorsement only]. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/98 List. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/283 <sup>o</sup> .		L. 11	
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same — just mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/284. Ext. A. W. I. 561/175.	L. S.	L. 12	6 quart <sup>o</sup>
1702 Nov. 16	London	John Usher to Lords of Trade. Memorial desiring to be heard as to his complaints of disorders in Government of New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697. Richard Wibird, Shadrach Walton and inhabitants of New Hampshire to Lords of Trade, Memorial against the Lt. Governor for obstructing the cause of justice. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/305.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 16	¾
[1702 Dec. 23 rec <sup>d</sup> read]		Order of Queen in Council re petition of Samuel Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/318.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 18	3
1702 Dec. 17	S. James's	— Annexed. Samuel Allen to the Queen. Petition re waste lands in New Hampshire, attested by Edward Southwell. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/319.	O.	L. 20	¾
[1702 Dec. 17 about]		— Annexed. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade Memorial re his right to waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/323.	C.	L. 20	2
[1702 Dec. 17 about]			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 20	4¾

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

[1702 Jan. 4 rec <sup>d</sup> read]	Boston	Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade — further Memorial re unimproved lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/330. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, desires to rebuild Pemaquid. Ext. A. W. I. 561/176. Return of the Committee re Pemaquid. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re acts of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/349. — E. New Hampshire. Governor, Council and House of Representatives of — to the Queen. Address upon the death of the late King. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 561/178. — E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to the Queen. Address of thanks for sending Col. Dudley to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 561. 180. — E. New Hampshire. Minutes of Council in Assembly [endorsement only]. In full B. T. N. E. 50/273 to 337. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/350 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers III. 148 to 238. — E. New Hampshire, Minutes of Council, [endorsement only]. In full B. T. N. E. 50/79 to 120. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/350 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 359-381. William Partridge to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, re public papers sent by Col. Dudley &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/354.	C. A. L. S. A. L. S. C. • C.	L. 21 L. 23 L. 24 L. 26 L. 27 L. 28 L. 30 L. 31 L. 38	2¼ 5 1 1 quarto ¼ sheet ¼ sheet
1701 Aug. 28 1702 Sept. 9					
1701 Oct. 30 1702 Oct. 8					
1702 Oct. 30	New Hampshire		L. S.	2 folio	

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, re Petition of Samuel Allen from a judgment in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/357.	C.	L. 39	2½
[1702/3 Jan. 19]		Articles of complaint exhibited by William Wharton against Mr Partridge Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/360. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/366.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 40	2½
1697 July 21 1700 May 25 1702 Jan. 2		Memorandum concerning Usher's letters about Partridge. John Usher's Deposition — re Mr Partridge — before S. Heck. Robert Armstrong Deposition of — re Mr Partridge late Governor of New Hampshire — before S. Heck.	O.	L. 40	¾ quarto
1702 Jan. 2		Richard Wibird — Deposition re Mr Partridge before S. Heck.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 40	2½ folio
1702 Jan. 2		George Jaffrey to John Usher re complaints against Mr Partridge.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 40	1½
1702 Aug. 20	Portsmouth New Hampshire	Memorial from Mr Vaughan to [Lords of Trade] re the state of defence of New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/367.	A. L. S.	L. 40	1
[1702/3 Jan. 21 rec <sup>d</sup> read]		John Bridger, Deposition of — before S. Heck, accusing Mr Partridge of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/383.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 42	2¼
1702 Feb. 2		Robert Armstrong, Deposition of — before S. Heck, accusing Mr Partridge of illegal trade to Portugal.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 45	1
1702 Feb. 3		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/386. Answer of William Vaughan to the articles exhibited against William Partridge by John Usher in the name of William Wharton. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/391.	C.	L. 45	2¼
[1702/3 Feb. 5 rec <sup>d</sup> read]			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	L. 46	2

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1702/3 Feb. 9	London	Mr Usher's reply to Mr Vaughan's Answer to the articles against Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/396.	O. sigd	L. 48	5
VOLUME 12.					
1702 December 17	St. James	Order in Council re Present of £250 from New Hampshire Assembly to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/443.	C.	M. 1	1 page
1702 March 4	St. James	Two Orders in Council re Petition of Mat. Dudley for a charter for Importation of Naval Stores from New England.	C.	M. 2	2
1702/3 January 29	Portsmouth	Charles Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Col. Dudley, Governor, re An Act of Province for raising £550. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/445.	C.	M. 3	2½
1702/3 January 29	Portsmouth	Charles Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Col. Dudley, Governor, re An Act of Province for raising £550. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/445.	C.	M. 3	2¾
1685 November 6		Case of Samuel Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire.	C.	M. 4	1¾
		Nath. Boulter & John Redman of New Hampshire, before Richard Chamberlain Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England. Printed Prov Papers I. 46.	C.	M. 4	2

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1685 September 8		Francis Small of Piscataqua before Richard Chamberlin. Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England.	C.	M. 4	2
1685 December 18		Printed Prov. Papers I. 45 dated September 5. George Walton of New Hampshire, before Walter Barefoot, Deputy Governor. Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England.	C.	M. 4	2
1702/3 January 18 received		Printed Prov. Papers I. 47. Queries to be proposed to Mr Attorney General upon case of Mr Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire.	C.	M. 4	1
1702/3 March 24		Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/445*. Edward Northey, Attorney General to Lords of Trade. Answer to three Queries sent him re waste lands in New Hampshire.	L. S.	M. 5	2
1733 April 10	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/446. Printed Prov. Papers II. 566. Order in Council, re Mr Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	Sealed	M. 6	2
1702 December 10	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/453. Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re His going to New Hampshire to take care of the several things recommended by the Board.	L. S.	M. 10	5
1702 December 10	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10.	Abst.	M. 10	2¼
1702 December 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479.	C.	M. 10	2¼
1702 December 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re His going to New Hampshire to take care of the several things recommended by the Board. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10.	C.	M. 10	2¼

## VOLUME 12. — Continued.

1703 April 20 received				M. 17	I
1703 April 17	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, Petition, Praying that Mr Partridge, Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire, may be removed from the Government, and that he or Mr Usher may have the appointment. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/1. Order in Council, re Mr Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	C.	M. 19	½
1703 April 24	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/17. Order in Council re Representation for displacing Mr Partridge and making Mr Usher Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire.	Sealed	M. 20	I
1703 May 1	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/21 <sup>a</sup> . Order in Council re Commission for J. Usher, Mr Vaughan's Petition against Mr Usher being Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire.	Sealed orig.	M. 21	I
1703 April 30	Admiralty Office	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/26. — Annexed. Major William Vaughan to Queen. Petition against Mr Vaughan being made Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/28. Memorial from Lord High Admiral re Fourth rate frigate for protection of New England.	C.	M. 21	1½
1703 May 10 received		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/31. Major William Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Reasons in confirmation of his petition against Mr Usher being Lieut <sup>t</sup> Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	M. 22	1½
1703 May 1	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/33. Order in Council re Fourth rate frigate for protection of New England.	C.	M. 23	2½
1703 May 16 recd		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/40. John Usher to Mr Vaughan. Answer to his re-	Signed	M. 24	½
				M. 25	7½

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1701 October 3		sons why he should not be Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/48. New Hampshire Council to Earl Bellomont. Representation in answer to Mr Usher's charge against them and complaining of his conduct while he was Lieut' Governor. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/48*.	C.	M. 26	7¼
1703 May 15		George Long. Affidavit of—re Mr Usher's proceedings against his father in 1694, for wearing the King's Jack. Richard Martin before William Yates, Oath re Mr Usher's proceedings against him, & stopping of his ship when he was Lieut' Governor there. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/49.	C.	M. 27	3
1703 May 8		John Usher to Captain Everden. Warrant to bring his vessel the Hope against the Town of New Castle to batter, kill, destroy etc. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/49*.	C.	M. 28	4½
1696 September 30		Order in Council re Drafts of Letters to Col. Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/50.	Sealed	M. 29	1
1703 May 17	St. James's	Joseph Smith to John Usher, re Mr Usher's visit to England on Allen's behalf. Col. Dudley being appointed Governor of New Hampshire. Order in Council re Representation concerning Mr Usher being made Lieut' Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/61.	A. L. S.	M. 30	1
1701 September 22	Hampton	Order in Council re supply of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, with military stores, with estimate attached.	Sealed	M. 31	2
1703 June 10	Hampton Court			M. 33	2½
1703 June 10	Hampton Court		C.	M. 34	3½

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 July 3	Spithead	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/70. John Usher to Lords of Trade re Indians and French enemies to New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	M. 35	1
1703 April 4	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Three Bags of cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire from Massachusetts. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 36. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 36.	L. S.	M. 36	2½
1703 April 4	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Returns thanks for permission to receive the present made him by New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/79. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37.	Abst.	M. 36	2
1703 May 10	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade.	L. S.	M. 37	4
1703 May 10	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/79. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, Lieut. Governor Partridge wronged in the complaints of Wybird and Walton about the cotton wool.	Abst.	M. 37	1½
1703 May 16	Boston	Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 39. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade.	L. S.	M. 39	3
1703 May 16	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 39. Order in Council upon Representation approving the Instructions for Col. Dudley & Mr Usher about disputes between Mr Allen & Inhabitants of New Hampshire.	Abst.	M. 39	1
1703 July 8	Hampton Court	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/96. Order in Council re Guns &c. for Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Edward Northey Attorney General to Lords of Trade. Report Upon 2 N. H. Acts. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/124.	C.	M. 41	½
1703 July 30	Hampton Court		O. sealed	M. 43	1
1703 August 7			Signed	M. 46	1

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 September 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Blathwayt sends Minutes of Council and Acts of New Hampshire.	L. S.	N. 7	1
1703 November 1	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of Trade. States he entered upon the Government the 22 <sup>nd</sup> October.	A. L. S.	N. 11	$\frac{1}{2}$
1702/3 February 11	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/162. Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade.	Abst.	N. 12	$2\frac{1}{2}$
1702 February 11	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/164. Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Has sent another Company of Volunteers from New Hampshire — New Hampshire Assembly have agreed to reform the fort at Piscataqua.	C.	N. 12	5
1703 April 4	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/164. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. Col. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] Cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire.	Abst.	N. 13	$3\frac{1}{4}$
1703 April 4	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/175. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire.	L. S.	N. 13	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1703 August 5	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/175. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13. Col. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] States Mr Partridge is very sincere and Industrious for Her Majesty's cause — Assembly held at New Hampshire.	Abst.	N. 14	4
1703 August 5	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/177. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr Partridge.	L. S.	N. 14	5
1703 July 2		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/177. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Answer of George Jaffrey to the reasons of his suspension by William Partridge from sitting in	Auto. signed	N. 15	3

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 July 2	Portsmouth	H. M. Council of New Hampshire exhibited before Joseph Dudley. Printed Prov. Papers II. 396. Dated July 29. New Hampshire Council Proceedings re Suspension of George Jaffrey. Printed Prov. Papers II. 394. Samson Sheafe to [Col. Dudley] Representation re Cotton wool imported into New Hampshire. William Partridge to Mr. Jeffries. Rejoinder. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/123-153 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 382-392. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only.	C.	N. 15	2¼
1703 July 22 1702 October 28 1703 April 2	Portsmouth	B. T. N. E. 50/123-153 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 382-392. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only.	C.	N. 15 N. 16	2¼ 1¼ 1
1702/3 January 12 April 13		Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 <sup>b</sup> . New Hampshire. An Act for continuing several Rates & Duties of Impost & Tunnage &c. for one year. Endorsement only.		N. 17	1
1703 July 1		Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 <sup>b</sup> . New Hampshire. An Act for continuing several Rates & Duties of Impost & Tunnage &c. for one year. Endorsement only.		N. 18	1
1703 November 11	St. James's	Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 <sup>a</sup> . Order in Council upon a Representation repealing two Acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/188. Printed Prov. Papers III. 285.	C.	N. 21	¾
1703 September 15	[Boston]	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr. Usher. New Hampshire Courts of Justice. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/190.	Abst.	N. 22	2
1703 September 15	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr. Usher. New Hampshire Courts of Justice. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/190. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22.	L. S.	N. 22	5

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 October 27	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Arrival of Mr Usher in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/203. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23.	L. S.	N. 23	I
1703 October 27	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23.	Abst.	N. 23	I
1703 August 13	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/203. Col. J. Dudley Proclamation by—Prohibiting Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to trade with the French and Spaniards.	Prtd.	N. 25	I
1703 December 19	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38.	Abst.	N. 38	2½
1703 December 19	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/241. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re New Hampshire Grant of £500 for fortifications. Desires promised arms and stores may be sent to New Hampshire.	L. S.	N. 38	4
1703/4 January 3	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/241. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38. Col. J. Dudley to The Secretary. Enclosing one Act of New Hampshire Assembly. Endorsement only.	A. L. S.	N. 40	I
1695 December 1702 December		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/251. List of Fines and Forfeitures in New Hampshire for seven years.	C.	N. 41	3
1703 October 6		Orig. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 15 fuller. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/445. New Hampshire Act re Inhabitants doing Military service. Endorsement only.		N. 42	I
1703		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 16 one clause. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323 <sup>d</sup> fuller. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 <sup>d</sup> . New Hampshire. List of causes tried at the in-	C.	N. 43	3 pages

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 September 2 December 11		ferior courts of Common pleas holden at Portsmouth in — to 1 <sup>st</sup> Thursday in 7 <sup>th</sup> 1703. New Hampshire Minutes of Council and Assembly. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/349 to 375 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 <sup>d</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers III. 250 to 268. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/159 to 172. In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 <sup>d</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 407 to 415. Account of the several causes in the Courts of New Hampshire. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. With Abstract. re Mr. Allen's affairs. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/253.	N. 44	1
1703 October 22 December 22		Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr. Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255. New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr. Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Lieut <sup>g</sup> Gov. Jn <sup>o</sup> . Usher to Col. Dudley, re His reception.	N. 45	1
[1704 April 29 received] 1703 March 3	Boston		N. 46	6
1703/4 February 20			N. 48	1½
1703/4 February 21			N. 49	1¼
1703 December 30	New Castle		N. 50	2
1703 December 30	New Castle		N. 65	3¾
1703 October 26	New Castle		N. 65	3½
			N. 66	1½

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 October 28	New Castle	Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J <sup>no</sup> Usher to Col. Dudley, re Proceedings of the Council.	C.	N. 66	$\frac{1}{2}$
1703 October 28	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J. Usher. Remarks on the condition of New Hampshire. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	N. 66	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1703 November 1	New Castle	Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley. Condition of her Majesty's Fort.	C.	N. 66	$\frac{3}{4}$
1703 November 23	Portsmouth	Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley re His Warrant to Capt. Walton to be Captain of Her Majesty's Fort.	C.	N. 66	$\frac{1}{4}$
1703 November 28	Roxbury	J. Dudley to Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J. Usher, re New Hampshire Council. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	N. 66	$\frac{3}{4}$
1703 December 3	New Castle	Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J <sup>no</sup> Usher to Col. Dudley, re New Hampshire Council.	C.	N. 66	$\frac{1}{2}$
1703 December 12	Roxbury	J. Dudley to Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J. Usher, re Misunderstanding with M <sup>r</sup> Hinks.	C.	N. 66	$\frac{1}{2}$
1703 December 17	New Castle	Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley, re M <sup>r</sup> Hinks.	C.	N. 66	$\frac{2}{3}$
[1704 April 29 received]		Account by M <sup>r</sup> Usher re The present state of the Government of New England.	C.	N. 67	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1689 December 2		Attorney and Solicitor General's Opinion re Warrants issued out for raising money by M <sup>r</sup> Usher, Receiver General of New England in 1686. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/139, Fuller. Copy Ext. Col. En. Bk. 62/252.	C.	N. 68	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
1696 July 13		New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly, re M <sup>r</sup> Usher's management of affairs. Printed Prov. Papers III. 39.	C.	N. 69	1 page

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1696 September 24 & 29 1703 November 4		New Hampshire Minutes of Council re Capt. Walton and Capt. Hinks, with Letter from Capt. Walton to Mr Usher of 20 November 1703 and John Hornbrook's account of the Indian Enemy's cruelty since they broke the peace. B. T. N. E. 50/163. Printed Prov. Papers II. 410 dated November 4.	C.	N. 70	3½
1696	New Castle	Account of Stores belonging to Fort William and Mary in 1696.	C.	N. 71	I
1698 October 19		Account of Money issued out of her Majesty's Revenue since the year 1698, by order of Mr Partridge, late Lieut Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	N. 72	I
1704 April 29 received		J. Usher to Board of Trade, with Abstract.	A. L. S.	O. 2	I
1703/4 January 19	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/278. John Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley, Lieut Governor Partridge.	A. L. S.	O. 3	I
1703/4 January 19	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/281. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3.	Abst.	O. 3	I
1703/4 January 19	Charlestown	John Usher to Board of Trade. A. L. S. N. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. Copy N. T. N. E. 40/281.	A. L. S.	O. 4	1¼
1703/4 January 19		John Usher to William Poppill, Secretary to Board of Trade—re Indian War—Col. Dudley, Mr Partridge. Copy N. T. N. E. 40/284. Abst. N. T. N. E. 12/O. 4.	Abst.	O. 4	1¼
1703/4 January 19	Charlestown	John Usher to William Poppill. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4.	Abst.	O. 4	1¼
1703/4 February 28	New Castle	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/284. Sampson Sheafe to Board of Trade, New Hampshire at no charge since the war. Differences between the people and Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/306.	A. L. S.	O. 7	2¼

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

[1703/4 February 28 c. l.]		— E. S. Sheafe to [? Col. Dudley] with Minutes of Council 10 November 1703, re Mr Wibird's Memorial concerning seizure of four bags of Cotton wool imported into New Hampshire.	Auto. copy	O. 8	3¾
1703 July 4 — March 1		— E. New Hampshire Account of what persons were killed & carried away by the French and Indians.	C.	O. 9	1
1703 September 18	New Castle	Col. Romer to Governor of Massachusetts Bay. Memorial, re New Hampshire Forts.	C.	O. 10	1¾
1703/4 February 19	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley. Taxes in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/312.	L. S.	O. 11	2¾
1703/4 February 19	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11.	Abst.	O. 11	3
1703/4 February 25	New Castle	John Usher to William Poppill. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/312.	Abst.	O. 12	1¾
1703/4 February 25	New Castle	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 12. John Usher to William Poppill re Col. Dudley's differences with the people. New Hampshire free from taxes. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 12.	A. L. S.	O. 12	1½
[1703/4 February 19 c. l.]		— E. in O. 11. New Hampshire Council. List of persons names to supply vacancies in the — in the room of others dismissed &c. by Lieut. Governor Usher. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323.	Auto.	O. 13	1 page
1698 May 30 Oct. 17		Mr Vaughan, Treasurer of New Hampshire. Account of Money.	C.	O. 14	1½
1698/1701		Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323*. Account of Money paid by the several Treasuries of New Hampshire to Mr Partridge whilst Lieut.	C.	O. 15	2¾

## VOLUME 12. — Continued.

1703 October 6 December 22/24		<p>Governor of said Province, with Mr Partridge's orders for payment of same. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323<sup>b</sup>. Clause of Act passed 6 October 1703 for scouting the French and Indians by Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Minutes of Council of War, and Mr Usher's Order thereupon of 24 December 1703. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323<sup>c</sup>. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252<sup>a</sup> Act. End<sup>t</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/N. 42. Act.</p>	C.	O. 16	1½
1696 Feb. 8 1697 Dec. 14 1703/4 March 3	Portsmouth	<p>New Hampshire Minutes of Council re Orders for seizing Mr Usher, and to Mr Partridge's publishing his Commission as Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire. Minutes of Council of 3 March 1703/4 about garrisons, Captain Hinks commander of the Fort and to Stores of War. B. T. N. E. 40/45. Dated December 14. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/324. Printed Prov. Papers II, 216, 260 &amp; 423.</p>	C.	O. 17	1¾
1697	Portsmouth	<p>Joseph Smith before John Usher. Deposition re Mr Usher publishing some Orders and a Proclamation relating to the Peace; as also that Mr Partridge acted as Lieut. Govern or in opposition to Mr Usher. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/324<sup>c</sup>.</p>	C.	O. 18	1
1698 April 1	Portsmouth	<p>Lieut. Governor Wm Partridge to Mr Randle. Commission to be Ensign. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325.</p>	C.	O. 19	1
1703 October 28 November 28		<p>Col. Dudley to Lieut. Governor Usher re Captain Hinks commander of the Fort. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 66. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325<sup>c</sup>.</p>	Exts.	O. 20	¾
1703/4 February 8		<p>John Usher to Col. Dudley. Report re Captain Hinks's neglect of the Fort under his command.</p>	C.	O. 21	¾

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703/4 March 9	Portsmouth	Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325 <sup>b</sup> . Charles Story, Secretary to Board of Trade. Com- plaining of the insufficiency of his salary. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/326. Samuel Allen to Board of Trade with Copies of 2 Acts, the one an act for trespassing on Town Commons, the other an act for the Confirmation of Town Grants. Also a copy of his public notifica- tion to the Inhabitants of his having taken posses- sion of said waste lands. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/336. William Partridge Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire to Board of Trade. Proposal for the Importation of 10,000 Barrels of Tar annually. Endt B. T. P. G. 7/G. 5.	A. L. S. A. L. S.	O. 22 O. 24	$\frac{3}{4}$ 3
[1704 June 17 received]		Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Fears an ob- struction from a misunderstanding between Mr Allen and Mr Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/344. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30.	Orig. signed	O. 27	1
1704 April 20	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade.	L. S.	O. 30	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1704 April 20	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30.	Abst.	O. 30	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1704 July 17		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/344. William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Memorial re Production of Naval Stores in the Plantations. Endt B. T. P. G. 7/G. 12.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	O. 31	$3\frac{1}{2}$
[1704 July 19 received]		William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Proposal for supplying Her Majesty with 10,000 barrels of Tar yearly, for seven years or a lesser time. Endt B. T. P. G. 7/G. 13.	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	O. 32	$\frac{3}{4}$
[1704 July 21 received]		Mr Wharton in behalf of Mr Usher to Board of Trade. Memorial praying that a Salary may be set- tled upon him.	C.	O. 33	1

## VOLUME 12.—Continued.

1704 August 3	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/375. Order in Council re Letters received from Col. Dudley about Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	O. 34	I
1704 August 3	St. James's	Order in Council upon representation to the Board concerning Col. Dudley's Letters relating to ships of war to guard the coasts of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	O. 35	I
1704 August 3	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/381. Order in Council Upon Representation to the Board concerning Col. Dudley's Letters giving an account of the state of the governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Sealed	O. 36	I
1704 May 18	St. James's	Order in Council Upon Representation concerning an Act for obliging the Inhabitants of New Hampshire to do military service, and for raising money for a stock of provisions.	C.	O. 40	I
1704 October 10	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/394. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Riot in New Hampshire Tryal between Mr. Allen and Mr. Waldron. Piscataqua nearly finished.	L. S.	P. 7	3¼
1704 October 10	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 40/434. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7 Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7.	Abst.	P. 7	1½
1704 July 27 September 22		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/434. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 59/179 to 191 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/441. Printed Prov. Papers II. 441-446.		P. 8	I
1704 August 9-30		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442.		P. 9	I

## VOLUME 12.—Continued.

1704 August 23		New Hampshire. An Act for the better enabling the Inhabitants to pursue the enemy in the winter season. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442 <sup>a</sup> .	P. 10	1
1704 August 23		New Hampshire. A Bill for regulating the measure of Boards, Joies and Planks. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442 <sup>b</sup> .	P. 11	1
1704 October 7 received		Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. List of fines and forfeitures in— for 7 years. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 41. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/445.	P. 15	3
1703 December 1704 June 24	Boston	New Hampshire. List of causes tried in— John Usher to Board of Trade, re His accounts of money due to him ever since Sir Edmund Andros's time. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/452.	P. 16 P. 26	2 1
1704 June 28		John Usher to [New Hampshire] General Assembly, Praying to be reimbursed the money he issued out, when Treasurer in Sir Edmund Andros's time. Report from the Committee to whom the consideration of Mr Usher's Accounts were referred. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 14. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334.	P. 27	1½
1704 November 27	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, Acknowledging receipt of Board's Letter of 23 May last. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/456.	P. 28	2½
1704 March 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re Mr Usher's accounts. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 39.	P. 29	½
1704 March 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 39.	P. 39	5
1704/5 March 22	Boston	J. Dudley to William Popple, re Guns required in various forts.	P. 40	1



VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

	Boston		Prtd.	P. 56	Broadside
1704 July 3	Boston	Dudley. Proclamation by — permitting trade to Spanish West Indies.		P. 56	
1699 August 1703 October		Broadside A. W. I. 561/194. Broadside A. W. I. 561/235. New Hampshire. Account of ships paying Powder Duty at —	C.	P. 62	2
1703 December 7 & 1704 March 20	Portsmouth	Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/54. New Hampshire Council. Proceedings of — On Petition of Capt. Eason praying an Abatement of the Powder Duty.	C.	P. 63	2
1705 May 3	Portsmouth	New Hampshire. Inhabitants & Terre Tenants to Samuel Allen. Offer. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. End <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264.	C.	P. 64	3
1705		Printed Prov. Papers III. 275. Fort William & Mary. Account of Stores of War in — in New Hampshire.	C.	P. 65	1
[? 1692] & 17 July 1702		Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55 <sup>a</sup> . New Hampshire. Two Acts passed in — relating to the Powder Duty laid on ships &c.	C.	P. 66	2
? 1705 Decem- ber 20	St. James's	Order in Council Upon Representation relating to New England. Mention of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/68.	Sealed	P. 67	¾
1705 Novem- ber 1	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Sends Acts of Assembly and Minutes of Council of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/71. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1.	L. S.	P. 68	7

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1705 November 1	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/71. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1.	Abst.	P. 68	2½
1705 November 9	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — re Seamen of H. M. S. Deptford being absent in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. New Hampshire Representatives and Freeholders to Mr. Allen. Proposition. Endorsement only. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275.	Prtd.	P. 69 P. 72	1 1

## VOLUME 13.

1699 Apl.	Portsmouth New Hampshire	Proceedings at a Superior Court of Judicature re Allen's declaration in Ejectment; re Waldron and Allen.	Copy		2
1699 May 9	Portsmouth	Proceedings at a Superior Court of Judicature re Allen's declaration in Ejectment; re Waldron and Allen.	Copy		2
1705 May 31 received		Agreement concluded between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, and the Government of Canada (M. Vaudreuil) for exchange of prisoners. Copy A. W. 1. 561/185.	Copy	Q. 38	2½
1705 Oct. 20	Quebeck	Proposals by M. Vaudreuil to Gov. of New England, re exchange of prisoners.	Copy	Q. 39	4½

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1705 Dec. 27	Boston	Joseph Dudley. Proclamation for a general thanksgiving for victories in Spanish Netherlands. Ed: Northey Att: Gen: to Board of Trade, report on laws of New Hampshire.	Prtd. L. S.	Q. 40 Q. 43	6
1704 Aug. 17		Copy B. T. N. E. 41/156.	Copy	Q. 55	2½
1706 Nov. 19	Kensington	Order of Council upon a Representation of 19 <sup>th</sup> of July foregoing, for repealing 13 laws of New Hampshire; approving the same.	Copy	Q. 56	2
1706 Nov. 19	Kensington	Order of Council &c. for confirming 13 laws of New Hampshire approving the same.	Copy	Q. 70	1½ quarto
1705 May 8	Portsmouth	Copy B. T. N. E. 41/213.	A. L. S.	Q. 72	¼
1705 Nov. 3	Boston	J. Dudley to the Secretary, re proceedings of Assembly of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/261.	A. L. S.	Q. 73	2½
1705 May 3	Portsmouth	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, enclosing minutes of New Hampshire and account of stores of War in both provinces. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/263*. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/5. Proposition of the Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Mr. Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Endm <sup>s</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275. Account of Ordnance and Stores at Newcastle, Marblehead & other places between Mar. & Sept. 1705. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264*.	Copy	Q. 74	12

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1704 Dec. 4 1705 Oct. 3		New Hampshire. Minutes of Council. (Endt only). B. T. N. E. 50/197 to 233 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers II. 449 to 470.	Q. 75	I
1705 Jan. 24 July 25		New Hampshire. Minutes of Council in Assembly (Endorsement only.) B. T. N. E. 50/467-435 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 300-310.	Q. 76	I
1706 Oct. 6	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re Assembly and Mr Usher's affairs; Mr. Waldron to be of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/267. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9.	Q. 78	6¾
1706 Oct. 2	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 78. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/267. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9.		3¾
1706 Sept. 19	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation for a general thanks- giving for success of H. M. Army in Flanders.	Q. 92	I
1705 Jan. 14 /6 July 30		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. (Endt only.) B. T. N. E. 50/237 to 265 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/308. Printed Prov. Papers II. 472-485.	Q. 95	I
1705 Dec. 13 1706 July 26		New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly (Endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 50/439-467 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/308. Printed Prov. Papers III. 314-331.	Q. 96	I
1705 Dec. 1706 July		New Hampshire Gen. Assembly, several Acts passed in—(Endt only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/309.	Q. 97	I

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

			A. L. S.	R. 4	I
1705 Mar. 28	Portsmouth	Col. Romer to Lords of Trade, re fortifications at Piscataqua.		R. 4	I
1704/5 Mar. 21	New Castle	Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/316. John Usher to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 12. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/330. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1.	Abst.		1½
1704/5 Mar. 21	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, re Mr. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/330. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1.	L. S.	R. 12	1¼
[1704/5 Mar. about]		Lt. Gov. & Council of New Hampshire to Lords of Trade, Memorial, setting forth their great want of stores of war. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/333. Report of Committee, appointed to examine into the accounts of Mr. Usher late Treasurer of New England.	Copy	R. 13	I
1704 June 28		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 28. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334. Mr. Usher's answer to the Committee's report about his accounts dated 28 June 1704.	Copy	R. 14	2¼
1705 Mar. 27	New Castle	Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334 <sup>a</sup> . Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, re Major Vaughan, Mr. Allen, Col. Dudley. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/334 <sup>b</sup> . Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3 <sup>c</sup> .	Copy	R. 15	4¼
1704/5 Mar. 27	New Castle	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, re Major Vaughan, Mr. Allen, Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/334 <sup>b</sup> . Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3 <sup>c</sup> .	Abst.		I
1704/5 Mar. 27	New Castle	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, re Major Vaughan, Mr. Allen, Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/334 <sup>b</sup> . Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3 <sup>c</sup> .	A. L. S.	R. 16	I

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1705 Nov. 1	Boston	Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 17. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/5. Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade, Mr. Allen's proceedings with Mr. Waldron; New Hampshire Council. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/5. Mr. J. Usher to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/340. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6.	Abst. A. L. S.	R. 17	1½ I
1706 Oct. 13	Boston	Mr. J. Usher to Board of Trade, Major Vaughan admitted to the Council; Mr. Partridge; Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/340. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18.	Abst. L. S.	R. 18	1½ I
1707 Apl. 17	Boston	New Hampshire Order of Council, upon a Representation with a clause, re the Devolution of Government upon the death or Absence of Gov <sup>rs</sup> in the Plantations approving the same. (End <sup>d</sup> only). Copy, sig <sup>d</sup> & seal B. T. Virginia 12/N. 67. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/352 <sup>a</sup> . New Hampshire Order of Council, upon Representation with an additional instruction to the Governor in America for preventing Disputes that may happen between the presidents and Counsellors in the Plantations and approving the same (Endorsement only). Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 34. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361 <sup>a</sup> .	R. 22	I	
1707 Apl. 29	Boston		R. 24	I	

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1706 Mar. 20	Kensington	Order in Council, re representation proposing Mr Smith to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/373.	C.	R. 25	1¼
1706 Mar. 20	Kensington	Order in Council, re representation proposing Winthrop Hilton to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/374. Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppie. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 28. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18.	C.	R. 26	1½
1707 May 26	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 41/379. Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppie, with list of those he has nominated for the council; re state of Council of New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18.	Abst.		½
1707 May 26	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 41/379.	L. S.	R. 28	2
[1707 Aug. 15 recd]		Proceedings before His Majesty in Council relating to Col. Dudley.	Prttd.	R. 30	42
1707/8 Mar. 6	Boston	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, with copy of a letter from Charles Storey of 5 <sup>th</sup> ; re Mr Vaughan being sent as Agent from the Assembly. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/400. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8.	A. L. S.	R. 37	2
1707/8 Mar. 15	Boston	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, recommending Mr. Mentzias as capable of giving a good account of New Hampshire affairs. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/403. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8.	A. L. S.	R. 38	1
[1708 June 28 received]		Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley, Waldron & Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/436. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/—	A. L. S.	R. 54	3

## VOLUME 13. — Continued.

[1708 June 28 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	Portsmouth.	Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/436. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 54. S. Penhallow to Lt. Gov. Usher, desiring his favour in relation to Mr. Penhallow's accounts. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/443. Ushers exceptions to several Treasurers accounts of the province of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/443 <sup>r</sup> .	Abst.	R. 55	1¼
[1708 June 28 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Heads of an Act proposed by Mr. Usher to be passed for preserving Timber for His Majesty's service. Col. J. Dudley, warrant from, constituting Mr. Vaughan Agent for New Hampshire at the desire of the Assembly. Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, account of state of New Hampshire in relation to its situation, trade, garrisons, forts, & forces. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/452.	Auto. C.	R. 58 R. 59	1¼ 1
[1708 June 28 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Geo. Vaughan to Earl of Sunderland, Memorial intimating <sup>r</sup> Poverty and distressed circumstances of New England especially New Hampshire. Auto. signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 87.	Auto. A. L. S.	R. 60 R. 61	6¼ 1¼
1707 Mar. 1		Geo. Vaughan, List of guns & stores of war wanting at New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/462.	Auto. signed	R. 62	1½
1708 July 15	London	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/468. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20.	Abst.		2½
1708 July 15	London	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re Mr. Vaughan being appointed Agent for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/468.	L. S.	R. 64	5

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

[1707 Nov. 10 transmit <sup>d</sup> ]		Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20.	R. 65	1¼
[1708 July 16 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, Memorial re Settlements of the French in America. List of Counsellors names recommended to be of the council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/476.	R. 67	I
1707 July 21	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by —re Soldiers who have deserted.		I
1707 Apl. 22	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — for an Em- bargo.		I
1707 Apl. 24	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — for a general thanksgiving.		I
1707 July 10	Roxbury	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — for a general fast.	R. 69	I
1706 Sept. 26 1707 Sept. 29		Printed Prov. Papers II. 511. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (End <sup>d</sup> only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/478.	R. 80	I
1706 Oct. 15 1707 Apl. 8		B. T. N. E. 51/3 to 51 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 487-566. New Hampshire, Minutes of Council in Assem- bly. (Endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/479.	R. 81	I
1706 Oct. 18 1707 Apl. 7		B. T. N. E. 51/143-152 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 331-341.	R. 82	I
1708 July 29	Whitehall	Three Acts passed in New Hampshire (Endorse- ment only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/479 <sup>a</sup> . Earl of Sunderland to Lords of Trade, re papers from New Hampshire.	R. 86	¾
1708 June 1	London	Copy B. T. N. E. 42/1 <sup>a</sup> . — E. George Vaughan to Earl of Sunderland, Memorial with marginal notes intimating ye Poverty signed	R. 87	1¾

## VOLUME 13. — Continued.

1707 Oct. 22	Portsmouth	and distressed circumstances of New England, especially New Hampshire. Auto. signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 61. — E. New Hampshire Council and Assembly to the Queen, Address for a supply of small arms and other stores of war. B. T. N. E. 51/168. Printed Prov. Papers III. 349. — E. New Hampshire Assembly to the Queen Address, re Mr. Allen's claim to that Province. Printed Prov. Papers III. 354 dated Feb. 1707/8. — E. New Hampshire Council and Assembly to the Queen, Address, praying Col. Dudley may be continued in that government. B. T. N. E. 51/168. Printed Prov. Papers III. 350.	Orig.	R. 88	I
[1708 July 29 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		— E. New Hampshire Justices, Officers of Militia Merchants &c. to the Queen, Address praying Col. Dudley may be continued in the Government. — E. New Hampshire Ministers to the Queen, Address praying Col. Dudley may be continued in that Government. Printed Prov. Papers III. 351. Board of Ordnance to Board of Trade, re New Hampshire Ordnance Stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/6.	Orig. signed	R. 91	I
1707 Oct. 22	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Ministers to the Queen, Address praying Col. Dudley may be continued in that Government. Printed Prov. Papers III. 351. Board of Ordnance to Board of Trade, re New Hampshire Ordnance Stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/6. — Annexed. Account of Ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire on board the "Charity" Copy B. T. N. E. 42/15. Richard Savage to William Popple, re papers concerning wood in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/7 <sup>a</sup> .	Orig. signed	R. 92	I
1708 Aug. 24	Office of Ordnance		L. S.	R. 94	I
1692 July 30			C.	with R. 94	1½
1708 Aug. 26	Custom House London		A. L. S.	R. 95	½

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1708 Aug. 30		Col. Romer to Lords of Trade, Report upon list of Stores demanded for New Hampshire, which is annexed. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/8.	R. 96	8
[1708 May 27 transmitted]		List of Council of New Hampshire.	R. 98	1
1708 June 20	Boston	Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/23. Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re Act of Province for preventing waste of Lands. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/23*. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9. — E. New Hampshire Act for better preservation of all mast-trees, or white pine trees within New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 45.	R. 99	1
1708 May 11			R. 100	1½

## VOLUME 14.

1708 Aug. 7	Boston	Joseph Dudley to Secretary Popple. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/24.	L. S.	2 quarto
1708 June 16	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire—appointment of Mr. Vaughan. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/26. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9*. Minute of Council.	A. L. S.	1
1708 May 8	Portsmouth	Printed Prov. Papers III, 360.	C.	¾
1708 Nov. 25		R. Armstrong to Lords [of Trade] praying to have the papers in connection with Allen's title of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	1 quarto
1708 Nov. 25		Order of Queen in Council upon representation	C.	1¼ folio

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1708 Oct. 10	New Hampshire	on several addresses from New Hampshire and 2 memorials from Mr Vaughan relating to Stores etc. for the defence of that province. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/36. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the number of negroes brought directly from Africa to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/41.	L. S.	S. 14	1¼
1708/9 Jan. 18	Office of Ordnance	Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, desiring a copy of an account of stores remaining in Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/47.	L. S.	S. 15	¾
1708/9 Jan. 27	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon two representations of Board of Ordnance re stores to be sent to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/49.	O. sealed	S. 16	1½ folio
[1708/9 Mch. 3 rec <sup>d</sup> read]		George Vaughan to Lords of Trade. Memorial re small arms and men for the defence of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/52.	-Orig.	S. 17	1
1708 Dec. 21	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re state of New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/61.	A. L. S.	S. 18	1
1708 Aug. 30		John Usher to [ ] re council and state of militia.	A. L. S.	S. 18	1
1709 Mch. 31	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council upon representation of 15 <sup>th</sup> for constituting Mr Hunkins and Packer of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. B. T. N. H. 12/123. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267.	C.	S. 19	2

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1709 Aug. 16	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers II. 605. Joseph Dudley to [Popple] re expedition intended against Canada. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/82. Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/33.	L. S.	S. 24	2
1709 Oct. 25	Boston	J. Dudley to [Popple] re arrival of stores for Pisco catagua. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/87.	A. L. S.	S. 25	1 quarto
1708/9 Mch. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89. Ext. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48. Ext. B. T. N. E. 42/128. Abst. B. T. N. E. 83/27*.	L. S.	S. 26	8
1708 Dec. 16	Boston	— E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley referring to Mariners and Seamen.	Prttd.	S. 32	1 sheet
1709 Apl. 12	Portsmouth	Ichabod Plaisted to Lords of Trade re the difficulty he meets with in cutting timber for masts from the neutrality held at New York with the enemy.	A. L. S.	S. 42	1
1708 July 6	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re act he wishes to have confirmed etc. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/120.	A. L. S.	S. 43	5
[1708 Sept. 8 recd]		— E. Copies of Col. Dudley's Warrant to seize such persons as have cut Masts without licence. Bonds by them given to appear — several depositions against the offenders.	C.	S. 44	14
[1708 May 14 before]		— E. Act for the better preservation of all mast trees and white pine trees within New Hampshire.	C.	S. 45	1¾
1709 Mch. 27	Boston	Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 100. J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with advertise-	A. L. S.	S. 46	5¼

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1708/9 Mch. 1	Boston	ment by him dated at Portsmouth 7 Feb. 1709, re timber for masts. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same re Assemblies of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89 fuller. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/128. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/10. — E. List of the present Councillors of New Hampshire as also those recommended to supply vacancies therein. — E. Minutes of His Majesty's Superior Court of Judicature New Hampshire. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/53 to 112 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/137 <sup>b</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II, 568-592. — E. Seven Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/137 <sup>a</sup> .	Ext.	S. 48	3¼
1708/9 Mch. 5		J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re enclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/138. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12. — E. Account of Ordnance stores &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. — E. Account of guns fired at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly — (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/163 to 189 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/139 <sup>a</sup> .	O.	S. 49	½ quarto
1708 Aug. 10			C.	S. 50	4
1707 Oct. 21 1708/9 Jan. 20				S. 51	
1707 Oct. & May and Nov. 1708.				S. 52	
1708 Mar. 2	Boston		L. S.	S. 53	1 quarto
1708 June 24			Orig.	with S. 54	1
1707 June 24 1708 June 24			Orig.	with S. 54 S. 55	1
1707 Oct. 15 1708 Nov. 18					

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1708/9 Mar. 15	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers III, 344 to 368. J. Dudley to [Popple] re recommendation of Mr Smith to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/139. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12 <sup>a</sup> .	A. L. S.	S. 56	1 quarto
1708/9 Mar. 23	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re money raised for paying the Agent appointed to solicit their affairs in England with an account. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/145.	A. L. S.	S. 57	1
[1709 Sept. 8 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/145 <sup>a</sup> .	A. L. S.	S. 58	2
1709/10 Jan. 31		J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with abstract of same, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/169. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/34.	L. S.	S. 60	4¼
1708 June 24 1709 June 24		— E. An Account of the Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 67 <sup>a</sup> .	Orig.	S. 67 <sup>b</sup>	¾
1708 June 24 1709 June 24		— E. An Account of the Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 67 <sup>b</sup> .	Orig.	S. 67 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1709 June 24		— E. Account of Ordnance Powder &c. at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	Orig.	S. 68	¾
1709 Oct. 20	Boston	— E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley, referring to Mariners and Seamen.	Prt <sup>d</sup> .	in S. 70	1
1709 Jan. 25	Boston	— E. Principal Merchants of New Hampshire to Col. Dudley. Representation re the further encouragement of Naval stores from New England.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	S. 75	2¾
1709 Dec. 6	Portsmouth New Hampshire	— E. Governor, Council and Assembly of New Hampshire to the Queen. Address, returning thanks for the stores of war sent them.	C.	S. 76	2¼

## VOLUME 14.—Continued.

1709 May 12	Portsmouth New Hamp- shire	Printed Prov. Papers III. 415. —E. New Hampshire Governor, Council and Assembly to the Queen, re Mr Allen's title to Lands. B. T. N. E. 51/211. Printed Prov. Papers III. 377. —E. Proportion of New Hampshire and Rhode Island for the expedition against Canada. —E. Proportion of Ordnance, Carriages, Pow- der, shot &c. to be issued for supply of New Hamp- shire, with warrant to Vaughan and others of coun- cil of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 80. Printed Prov. Papers II. 599 & 600. J. Dudley to Mr Vaughan and others of the Coun- cil of New Hampshire. Warrant to take care of the stores of war. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 79 fuller. Printed Prov. Papers II. 600. —E. in S. 60. Minutes of Council of New Hampshire (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/119 to 135 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/191 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 593 to 602. —E. Minutes of Council in General Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/109 to 267 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/191 <sup>b</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers III. 371 to 414. —E. Several Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/192. J. Dudley to Mr Popple re the cutting of masts &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/193.	C.	S. 77	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
[1709/10 Jan. 31 c. 1.] [1709 Oct. 15]			C.	S. 78 S. 79	$\frac{1}{2}$ quarto $\frac{2}{3}$
1709 Oct. 15	Boston		C.	S. 80	$\frac{1}{2}$ quarto
1709 June 3/21 Nov				S. 81	
1709 May 4 Dec. 6				S. 82	
1709 May, June, July, & Dec.				S. 83	
1709 Feb. 3	Boston		L. S.	S. 85	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto

## VOLUME 14.—Continued.

1709/10 Feb. 8	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37 <sup>a</sup> . John Usher to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, advises Her Majesty to take the soil of New Hampshire; Dudley's salary. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/197. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/13.	A. L. S.	S. 86	
1710 July 3	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] with Usher to [Lords of Trade]. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/259. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14. A letter dated at Newcastle 17 Aug. 1710, re grants of land—Mr. Allen's title &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/265.	A. L. S.	S. 98	2¼
1710 Aug. 17		Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14. — E. Order of Queen in Council appointing Mr Hunkins to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19.	A. L. S.	S. 98 <sup>a</sup>	¾ quarto
1709 Mar. 31	St. James's	Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14. — E. Order of Queen in Council appointing Mr Hunkins to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19.	C.	S. 99	1
1710 Aug. 5	Boston	B. T. N. H. 12/123. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of Government of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/270. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/14 <sup>a</sup> .	A. L. S.	S. 100	1¾
1710 Aug. 23	New Hampshire	— E. Lt. Governor John Usher to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech with answer thereto and a minute of Council. A. L. S. A. W. I. 5/3. B. T. N. H. 12/145. Printed Prov. Papers III. 443.	O.	S. 101	1½ folio
[1710 Aug. 5 c. 1.]		— E. Mr Usher's Computation for Quit rents on Mills—Mr Vaughan's account of his agency &	O.	S. 102	2½

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

[1710 Nov. 20 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		minutes of Council relating to reflections on the Governor. Lt. Governor Usher to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, recommending 7 persons to be of the Council of New Hampshire &c. (neither signed nor dated). Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/17. Abst. B. T. N. E. 42/278.	Auto.	T. 1	1¼ quarto
1710 Nov. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/279. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/38 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	T. 3	8¼
1710 Sept. 12	Boston	— E. Proclamation by Gov <sup>r</sup> J. Dudley for a general fast.	Pr <sup>t</sup> d	T. 5	1
1710 Aug. 15	Boston	Copy Pr <sup>t</sup> d. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 13. — E. Proclamation by Gov <sup>r</sup> Joseph Dudley referring to Mariners and Seamen.	Pr <sup>t</sup> d	T. 5 <sup>a</sup>	1
1710 Aug. 15	Boston	Dup. pr <sup>t</sup> d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5 <sup>b</sup> . — E. Proclamation by Gov <sup>r</sup> J. Dudley referring to Mariners and seamen.	Dup. pr <sup>t</sup> d	T. 5 <sup>b</sup>	1
1710 Oct. 28	Boston	Pr <sup>t</sup> d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5 <sup>a</sup> . — E. Proclamation by Gov <sup>r</sup> Joseph Dudley for a general Thanksgiving. Copy Pr <sup>t</sup> d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 13. Printed Prov. Papers II. 616.	Pr <sup>t</sup> d	T. 5 <sup>c</sup>	1
1710 May 12 Oct. 23		— E. Minutes of Council in Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only). B. T. N. H. 12/99 to 173 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/305 <sup>b</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers III. 420 to 456.		T. 11	
1710 May 16 Oct. 21		— E. Acts passed in New Hampshire (endorsement only).		T. 12	

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1710 Oct. 30 Nov. 6	Boston	Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/305 <sup>d</sup> . — E. Boston News Letter No 342, contain- ing — Journal of expedition against the French. Proclamation by Gov <sup>r</sup> J. Dudley for a General Fast. Copy Pr <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5. Proclamation by Gov <sup>r</sup> J. Dudley for a general Thanksgiving. Copy Pr <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5 <sup>d</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 616.	Pr <sup>d</sup> Pr <sup>d</sup> Pr <sup>d</sup> Pr <sup>d</sup>	T. 13 in T. 13 in T. 13 in T. 13	4 pp. 3½ cols. 1¾ cols. 1½
1710 Oct. 23	Portsmouth New Hamp- shire	— E. in T. 3. New Hampshire. Governor, Council and Representatives of — to the Queen. Address, praying that ships of war may be sent in the spring for reducing Montreal. L. S. A. W. I. 572/90. Sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 5/3 <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. H. 12/169. Printed Prov. Papers III. 452.	C.	T. 14	2½ cols.
1710 Nov. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Popple, re Bridger, Usher, and New Hampshire Counsellors. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/300. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/38.	L. S.	T. 15	1½
1710 June 30		— Annexed. Re Waldron to [Dudley] re land he has in New Hampshire.	Ext.	T. 15 <sup>d</sup>	¾
1710 Nov. 14	Boston	Ext. B. T. N. E. 42/312. J. Addington to William Popple, transmitting public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hamp- shire.	L. S.	T. 16	1¾
1710 Nov. 27	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 42/313. J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, mentions his inten- tion of going to Piscataqua.	A. L. S.	T. 18	2 quarto
1710 Nov. 25	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 42/318. J. Dudley to William Popple, re affairs of New	A. L. S.	T. 21	3 quarto

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1710 Nov. 29	Portsmouth	Hampshire. Memorial he encloses from 4 of the council. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/331. New Hampshire, 4 members of council to Governor [Dudley] Memorial complaining of Mr Usher's proceedings. New Hampshire [Lt. Governor] to [Council] Speech with council's answer thereto re several addresses to be presented to Her Majesty. John Usher to Lords [of Trade], affronts he has received from the council, and other affairs of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/334. — E. New Hampshire Assembly to Gov. Dudley, address, re vote for raising money. B. T. N. H. 12/174. Printed Prov. Papers III. 454. — E. Mr Usher's account of mismanagement in the Treasury of New Hampshire — with his reasons for suspending Mr Waldron. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council re appointment of Waldron to the council; Usher's suspension of him, with 2 orders in council of 20 Dec. 1705 and 21 Nov. 1710. True Copy A. W. I. 5/1, 1 <sup>a</sup> & 1 <sup>b</sup> . B. T. N. H. 12/121 (min. of C. of 3 June). Printed Prov. Papers II. 603 ( " " ) Printed Prov. Papers II. 620 (order of 21 Nov.). — E. Account of money issued out of Treasury for which there are no Receipts for any particulars disbursed for use of the Government, signed John Usher.	O. sig <sup>d</sup> Ext. A. L. S. C. O. C. O.	T. 21 T. 21 T. 22 T. 23 T. 24 T. 25 T. 26	1½ ¾ 1½ 1½ 3 2¾ 1
1710 Nov. 22					
1710 Oct. 23					
[1710 Nov. 22 C. 1.]					
1710 June 3 & Nov. 21					
1697 June—1701					

## VOLUME 14.—Continued.

[1711 May recd]									
1710 July 23	Boston	An Abstract of Col. Dudley's last letter to Mr Newman relating to New Hampshire.	Abst.	T. 28	2½				
1711 July 13	Boston	J. Bridger to [Popple] re his being made Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for preventing desertion in expedition against Quebec. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 1/31.	A. L. S. Prt <sup>d</sup>	T. 32 in T. 34	1¾ 1				
1711 July 16	Boston	Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for a general fast Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 1/32.	Prt <sup>d</sup>	in T. 34	1				
1711 Aug. 31	Piscataqua	J. Bridger to [Popple] re method used in making tax. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/356. Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, Memorial setting forth the want of councillors in New Hampshire, and praying that Mr Wentworth may be appointed a member thereof.	A. L. S. C.	T. 36 T. 37	2½ ¾				
[1711 Nov. 29 recd]		J. Dudley to Lords Commissioners of Trade, re both provinces — proposing Mr Wentworth to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/363. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43.	L. S.	T. 38	2½				
1711 Nov. 13	Boston	Francis Wainwright to Mr Newman re death of Mr Hilton, late member of New Hampshire Council. New Hampshire Minutes of Council, re provisions for 100 men. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/372. Printed Prov. Papers III. 491.	A. L. S. C.	T. 41 T. 42	1 quarto ¾				
1711 Dec. 22	London	Account of Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	O.	in T. 54	1				
1711 July 6		Account of Ordnance, Powder &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	O.	in T. 54	1				

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1711 May 9 30 Oct.		Minutes of Council of New Hampshire, (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/410 <sup>o</sup> . Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/411. See Printed Prov. Papers III. 477 to 505. The Treasurer of New Hampshire's Account of Her Majesty's revenue. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for a general fast. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 34. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 1/32. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for bringing in deserters. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>o</sup> /V. 182. Proclamation by Governor J. Dudley for preventing desertion in expedition against Quebec. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 34. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 1/31 <sup>o</sup> . Proclamation by Governor Dudley re encouragement given for joining the expedition against Port Royal. Copy Prt <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 1/29. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, referring to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/412. — E. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with Account of the Civil and Military Officers in New England; Courts of Justice; Table of Fees; Summary of last years accounts of the Treasury. Number of the Militia and number of Inhabitants. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, acknowledging receipt of letters — Mr Wentworth — &c.			
1711 May—Oct.					
1710/1711			O.		1 sheet
1711 July 16	Boston		Prt <sup>d</sup>	in T. 71	1
1711 July 30	Boston		Prt <sup>d</sup>	in T. 71	1
1711 July 13	Boston		Prt <sup>d</sup>	in T. 71	1
1711 June 12	Boston		Prt <sup>d</sup>	in T. 71	1
1712 Apl. 8	Boston		L. S.	T. 72	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ quarto
[1712 Apl. 8 c. 1.]			O.	T. 74	15
1712 Oct. 29	Boston		L. S.	T. 75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1712 Oct. 29	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43 <sup>b</sup> . J. Dudley to [People] mentions Mr Wentworth. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/427. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43.	A. L. S.	T. 76	I
1712 Dec. 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of both provinces. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/428. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/44.	A. L. S.	T. 77	3½
1712 Dec. 9	Boston	J. Dudley to Poppel, transmitting public papers of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/434. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/45.	L. S.	T. 78	I
[1712 Dec. 9 c. 1.]		— E. Account of the Officers, Civil and Military in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, Courts of Justice — Table of Fees &c.	C.	T. 79	I
1711/12 Jan. 10 Nov. 13		— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (endorsement only). B. T. N. H. 12/1 <sup>b</sup> to 25 in full. B. T. N. H. 12/301 to 305. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 630 to 645.		T. 80	
1712 May 5 Oct. 15		— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council and General Assembly (endorsement only). B. T. N. H. 12/245 to 298 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436 <sup>b</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers III. 510 to 534.		T. 81	
1712 Oct.		— E. New Hampshire. Three Acts passed in (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436 <sup>c</sup> .		T. 82	

VOLUME 14<sup>a</sup>.

1711 June 24 1712 June 24		Account of Expense of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Dup. orig. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /In V. 3.	•O.	In V. 3	¾
1711 June 24 1712 June 24		Account of Expense of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /In V. 3.	Dup. O.	In V. 3	¾
1714/5 Jan. 14	Whitehall	James Stanhope to Council of Trade re commission and instructions to be prepared for Col. Burges to be Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/502.	L. S.	V. 39	1 quarto
[1714/15 Jan. 17 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade. Memorial re an act of New Hampshire imposing a duty on timber &c. passing the river Piscataqua.	C.	V. 40	1¼
1714/5 Jan. 20	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/10.	A. L. S.	V. 42	1
[1715 Apl. 26 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade. Memorial re naval stores in New Hampshire.	O.	V. 43	1¼
1715 May 10		Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade re annexed memorial.	A. L. S.	V. 44	½ quarto
[1715 May 10 c. d.]		— Annexed. [Vaughan] to [Lords of Trade] Mem <sup>t</sup> observations and proposals re plantations in America (mentions New Hampshire). Copy B. T. N. E. 43/14 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	V. 44	3¾
1715 May 18		Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade Memorial re the importation of ship timber from New England.	O.	V. 47	¾ folio
1714/5 Mch. 18	Portsmouth	Several of the council of New Hampshire to Colonel George Vaughan, recommending to him the care of the affairs of the province. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/20.	L. S.	V. 48	1¼
[1715 June 10 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		John Bridger. Petition to Treasury to have his commission as surveyor of Woods in America renew <sup>d</sup> . — Annexed. J. Bridger's reasons.	O.	In V. 50	1
			O.		2

VOLUME 14<sup>o</sup>. — *Continued.*

1715 June 15			Colonel Burges to [Secretary to Board of Trade] desiring to be heard before any decision is come to on Bridger's Petition.	L. S.	V. 51	1/2 q <sup>o</sup>
[1715 June 15] 1709/10 Feb. 19			Colonel E. Burges to Board of Trade re Bridger. Benjamin Wentworth, deposition before George Vaughan re Bridger's selling permissions for cutting logs in the woods belonging to the Crown.	L. S. O.	V. 52 V. 53	1 1/2 q <sup>o</sup> 1 quarto
1710 Jan. 9			Thomas Coram to Lords of Treasury, Representation re the waste made by Mr Bridger in the mast woods in New England (mentions New Hampshire).	C.	V. 54	2 folio
1711 Jan. 31	St. James's		Order of the Queen in Council upon representation of the 15 <sup>th</sup> recommending Mr Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/51.	Cert. C.	V. 56	1 1/4
1715 July 5			J. Bridger to Secretary Poppie with answers to the several charges against him.	C.	V. 59	14 1/4
1714 Dec. 2	Boston		J. Bridger to J. Dudley, nominating his deputy surveyors with Dudley's approbation of them dated Dec. 4.	L. S.	V. 60	1 fo.
1714/5 Jan. 12 1714 Dec. 29	Boston Boston		Col. Dudley to Mr Poppie in favour of Bridger. J. Dudley to Col. Waldron. Order for a guard to accompany Mr Bridger to visit the woods in New Hampshire.	A. L. S. O. sig <sup>d</sup>	V. 61 V. 62	1 q <sup>o</sup> 1 quarto
1715	London		Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/61. Merchants of London to Board of Trade in favour of Bridger.	O.	V. 63	1 fo.
1715 July 25			J. Bridger to Board of Trade — re importance of appointing a surveyor.	L. S.	V. 64	1 1/4 f.
1715 Aug. 2			J. Bridger, deposition re Mr Mico's cutting masts belonging to His Majesty.	O.	V. 69	1 fo.
1715 Aug. 11	Whitehall		James Stanhope to Board of Trade re commission and instructions to Bridger as Surveyor of woods.	L. S.	V. 83	1 q <sup>o</sup>
1715 Aug. 26			J. Bridger to William Poppie re enclosed proposals.	A. L. S.	V. 86	1 q <sup>o</sup>

## VOLUME 14\*. — Continued.

1715 Sept. 1					In V. 86	2¼ fo.
1715 Sept. 6					V. 87 V. 88	1 fo. 1 quarto
1715 Sept. 3	Middle Temple				V. 89	1 quarto
[1715 May 11 rec <sup>d</sup> ]					V. 90	¾ f.
1714/5 Jan. 25					V. 92	1 quarto
1715 Sept. 15	St. James's				V. 95	¾ folio
1715/16 June 25					V. 98	1¼
1715 Nov. 2	Hampton				V. 98	7%
1716 Apl. 21	Whitehall				V. 103	1 quarto
1716 June 9					V. 107	2¼ folio

— E. J. Bridger, proposals re Naval Stores.

Copy B. T. N. E. 43/110.

J. Bridger to William Popple, re naval stores.

E. Burgess to [Popple] recommending several

persons to be of the Council of New Hampshire.

Copy B. T. N. E. 43/127.

Henry Newiman to Lords of Trade re Counsellors

for New Hampshire.

Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/128.

Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade re disputes

about the title of New Hampshire.

Samuel Penhallow and John Wentworth to

[ ] recommending three gentlemen to be of

the Council of New Hampshire.

Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/148.

Order in Council upon representation of 8<sup>a</sup> with

instructions to Col. Burges for the Governments

of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.

Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14<sup>a</sup>/V. 121.

Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21<sup>a</sup>.

Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299.

M. Dudley to Lords of Trade re letter addressed

to Mr. Usher &c.

Copy B. T. N. E. 43/308.

Jos. Smith to John Usher re timber.

Copy B. T. N. E. 43/310.

James Stanhope to Council of Trade requiring a

commission for Col. Shute to be Governor of New

Hampshire instead of Col. Burges.

Copy B. T. N. E. 43/324.

Attorney General's Answer to the Letter written

him 8 June 1716 upon a clause in the Dra<sup>t</sup> of Col.

VOLUME 14<sup>a</sup>. — *Continued.*

[1716 July 12 recd]		Shute's Instructions about taking and administering oaths. List of Counsellors proposed for New Hampshire submitted by Samuel Shute. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/372.	O.	V. 109	¾ folio
1715 Sept. 15	St. James's	Order in Council upon Representation of the 8 <sup>th</sup> with instructions to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire approving same. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /V. 95. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21 <sup>a</sup> .	Cert. C.	V. 121	1½
1716 May 17	St. James's	Order in Council upon Representation of 10 <sup>th</sup> with drafts of instructions for Col. Shute to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/23.	Cert. C.	V. 122	1 folio
1716 Mch. 22	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to William Poppie, re letter from Bridger.	L. S.	V. 130	¾
[1716 Mch. 22 abt.]		Bridger to Secretary Burchett, re naval stores in New England (mentions New Hampshire).	C.	V. 130	1½
1716/7 Feb. 27	Boston	Samuel Shute to Lords [of Trade] re quiet disposition of Indians at Piscataqua, when he met with them in June last. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/38. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/51 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	V. 135	1 quarto
1717 Sept. 12	Hampton Court	George I. to John Wentworth. Commission for him to be Governor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/49 <sup>a</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 712.	C.	V. 147	1½ folio
1717 July 19	Portsmouth New Hamp- shire	George Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] re N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/58. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20.	C.	V. 150	2¾
1717 July 5	Portsmouth	George Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] in answer	A. L. S.	V. 151	½ quarto

VOLUME 14<sup>s</sup>—Continued.

1717 May 20		to Governor Shute's letter for proclaiming a fast in New Hampshire. —E. in V. 150. Lt. Governor Vaughan to Governor and Council of New Hampshire re government of New Hampshire. B. T. N. H. 12/74.	Cert. C.	V. 152	1½ folio
1717 Nov. 9	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers II. 702. Samuel Shute to Lords [of Trade] re proclamation he has issued for prohibiting illegal trade carried on in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/82. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/52 <sup>a</sup> . —E. An Account of powder and other stores of war belonging to New Hampshire with an account of what was expended in the same time. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/87.	L. S.	V. 161	3
1715 June 24 1716 June 24		J. Bridger to [Popple] re woods of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/90. Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade. Memorial re complaint of Lt. Governor and Council of New Hampshire against Mr Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/104. Jer. Dummer to Mr Popple re minutes of council and House of representatives of New Hampshire re Mr Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/105. New Hampshire. Proceedings of House of Representatives and Council of—re Mr Bridger's restraining the inhabitants from cutting the woods there. B. T. N. H. 12/555.	O.	V. 164	2 quarto
1717 Dec. 30	Portsmouth		A. L. S.	V. 167	2½ folio
[1718 Mar. 11 rec <sup>d</sup> read]			O.	V. 169	¾ folio
1718 Mch. 21			A. L. S.	V. 170	½ quarto
1717 Oct. 12			C.	V. 170	1

VOLUME 14\*. — *Continued.*

1713 Aug. 24	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers III. 718. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire affairs, with abstract of same. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/122. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/46. — E. New Hampshire. Account of Ordnance, Powder, shot &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary. — E. Account of Expence of powder in New Hampshire.	L. S.	V. 178	2½ quarto
1713 June 24		— E. Account of Expence of powder at Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire.	O.	V. 180	1 fo.
1712 June 24 1713 June 24		— E. Account of Expence of powder at Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire.	O.	V. 180	1½ quarto
1713 June 24 1711 July 30	Boston	— E. Proclamation by J. Dudley for bringing in deserters. Copy Prtd B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71.	Prtd.	V. 180 in V. 182	¾ 1 sheet
1713 Dec. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, transmits papers and minutes of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/130. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/47.	L. S.	V. 186	2½
1714 July 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re accounts of ordnance stores in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/135. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	V. 187	¾ quarto
1714 June 26		— E. An Account of Ordnance Stores belonging to Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire.	O.	in V. 188	2 quarto
1713 June 24 1714 June 24 1714 Aug. 19	Portsmouth Boston	— E. An Account of Powder and other stores belonging to New Hampshire. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re his having proclaimed the peace between Great Britain and Spain &c. encloses New Hampshire papers.	L. S.	V. 190	1 quarto

VOLUME 14<sup>a</sup>. — *Continued.*

§ 1714 July 13	Portsmouth	Copy B. T. N. E. 44/137. Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/48 <sup>a</sup> . — E. The Submission and Agreement of the Eastern Indians.	O.	V. 191	7
1716 Aug. 16	Portsmouth New Hampshire	S. A. W. I. 572/93. Printed Prov. Papers III. 543 dated 1713. New Hampshire. Lt. Governor [Vaughan] to Lords of Trade, transmitting Minutes of Council &c.	O. not sig <sup>a</sup>	V. 197	½ folio
1715 July 28 1715/6 Jan. 5		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/143. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/19 <sup>b</sup> . — E. Minutes of Council and Assembly in New Hampshire [endorsement only]. B. T. N. H. 12/429 to 487 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/145.		V. 198	
1715 July 5	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers III. 592-624. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple re acts of assembly and minutes of New Hampshire Council he transmits.	A. L. S.	V. 199	½ quarto
1715 June 27	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 44/145. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade re papers he encloses.	L. S.	V. 200	1 quarto
1714 June 24 1715 June 24 1715 June 27	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 44/146. — E. The Treasurer and Captain's Account of the stores of war in New Hampshire.	O.	in V. 201	2
1715 May 7	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Ordnance re papers he encloses. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re act concerning timber of New Hampshire.	L. S.	V. 202	1 quarto
1715		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/147. Abst. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /with V. 204. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50. — E. Mem. concerning act for the Impost in New Hampshire.	Dup. L. S.	V. 203	3 quarto
			O.	with V. 204	4 lines

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1715 May 7	Boston	— E. Abstract of a letter from Col. Dudley to the Board. (of V. 203.) Dup. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /V. 203. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/147. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50	Abst.	with 204	$\frac{1}{2}$ quarto
1715 Apl 26	Portsmouth	— E. Minute of Council of New Hampshire re duty on timber. Printed Prov. Papers II. 672.	Cert. C.	V. 204	$\frac{3}{4}$ quarto
1715 May 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/151. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/49 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	V. 205	$2\frac{1}{2}$ quarto
1715 Mar. 29	Boston	— E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley against trade with the French of Canada &c.	Pr <sup>d</sup>	V. 206	1
1714 Nov. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to W <sup>m</sup> Poppole re New Hampshire acts and minutes of council he transmits. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/154. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49.	L. S.	V. 210	1 quarto
1714 Nov. 18	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re proclaiming the accession of George I. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/155. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49 <sup>b</sup> .	L. S.	V. 211	$2\frac{3}{4}$ quarto
1717 Jan. 9	Portsmouth	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re complaints brought against him by Vaughan &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/161.	L. S.	V. 215	2 quarto

## VOLUME 15.

1718 July 11		Nicholas West to Lords of Trade, Report on 3 laws of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/163.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	W. 1	3
--------------	--	---	---------------------	------	---

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

[1718 Aug. 4 received] 1718 Aug. 26	Portsmouth	List of Militia of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. J. Bridger to Board of Trade, complaining of destruction of large mast trees in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/217. W. Lowndes to Mr. Popple, re Bridger's letter.	C. A. L. S.	W. 6 W. 18	2 1½
1718 Oct. 9	Treasury Chambers Portsmouth Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Admiralty. New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/232. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/54.	L. S. C. L. S.	W. 19 W. 19 W. 23	½ 2 3
1715 & 1718 1716 & 1717 1712 to 1718		New Hampshire. Accounts of the Revenue of— New Hampshire. Accounts of the Revenue of— Account of Oak, Timber and Plank &c. exported from New Hampshire to Lisbon and Cadiz. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 15/W. 52. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/239 <sup>a</sup> .	C. C. C.	W. 28 W. 29 W. 36	3 3 1
1718 Aug. 27	Hampton Court	Order in Council, approving representation of the Board for repealing 3 Acts passed in New Hampshire in May 1714. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/241. Copy B. T. N. H. 6/295.	C.	W. 40	1½
1718 Dec. 6	Boston	Josiah Willard to [Mr. Popple] re seal of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/243.	A. L. S.	W. 41	1½
1718 Oct. 24	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Board of Trade, re woods destroyed in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/244.	A. L. S.	W. 46	2
1718 Dec. 27	Portsmouth	R <sup>t</sup> Armstrong to Board of Trade, with copy of a letter from Mr. Bridger to Sr Mathew Dudley of 20 Oct. 1718, with an account of plantation Commodities	L. S.	W. 47	4

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

1718 Dec. 20	Portsmouth	imported into New Hampshire in 1715, 1716 & 1717 & of timber exported thence from 1712 to 1718. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/248.	A. L. S.	W. 48	1
1718 Jan. 1	Boston	J. Bridger to Wm. Poppel, re his late office of surveyor of woods & waste therein. Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, sends laws of New Hampshire lately made.	L. S.	W. 50	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
1718 Jan. 1 1712 to 1718	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re Inclosure. — E. Account of Imports & Exports of New Hampshire, signed R. Armstrong. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 36.	L. S. O. sig <sup>d</sup>	W. 51 W. 52	$\frac{1}{2}$ 2
1719 June 23	London	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/239 <sup>f</sup> . George Vaughan late Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, Memorial, re suspension of S. Penhallow.	Auto. signed	W. 58	1
1719 Apl. 24	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm. Poppel, giving an account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/298.	A. L. S.	W. 62	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
1719 May 2		Minute of New Hampshire Council, acknowledging Mr. Bridger's Service in projecting 2 Acts for the encouragement of Naval Stores in that province. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/302 <sup>e</sup> .	C.	W. 67	$\frac{1}{2}$
1719 May 2		Act of New Hampshire Assembly, for encouragement of Naval Stores in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/303.	C.	W. 68	1
1719 July 16	New Hampshire	Rt. Armstrong to Lords of Trade, re Collector of New Hampshire; woods for His Majesty's Service. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/304 <sup>f</sup> .	A. L. S.	W. 73	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1709 Jan. 11	Whitehall	— Annexed. Wm. Blithway to Lords of Trade, opinion on petition of Rt. Armstrong.	C.	with W. 73	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1709 Feb. 20		Godolphin to John Bridger, opinion on petition of Rt. Armstrong.	C.	W. 73	$\frac{1}{2}$
1719 June 11	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Petition of J. Usher concern-	Sealed	W. 78	1

## VOLUME 15. — Continued.

1719 May 29	ing passing his accounts as late Treasurer of several Colonies in Massachusetts Bay. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/308 <sup>a</sup> . John Usher to the King, Petition, with several papers annexed, praying to have the balance of his accounts settled.	C.	W. 78	6
1719 July 15	Account of powder expended in Fort William & Mary & Newcastle in New Hampshire from 20 Oct. 1717 to 22 Apl. 1719 & stores remaining there 15 July 1719. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/311.	O.	W. 90	3
1718 Midsummer	R <sup>t</sup> Armstrong, account of imports to New Hampshire.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	W. 91	1
1719 Midsummer	R <sup>t</sup> Armstrong, account of Exports from New Hampshire.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	W. 92	1
1718 Midsummer	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re Imports, Exports, and Stores of both Provinces.	L. S.	W. 93	2
1719 Sept. 9	Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/56. New Hampshire, Account of the Revenues & Disbursements.	C.	W. 95	2
1718 & 1719	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/311 <sup>a</sup> . Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire minutes of Council.	L. S.	W. 97	3
1719 Dec. 7	Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/56 <sup>b</sup> . Col. S. Shute to [Wm. Popple] re map of New Hampshire.	L. S.	W. 98	2
1719 Feb. 17	R <sup>t</sup> Armstrong to Board of Trade, re Incroachments made by inhabitants upon waste lands & timber.	L. S.	W. 102	1½
1719 Oct. 20	R <sup>t</sup> Armstrong to Board of Trade, re preservation of woods in New Hampshire.	L. S.	W. 103	2
1719 Feb. 19	Mr. Burchett to Wm. Popple, re Inclosures.	L. S.	W. 104	1
1720 July 22				

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

1720 May 30	New Hampshire	— E. John Wentworth to [Lords of Admiralty] re abuses committed in woods of New England.	C.	W. 104	2
1720 May 1		— E. J. Bridger to Mr Burchett, re abuses committed in woods of New England.	C.	W. 104	3¾
1719 Dec. 24	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re minutes of New Hampshire Assembly. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20 <sup>b</sup> .	L. S.	W. 105	1¾
1716 Oct. 17 1719 Apl. 30		Minutes of New Hampshire Council — endorsement only. B. T. N. H. 12/60-95 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/314 <sup>e</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers II. 695-723.		W. 106	1
1716 Jan. 10 1719 Aug. 18		Minutes of New Hampshire Assembly — endorsement only. B. T. N. H. 12/507-601 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/314 <sup>d</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers III. 658-763.		W. 107	1
1720 June 1	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Wm. Popple, re answers to queries about New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/58.	L. S.	W. 108	1
[1720 July 15 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Col. Shute to Lords of Trade, answers to queries by them, re New Hampshire 4 June 1719 with same annexed.	C.	W. 109	4¾
1720 Oct. 11 [1720 Oct. 11 c. 1.]		Jer. Dummer to Wm. Popple, re Inclosure. — E. Queries for Mr. Dummer concerning Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 38/283 <sup>a</sup> .	A. L. S. O.	W. 114 W. 114	1

## VOLUME 16.

1720 June 11	Boston	Samuel Shute to [Board of Trade] refers to previous letters; sends map of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/317. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/59.	L. S.	X. 1	1
1720 Aug. 19	Boston	Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, encloses account; observations on manufactures; re speaker of Assembly; capture of Carey; refers only indirectly to New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3 <sup>a</sup> . Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/59 <sup>b</sup> . Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/317 <sup>b</sup> .	L. S.	X. 3	2 quarto
1720 Aug. 19		— Annexed. Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, abstract of previous letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3 fuller. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/59 <sup>b</sup> .	Abst.	X. 3	$\frac{2}{3}$ quarto
1720 Dec. 12	Boston	Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, re woods; insults of Indians. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/60. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318.	L. S.	X. 6	2
1720 May 24	Portsmouth	[— E.] Samuel Penhallow, Account for 1718 & 1719.	Cert. C.	X. 8	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1720 May 28	New Hampshire	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318 <sup>b</sup> . [— E.] J. Wentworth & R. Coates, accounts of powder expended at Fort William & Mary; and ordnance stores remaining there. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318 <sup>c</sup> .	O.	X. 9	3
1721 Mar. 31		Henry Newman Agent for New Hampshire. Petition to Board of Trade, re ammunition, stores &c. Memorial. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/324 <sup>a</sup> .	O.	X. 13	2
1721 Mar. 30	St. James's	Order in Council, appointing three councillors for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/326.	Cert. C.	X. 14	1

rec<sup>d</sup>

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1721 July 27	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial relating to an Act of New Hampshire for Powder Duty. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/327 <sup>d</sup> .	O.	X. 23	1
1720 June 20	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Secretary [of Board of Trade], re waste in woods; his want of salary; quantities of hemp sown in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329.	A. L. S.	X. 26	4
1720 June 11	Portsmouth	[— E.] J. Bridger to S. Penhallow, R. W. bird & T. Packer, re woods; with copy of Taylor's contract. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	X. 27	2
1720 June 6		[— E.] Benjamin Wentworth to J. Bridger, re woods; with note by Bridger. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329 <sup>b</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 28	1 quarto
1720 Nov. 1	Boston	[— E. in following] Samuel Shute, Proclamation re woods. Charles Burniston to William Poppie, re enclosures. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331.	Printd. L. S.	X. 29 X. 29	1 broad- side 1 quarto
1720/21 Jan. 20		— E. Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston re preservation of woods. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30.	Cert. C.	X. 29	5
1720 Nov. 20	New Hamp- shire	Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30 fuller. Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29.	C.	X. 30	7
1720 Nov. 20	New Hamp- shire	Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30 fuller. J. Burchett to William Poppie, re woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	X. 30	1
1721 Apl. 13	Admiralty Off.	— E. Robert Armstrong to Charles Burnis- ton, with additional clause, same as X. 29 & 30. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29.	C.	X. 30	4
1720 Nov. 20	New Hamp- shire	Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30.			

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1720 Apl. 8		Abstract of following letter from J. Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 31 <sup>a</sup> .	Abst.	X. 31	1 quarto
1720 Apl. 8		J. Bridger to Secretary [of Board of Trade], Prerogative of the crown as to woods; Mr. Cook has taken up 1300 acres of woods; trees destroyed; waits Admiralty's orders; heads for a bill; re his salary &c. Abst. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 31. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331 <sup>b</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 31	8
1720 June 17 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Proposed Bill for better preserving woods referred to in previous letter. C.	C.	X. 32	4
1720/21 Mar. 10	London	J. Bridger to Board of Trade, Memorial, re woods; his salary &c. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331 <sup>c</sup> .	O.	X. 34	5½
1721 Apl. 12	Middle Tem- ple	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332. Henry Newman to Mr. Popple, enclosing answers to queries re New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332 <sup>a</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 35	1 quarto
1721 Sept. 10	Boston	— E. Queries relating to New Hampshire an- swered. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332 <sup>a</sup> . Samuel Shute to Secretary [of Board of Trade] sends journal of Assembly of Massachusetts Bay and promises to send fees for councillors of New Hampshire shortly. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/333. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/21.	O.	X. 35	5¼
1720 June 22	Portsmouth	Samuel Shute to Henry Newman, Commission appointing him agent for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/333 <sup>d</sup> .	L. S.	X. 40	¾
1721	New Hamp- shire	J. Wentworth, Account of powder expended at Fort William and Mary from 28 May 1720 to 28 May 1721.	O.	X. 42	2 quarto
				X. 44	2

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1717 Sept. 27	Hampton Court	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 <sup>a</sup> . George R. to S. Shute, Additional Instructions. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/246.	Cert. C.	X. 45	1
1721/2 Feb. 2	Middle Temple	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 <sup>b</sup> . H. Newman to W. Pople, re enclosures.	A. L. S.	X. 46	1 quarto
1721 Dec. 13	Boston	— E. Samuel Shute to H. Newman, Ext. re powder money for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 <sup>c</sup> .	Cert. C.	X. 46	1/2
1717 Sept. 27	Hampton Court	— E. George R. to S. Shute, Additional Instructions re powder money for New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/245.	C.	X. 46	3/4
1721 Oct. 20	Portsmouth	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 <sup>d</sup> . Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston, his proceedings re preserving the woods.	C.	X. 47	3
1721 Mar. 13	Boston	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 <sup>e</sup> . Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, re Mons. Vaudreuil, and Indians.	L. S.	X. 52	3
1717 Aug. 9	Georgetown	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 <sup>f</sup> . — E. Governor and Members of Council of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire conference with Sachemets & Eastern Indians. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 <sup>g</sup> .	Printd.	X. 55	13 quarto
1721 Mar. 13	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers III. 693. Samuel Shute to William Pople, encloses account; no agent is as yet chosen for New Hampshire.	L. S.	X. 56	1/2
1721 Feb. 8	Boston	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 <sup>h</sup> . Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/67. — E. in X. 56. Samuel Penhallow, Account of Revenue in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 <sup>i</sup> .	Cert. C.	X. 57	4

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1719 July 17	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] has not yet received Board's commands: late Act re iron manufacture; cultivation of hemp seed; state of woods &c. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 <sup>b</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 68	4 quarto
1719 July 18	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade], re complaint made against him by Vaughan; asserts his innocence; shipping of masts. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 <sup>c</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 69	2½
1720 May 22	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] complains against him by Bridger; waste of the wood. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 <sup>d</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 70	2 quarto
1720 Dec. 26	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] Armstrong's appointment as surveyor of woods; complaints against Armstrong are unfounded; hopes for settlement of boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 <sup>e</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 71	3 quarto
1719 Oct. 12	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm. Poppie, re preservation of woods; and ill consequences of an old grant of land to E. Cooke. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 <sup>f</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 72	2
1690 Sept. 24	Kensington	J. Bridger to William Poppie, re woods; Mr. Burniston. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345.	A. L. S.	X. 73	2¼
1720 May 1	Portsmouth	— Annexed. William & Mary R. Warrant, re woods in Main and New Hampshire. J. Bridger to the Secretary [W. Poppie], re destruction of woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 <sup>g</sup> .	Cert. C.	X. 73	1½
1720 June 25	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm. Poppie, complaining of Mr. Westbrook; and of his own hard circumstances. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 <sup>h</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 74	3
			A. L. S.	X. 75	2 quarto

VOLUME 16 — *Continued.*

1720 May 11 & 12 & June 9	Portsmouth	— E. J. Bridger, trial of three persons for cutting trees without a license. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 <sup>a</sup> .	Cert. C.	X. 76	23
1721 May 16		J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re woods; complaints against Deputy surveyor. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 <sup>d</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 77	1
1720 Dec. 26	New Hampshire	— E. Certificate of thanks to J. Bridger from New Hampshire Council.	C.	X. 77	1
1720 Dec. 5	Boston	— E. Certificate by S. Shute recommending J. Bridger.	C.	X. 77	¾
1720 Aug. 9	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to Wm. Popple, enclosing letter from Bridger and advising speedy measure to stop waste of woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346.	L. S.	X. 79	1
1720 June 25	Portsmouth	— E. in X. 79. J. Bridger to J. Burchett, complaining of waste of woods; has prosecuted three persons; recommends passing of a severe Act. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346.	C.	X. 79	1¾
1720 July 19	New Hampshire	Robert Armstrong to Board of Trade, increase of woollen and linen manufactures; complaining of prohibitions being granted by courts of Common Law. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346 <sup>e</sup> .	L. S.	X. 80	2¼
1717 July 25	Boston	— E. James Menzies to Commissioners of Customs, encroachments of Courts of Common Law upon prerogative of the Court of Admiralty. Copy B. T. P. G. 10/L. 29.	C.	X. 80	2
1722 June 18	Boston	Samuel Shute to Wm. Popple, sends minutes of New Hampshire Council; fears dispatches are lost; will write again when the Session is over. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346 <sup>f</sup> .	L. S.	X. 84	1
1721 Nov. 20 to 1722 Apl. 30	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/347.	Cert. C.	X. 85	14½

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1722 Sept. 12	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial, re boundaries of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>a</sup> .	O.	X. 91	1
1722 Nov. 6	London	Ellis Huske, Richard Sharp & George Bolam to Board of Trade, Memorial, complaining of Mr. Robert Armstrong's conduct, as surveyor of woods and collector of customs. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>a</sup> . Proceedings re seizure of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>b</sup> . — Annexed. S. Shute to R. Armstrong, Powers, to stop cutting of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>b</sup> . — Annexed. R. Armstrong to Mr. Pepperell, Memorial, re mast trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>b</sup> .	O.	X. 92	1
1722 May 9	York Island	Ellis Huske, Richard Sharp & George Bolam, Memorial to Board [of Trade], complaining of Armstrong.	C.	X. 93	4
1722 Apl. 2	New Hampshire	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>a</sup> . — Annexed. S. Shute to R. Armstrong, Powers, to stop cutting of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>b</sup> . — Annexed. R. Armstrong to Mr. Pepperell, Memorial, re mast trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>b</sup> .	C.	X. 93	1 quarto
1722 May 4		Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>a</sup> . — Annexed. S. Shute to R. Armstrong, Powers, to stop cutting of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>b</sup> . — Annexed. R. Armstrong to Mr. Pepperell, Memorial, re mast trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>b</sup> .	Cert. C.	X. 93	3
1722 Nov. 13		Ellis Huske, Richard Sharp & George Bolam, Memorial to Board [of Trade], complaining of Armstrong.	O.	X. 95	1
1722 June 6	Portsmouth	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 <sup>a</sup> . Ellis Huske, James Davis & John Pray — Certificate, re Armstrong's having seized prohibited goods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355. Ellis Huske to Board [of Trade], re illegal proceedings of Armstrong.	O.	X. 96	1½ quarto
1722 Nov. 16	London	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 <sup>a</sup> . Richard Sharpe to Board [of Trade], articles of complaint against Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 <sup>b</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 97	1
1722 Nov. 16	London	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 <sup>a</sup> . Richard Sharpe to Board [of Trade], articles of complaint against Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 <sup>b</sup> .	A. L. S.	X. 98	1¼
1722 Nov. 16	London	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 <sup>a</sup> . George Bolam to Board [of Trade] complaining of Armstrong's extortion. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 <sup>b</sup> .	L. S.	X. 99	1 quarto

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

[1722/3 Feb. 6	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Alured Popple, encloses extract of letter; recommends Penhallow. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/358.	A. L. S.	X. 100	1
1722 Dec. 24		— E. Gov <sup>r</sup> Shute to Henry Newman, re New Hampshire Council; recommends J. Frost.	Ext.	X. 100	¾
1720 July 4	Plymouth	George R. Leave of absence to [S. Shute] Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359.	C.	X. 102	1
1723 May 7	Admiralty Off.	J. Burchett to Alured Popple, re property of G. Naylor. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	X. 104	1
1722/3 Mar. 15		Mr. Wentworth Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire to Mr. Burchett, re G. Naylor.	Ext <sup>d</sup>	X. 104	1½
1723 May 31		Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial, recommending Plaistead & Frost to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359 <sup>a</sup> .	O.	X. 105	1
1722 Nov. 16	Boston	Josiah Willard to Alured Popple, sends accounts of ordnance; congratulations on succession to office; requests stationery. Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/67. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/362.	A. L. S.	X. 106	1½ quarto
1722 May 28	New Hampshire	— E. Account of gunpowder expended and remaining in Fort William & Mary from 28 May 1721 to 28 May 1722. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/362 <sup>a</sup> .	O.	X. 107	3
1722/3 Mar. 18	New Hampshire	J. Wentworth to [Board of Trade], instructions received; refers to former letters about surveyor of woods; will do his best to preserve timber; with abstract. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/22. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/364.	A. L. S.	X. 112	3 quarto
1723 Oct. 2	Whitehall	Ch: Delafaye to Board of Trade, encloses memo-	L. S.	X. 118	1

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1708 Jan. 27	St. James's	<p>rial; desires opinion re supplying New Hampshire with stores of war.  <i>Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392.</i>          — E. Henry Newman to L<sup>s</sup> Justices in Council, Memorial, requesting supply of ammunition and stores for New Hampshire.  <i>Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392.</i>          — Annexed. Order in Council, re ordinance &amp;c. for New Hampshire.  <i>Orig. sealed B. T. N. E. 14/S. 16.</i>  <i>Copy B. T. N. E. 42/49.</i></p>	O.  C.	X. 118  X. 118	1½  1½
--------------	-------------	---	--------------	----------------------	--------------

## VOLUME 17.

1723 June 20	Whitehall	<p>Order of the Lords Justices in Council, approving representation appointing Col. Plaisted &amp; Mr. Frost member of New Hampshire Council.  <i>Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392<sup>a</sup>.</i>          Samuel Shute to Lords of Trade, recommending Jotham Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire.  <i>Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/396.</i>          Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, praying that Jotham Odiorne may be of the Council of New Hampshire instead of Col. Plaisted.  <i>Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/397.</i>          Order in Council, upon a Representation for constituting Jotham Odiorne of the Council of New Hampshire.  <i>Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/398<sup>a</sup>.</i></p>	Cert. C.  L. S.  O. sig <sup>a</sup>  Cert. C.	Y. 1  Y. 3  Y. 4  Y. 6	1½  ¾  1  1½
1723/4 Feb. 27	Pellmal				
1723/4 Feb. 27	Middle Temple				
1724 Apl. 6	St. James's				

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1724 Apl. 6	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Ext. A. W. I. 572/101. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/25. Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/69. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/403.	A. L. S.	Y. 8	1¾ quarto
1723/4 Feb. 7	Admiralty Off.	Burchett to Alured Popple, re extract of letter from Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/404.	L. S.	Y. 11	½
1723 Dec. 30		— Annexed. John Wentworth to Lords of Admiralty, re a company proposed to be set up in New Hampshire for raising naval stores.	Ext.	Y. 11	3½
1723 Aug. 20	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], transmitting public papers of New Hampshire; officers of Government &c. With abstract of same. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/23. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/406.	A. L. S.	Y. 16	4½ quarto
1723 July 5	New Hampshire	— E. Account of stores of war expended in Castle William & Mary from 28 May 1722 to 28 May 1723 & of what remained. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/406.	O.	Y. 17	2½
1723 Dec. 27	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], re public papers; seizure of a ship bound to Portugal with timber. With abstract of same. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/24. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/407.	A. L. S.	Y. 18	7¾ quarto
1723 Oct. 15/25		— E. Libel and proceedings in Court of Admiralty against a ship seized for having Masts on board designed for Portugal. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/407b.	O.	Y. 19	2½
1723 Nov. 7		— E. Deputation given by Lt. Gov. Wentworth to Mr. Hall to be a Dep. Surveyor of woods in New Hampshire; and copy of Oath.	Auto. C.	Y. 20	2 quarto

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1724 June 5	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Charles Burniston Surveyor General, acknowledging receipt of letter. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/408 <sup>a</sup> .	A. L. S.	Y. 21	I quarto
8 1724 Aug. 4		A. Burniston to Lords [of Trade], re Mr. Armstrong.	L. S.	Y. 22	1½ quarto
1724 Sept. 1		Robert Armstrong to Lords [of Trade], re state of woods in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/411 <sup>a</sup> .	A. L. S.	Y. 24	4
1709 Nov. 12	Custom Ho. London	Commissioners of Customs, Certificate by — re Mr. Armstrong.	C.	Y. 24	¾
1724 Oct. 2	Treasury Chambers	J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, re petition of Mr. Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/425 <sup>b</sup> .	L. S.	Y. 26	½
[1724 Oct. 2 about]		— E. Robert Armstrong to Lords of Treasury, praying to be heard upon a complaint made against him in his absence upon which he was removed from being Collector of Customs in New Hampshire. The case of Robert Armstrong.	O.	Y. 26	1
[1724 Oct. 2 about]		A. Burniston to Lords of Trade, desiring the Board to dispatch his deputy Mr. Armstrong to his post.	C.	Y. 26	1
[1724/5 Feb. 5 received]		Robert Armstrong to Lords of Trade, Memorial defending the charges brought against him. Robert Armstrong to Lords of Trade, praying for papers of the complaints made against him by Mr. Huske.	L. S.	Y. 30	I quarto
1724 Jan. 6		Massachusetts Bay General Assembly, proceedings, resolution to desire the Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, &c. to join in a commission to be sent to Gov. Vaudreuil to demand all H. M.'s subjects that have been carried to his Government by the Indians.	O.	Y. 31	6¾
1725 July 6			O.	Y. 33	¾
1724 Nov. 11			Cert. C.	marked 16	3

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

Date	Place	Description	Att. C.	marked	Folio
1724 Dec. 1	Boston	William Dummer to John Wentworth, re vote of General Assembly of Massachusetts Bay desiring a suitable person from New Hampshire to join others to be sent on a message to Gov <sup>r</sup> Vaudreuil.	Att. C.	marked 18	1½
1725		Commissioners to Canada, Report to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New York.	C.	29	2½
1724/5 Jan. 21	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] With abstract of same, re affairs of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	Y. 38	3¾
1723 May 28 1724 May 28		Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/26f.	O.	Y. 39	1½
1725 Mar. 4	Whitehall	— E. Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, with account of stores remaining. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 50.	O. sealed	Y. 41	1
[1725 Mar. 4 before]		Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council, re arrears in salary of Gov <sup>r</sup> Shute of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire which he sets forth in a memorial.	C.	Y. 41	3
1725 Jan. 3/5		Samuel Shute to the King, Memorial, re arrears and the settlement of a salary upon him for the future as Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Prtd.	Y. 41	4
1725 Dec. 15		Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 55*. [Massachusetts Bay] Votes of the House of Representatives, re manner of giving salary. Submission and agreement of the Eastern Indians.	C.	Y. 44	7½
1725 Mar. 10	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 54 fuller. Copy A. W. 1. 1/97. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46*. Dup. ext. Cert. B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 j. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 188. Robert Armstrong to Mr. Burniston, mentions wood in New Hampshire.	C.	Y. 48	2

## VOLUME 17. — Continued.

1724 Sept. 12	New Hampshire	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], complaining of want of stores in Fort William & Mary. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/26.	A. L. S.	Y. 49	3 quarto
1723 May 28 1724 May 28		— E. Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William & Mary.	O.	Y. 50	¾
1725 Aug. 27	New Hampshire	Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 39. John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], giving a long detail of what he has done to preserve the woods &c.; a treaty with Indians; public papers sent.	A. L. S.	Y. 51	3
1724 May 28 1725 May 28 1725/6 Mar. 27		Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/28. — E. Account of powder and other Stores expended and remaining in Fort William & Mary. John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], with abstract of same. Sends copies of treaties with the Indians.	O.	Y. 52	2
1725 Dec. 15	Boston	Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/28. — E. Articles of peace concluded with the Eastern Indians, (with certificate by Wentworth concerning same) & N. Hants. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 k. Copy A. W. I. 1/97. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 44. Dup. Ext. Cert. B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 j. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 188.	C.	Y. 54	5¼
1726 June 21	Whitehall	Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council, re petition of Col. Shute concerning his salary.	O. sealed	Y. 55	1
[1725 Mar. 25 before]		— A. Samuel Shute to the King, Memorial re arrears in his salary.	C.	in Y. 55	3
1726 Aug. 9	Kensington	Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 41. Order in Council, re petition of Henry Newman agent for New Hampshire. Henry Newman to the King, Memorial with	O. sealed	Y. 66	1
			C.	Y. 66	5¼

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1726 July 19			clause of William & Mary's charter] to Massachusetts Bay, and a clause with reference to New Hampshire, praying that the boundaries between New Hampshire & Maine may be settled — with map.	O.	Y. 67	5
1726 Sept. 21			Francis Fane to Lords of Trade, Report, upon part of Massachusetts Bay Charter that refers to Crown trees of certain dimensions, mentions New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	Y. 68	1½ quarto
1726 July 20	New Hampshire		Jer. Dummer to [ ] re setting of bounds between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	C.	Y. 70	1¾
1726 Dec. 23			Robert Armstrong to C. Burniston, attested by Burniston re wood in New Hampshire.	O.	Y. 71	4
1726/7 Feb. 24	Treasury Chambers		Attorney & Solicitor General, F. Yorke, & C. Talbot, to Lords of Trade, giving their Opinion re the King's right to woods in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	L. S.	Y. 73	1
[1726/7 Feb. 24]			J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, re King's woods.	C.	Y. 73	3¾
1726/7 Jan. 24			State of woods in America with some proposals for the more effectual preservation of the timber trees.	C.	Y. 73	3¾
1726/7 Mar. 7			Ralph Gulston to [ ] re state of woods in America.	O.	Y. 74	7 dft. form
1727 Mar. 28	St. James's		Mr. Fane, Representation upon draft of a bill for the better and more effectual preservation of woods in America.	C.	Y. 75	4¾
1727 Apl. 12	Boston		Order in Council, upon Col. Shute's petition that some certain salary may be settled on him. Sealed A. W. L. 563/149.	L. S.	Y. 79	1½ quarto
1726 Dec. 1			William Dummer to Lords [of Trade] re bounds. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/72. — E. Assembly of New Hampshire, refusal	C.	Y. 80	1

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1726 Sept. 25	New Hampshire	to join Commissioners about the dividing between that province of Massachusetts Bay. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 436. J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re seizure of a vessel for breach of acts of trade. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/29.	A. L. S.	Y. 83	3½ quarto
1724 May 28 1726 May 28	Portsmouth	— E. An account of powder expended in Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, and of what remains.	O.	Y. 84	2
1727 June 20	Portsmouth	Jer. Dummer to Lords [of Trade], re the bounds between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	A. L. S.	Y. 86	1 quarto
1727 Apl. 8	Portsmouth	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], with abstract of same. Acknowledging receipt of letters; importation of negroes. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/29*.	A. L. S.	Y. 87	3½
[1727 Apl. 3 before]	Portsmouth	— E. Samuel Waldo to John Wentworth, petition, re some woods in New Hampshire.	C.	Y. 88	2
1727 Apl. 3	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Minute of Council, upon petition of Samuel Waldo. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 14.	C.	Y. 88	1½

## VOLUME 18.

1727 Nov. 4	Whitehall	Duke of Newcastle to Lords of Trade re appointment of W <sup>m</sup> Burnet to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in room of Shute.	L. S.	Z. 2	¾
1727 Aug. 7/24	Portsmouth	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire, with abstract of same.	A. L. S.	Z. 6	4¼
1727 May 28	New Hampshire	— E. Stores remaining in Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, with account of those expended.	Orig.	Z. 7	2

## VOLUME 18.—Continued.

1727 Sept. 25	Portsmouth		A. L. S.	Z. 8	2
1727/8 Feb. 15	S <sup>t</sup> James's	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], has received letter signifying death of the late King &c. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/32.	Orig. sealed Copy	Z. 9	2½
1727 Ap <sup>l</sup> 10	S <sup>t</sup> James's	Order in Council re Salary for M <sup>r</sup> Burnet.	A. L. S.	Z. 10	2¾
1727/8 Mar. 4	S <sup>t</sup> James's	George III. to Samuel Shute. Sign Manual re his salary. Samuel Shute to [ ] re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	Z. 11	¾
[1727/8 Mar. 4 c. 1.]	S <sup>t</sup> James's	List of New Hampshire Councillors.	Copy		1
1727 Dec. 22		Order in Council referring a representation of the 19 <sup>th</sup> with dfts of 2 commissions for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to a Committee.	Copy	Z. 12	1¼
1727/8 Feb. 15	S <sup>t</sup> James's	Order in Council approving drafts of commissions for M <sup>r</sup> Burnet to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 13	1¼
1727/8 Mar. 21	S <sup>t</sup> James's	Order in Council re instructions for W <sup>m</sup> Burnet as Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 14	1¾
1728 Mar. 28	S <sup>t</sup> James's	Order in Council approving instructions for M <sup>r</sup> Burnet to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 15	¾
1727/8 Mar. 6	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, Memorial re an act passed in New Hampshire in 1723/4 relating to Triennial Assemblies. William Dummer to Lords of Trade.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	Z. 17	1¼ qto.
1727 Aug. 15	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/73.	A. L. S.	Z. 18	54 pp.
1726 July & 1727 July		— E. Conference with Eastern Indians and ratification of treaty with them. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 255. Ext.	Prtd.		

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

1728 May 28	Bartlet's Buildings	Henry Newman to Mr Popple desiring to be excused from attending the Board on Tuesday in relation to New Hampshire affairs.	A. L. S.	Z. 23	1½ qto
1726 Ap <sup>l</sup> 23		Francis Fane to Lords of Trade, Report upon 6 Acts passed in New Hampshire in 1723 & 1724.	O. sig <sup>d</sup>	Z. 24	1½
1728 June 12	St James's	Order in Council approving new seals for Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, & Bermuda.	O. seal <sup>d</sup>	Z. 26	1
1728 Nov. 6	St James's	Order in Council re destruction of white pines in New Hampshire.	O. seal <sup>d</sup>		1½
1728 Oct. 4	Adm'ty Office	Lords of Admiralty to Duke of Newcastle, re letters from Navy & Mr Gulston concerning the destruction of white pines in New Hampshire.	Copy		1
1728 Oct. 2	Navy Office	Commissioners of Navy to Mr Burchett re letter from Mr Gulston concerning difficulty in getting mast timber from New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 31	1
1728 Oct. 2		Ralph Gulston to Commissioners of Navy re destruction of white pines in New Hampshire, building a Fort at Casco Bay.	Copy		1½
1728/9 Jan. 4	Navy Office	Jacob Ackworth to Alured Popple re enclosed extract of a bill.	L. S.		1 qto
[1728/9 Jan. 4 c. 1.]		— E. Extract of a Bill prepared for the better and more effectual preservation of woods in America.		Z. 35	4½
1728 Nov. 27	Boston	Jeremiah Dunbar to David Dunbar, has sent Mess <sup>rs</sup> Armstrong & Slade to New Hampshire to discover timber. Copy A. W. I. 1/146.	Copy	in Z. 36	
1728/9 Mar. 14		David Dunbar to [ ] re letters he sends received from New England concerning waste in the woods there.	A. L. S.		1½
1728/9 Jan. 23	Boston	Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re letter he has received from Mr Slade concerning a seizure of wood made by him near New Hampshire &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/151.	Copy	Z. 46	1½

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

[1728/9 Jan. 23 c. d.]		— Containing Jeremiah Dunbar to William Burnett, Memorial praying him to issue a proclamation for enjoining the observance of the acts concerning wood in those provinces. Copy A. W. I. 1/151 <sup>a</sup> .	Copy	Z. 46	1½
1728/9 Jan. 28	Boston	Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re timber in New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 1/151 <sup>b</sup> .	Copy	Z. 47	1½
1728/9 Jan. 23	Boston	W. Burnet to Popple acknowledging receipt of seals for both provinces. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/78 <sup>a</sup> .	L. S.	Z. 48	1 qto
1728/9 Jan. 24	Boston	W. Burnet to Lords of Trade acknowledging receipt of seals for both provinces. Abstract B. T. Mass. 83/79.	L. S.	Z. 48	3½
1729 Ap <sup>l</sup> 21	Whitehall	Dup. L. S. A. W. I. 1/150.	L. S.	Z. 49	¾
1728/9 Mar. 6	Boston	Duke of Newcastle to Lords of Trade, re letters he transmits received from Dunbar. — E. Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re letters he has received from J. Dunbar in New Hampshire reporting progress he had made. Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 66.	Copy	Z. 50	2¼
1728/9 Feb. 28	Portsmouth	— Containing Arthur Slade to [D. Dunbar] re state of wood in N. Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 66.	Copy	Z. 50	2½
1729 Ap <sup>l</sup> 11	Clarges Street	— E. David Dunbar to A. Popple re his passage to Boston — letters from his deputies — wishes to wait till the new act is passed.	A. L. S.	Z. 51	1¾
1729 Mar. 26	Boston	Jeremiah Dunbar to David Dunbar re state of woods in New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 51	2¾
1729 Mar. 31	Boston	W. Burnet to [Popple] desiring him to lay before their lordships a certificate in order to rectify a mistake in his instructions for New Hampshire.	L. S.	Z. 55	1½
1728 Nov. 8	Boston	— E. Affidavit Benjamin Pollard & William	O.	Z. 57	1¼ qto

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

1727/8 Feb. 20	N. Hampshire	Brock proving that the name James Penhallow in list of councillors was designed for John Penhallow (N. Hampshire). John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] with part dup. of his letter of 24 August. 1727 re public papers he transmits — affairs of province. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/32*	A. L. S.	Z. 58	3
1728 June 30	N. Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re surveyors of timber — proceedings of Assembly &c. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/32*	A. L. S.	Z. 59	4½
1727 May 28 1728 May 28		— E. Account of powder expended, and of Stores remaining in Fort Wm & Mary in New Hampshire.	Orig.	Z. 60	2
1729 July 31	Whitehall	Order of Committee of Privy Council re letters concerning difficulty in preserving trees fit for masts in New England.	O. seal <sup>d</sup>		¾
1729 May 12	Admiralty Office	— Annexed. Lords of Admiralty to Duke of Newcastle re letters received from Mr Dunbar.	Copy		1
1728/9 Mar. 6	Boston	— Annexed. Hayley to David Dunbar, re letter from Mr Dunbar at Portsmouth concerning state of the woods in New Hampshire Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 50.	Copy	Z. 66	3¾
1728/9 Feb. 28	Portsmouth	— Annexed. Arthur Slade to David Dunbar re state of woods in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 18/with Z. 50.	Copy		4¼
1729 May 24	Boston	W. Burnet to Lords [of Trade] has succeeded in getting the government of New Hampshire to settle a salary upon him. L. S. A. W. I. 1/156. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/35*. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/80*	L. S.	Z. 67	2½
1729 Sept. 7	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re death of	A. L. S.	Z. 72	3 qto

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

1729 Nov. 23	Whitehall	Gov <sup>r</sup> Burnet &c. and desirability of settling boundary line between New Hampshire and Massachusetts. Copy B. T. N. E. 20/319. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/35. Townshend to Lords of Trade re appointment of Jonathan Belcher to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	L. S.	Z. 80	$\frac{3}{4}$
--------------	-----------	---	-------	-------	---------------

## VOLUME 35.

[? 1692]	Whitehall	T. Somers (Attorney Gen <sup>l</sup> ) to L <sup>ds</sup> of Trade, Representation upon the heads of a charter. [L <sup>ds</sup> of Trade ?] to Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, re John Taylor. Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/347. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/248. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.	Copy	9	7
1694 May 24	Whitehall	Sir E. Andros Petition to Board of Trade, desiring payment of money spent by him in Mass. Copy B. T. N. E. 7/B. F. P. 1. Order in Council upon petition of J <sup>no</sup> . Usher for payment £851, 2, 10.	Copy	63	$1\frac{1}{4}$
[1693/4 Mar. 21 read]	Whitehall	Orig. B. T. N. E. 7/B. F. P. 3. J <sup>no</sup> . Usher to the King, Petition re money due to him.	Copy	105	2
1693 Nov. 23	Whitehall	Orig. B. T. N. E. 7/in B. F. P. 3. Minute of Committee of Trade & Plantations upon Petitions of Sir E. Andros & Mr Usher.	Copy	107	$\frac{3}{4}$
[1693 Nov. 23 before]	Whitehall		Copy	108	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1693 Mar. 21	Whitehall		Copy	110	$1\frac{1}{4}$

VOLUME 35. — *Continued.*

1694 Mar. 26	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Massachusetts Government to examine accounts of Andros.	Copy	111	1½
1694 Mar. 26	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay directions to examine J <sup>r</sup> Usher's Account. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/111.	Copy	113	1¾
1694 Oct. 23	Boston	Massachusetts Bay Council & Assembly to King & Queen. Address setting forth the outrages committed by the eastern indians.	Copy	177	3

## VOLUME 36.

1696 Aug. 14		Sam: Allen Petition about a Secretary for N. Hampshire. M. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 16.	Mem.	22	2 lines
1696 Aug. 28		John Usher, L <sup>d</sup> Gov. of N. Hampshire, to L <sup>ds</sup> of the late Committee dated 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1696.	Mem.	22 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1696 Oct. 14		Representation upon the Admiralty's & Sr H. Ashurst's instructions to the Persons to be sent to New England, about naval stores.	C.	43	4¼
1696 Oct. 8	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of the late Committee, proceedings against several persons &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 26.	C.	62	¾
[1696 Oct. 8 c. 1.]		Proceedings against several persons upon mutual words. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 27.	Mem.	62 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of the late Committee re Vaughan & Waldron. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 28.	C.	62 <sup>b</sup>	1¾

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

			Mem.		64	5 lines
[1696 Sept. 30 C. 1.]		Proceedings against, and reasons for suspending Vaughan & Waldron.			64	
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 29. John Usher to Lords of the late Committee. Capt. Mould takes prisoners, & contrary to orders carries them to Boston.	C.		64 <sup>a</sup>	$\frac{3}{4}$
1696 Sept. 28	New Castle	L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30. John Usher. Declaration to W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton.	Mem.		65	$\frac{1}{2}$
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30 <sup>a</sup> . John Usher to Lords of the late Com <sup>tee</sup> — he is forced to maintain men for defence of frontier; Assembly refuses money for necessary force; refers to Minutes of Council; the country in debt; king's fort threatened to be seized; 100 men wanted; acts of trade; thanksgiving for safety of King &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 31. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30 <sup>ab</sup> .	C.		65 <sup>a</sup>	$3\frac{3}{4}$
1696 Sept. 30		John Usher to [B <sup>d</sup> of Trade] re Capt. Walton; desires reimbursement.	C.		71	$2\frac{1}{4}$
1696 Oct. 5	New Castle	Orig. Unsig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 34 <sup>a</sup> . John Usher to Lords of late Com <sup>tee</sup> re M <sup>r</sup> New- ton; Vice Roy required; 5 or 600 men necessary. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 36. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35 <sup>a</sup> .	C.		73	1
1696/7 Jan. 7		Shadrac Walton. Petition re Fort W <sup>m</sup> & Mary N. Hants.	Mem.		103	3 lines
1696/7 Feb. 1		Copy B. T. N. E. 8/A. 49. Edm. Harrison — Memorial re uniting the north- ern colonies in America under one government. Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 54. H <sup>y</sup> Ashurst & Con: Phipps Mem <sup>l</sup> to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade proposing to annex New Hants to Mass. Bay.	C.		116	$2\frac{1}{4}$
			C.		118	1

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

1696/7 Feb. 2	Whitehall	Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 55. W <sup>m</sup> Poppie to Gilbert Heathcote re uniting northern colonies.	C.	119	¼
1696/7 Feb. 3	Whitehall	W <sup>m</sup> Poppie to Maj. Gen. Winthrop re uniting northern colonies.	C.	120	¼
1696/7 Feb. 3	West Sheen	Sam: Allen to John Gardner. Reasons against uniting Mass. Bay & New Hants.	C.	121	1½
[1696/7 Feb. 9]		Copy B. T. N. E. 8/A. 58.	Mem.	125	6 lines
[1696/7 Feb. 8 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		J. Winthrop. Memorial to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade against uniting northern colonies.	C.	125*	1
1696/7 Feb. 8		Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 60. C. Brooke & W. Nicoll Mem <sup>o</sup> to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade.	C.	126	3½
[1696/7 Feb. 11]		Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 61. H <sup>v</sup> Ashurst & Edm. Harrison. Memorial to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade, re union of colonies.	C.	130	2½
1696/7 Feb. 25	Whitehall	Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/A. 62. J. Bridgewater & 4 others. Rep <sup>s</sup> to the King re uniting northern colonies.	C.	134	5
1696 Nov. 2	Salem	Steph. Sewall to Edw: Hull, state of N. England & expediency of union.	Abst.	139	2¼
1696/7 Mar. 16	Whitehall	Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 64. Duke of Shrewsbury to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade, notifying appointment of Earl of Bellmont as Gov of specified colonies.	C.	143	¼
1696/7 Mar. 24	Whitehall	L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 66. Printed Prov. Papers II. 343.	C.	146	2
1697 April 8	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others to W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton, recovery of Newfoundland desired; appointment of Bellmont signified, with Mem. of Ap <sup>l</sup> 12. J. Bridgewater & 4 others, Repres <sup>s</sup> to the King re draughts of commissions to Bellmont.	C.	152	¾

## VOLUME 36.—Continued.

1697 Ap <sup>l</sup> 15	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others Repres <sup>d</sup> to the King re draughts of instructions to Bellamont.	C.	154	1
1697 Ap <sup>l</sup> 15	Whitehall	State of Salaries of Gov <sup>m</sup> & L <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>m</sup> of New England & New York.	C.	155	1½
1697 Ap <sup>l</sup> 8	Kensington	Order in Council upon Representation relating to Earl of Bellamont. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 11.	C.	158	¾
1697 Ap <sup>l</sup> 15	Kensington	Order in Council re instructions for Gov <sup>m</sup> of N. York, Mass., N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 12.	C.	158 <sup>a</sup>	
1697 Ap <sup>l</sup> 15	Kensington	Order in Council approving draughts of instructions. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 21. Rich <sup>d</sup> Earl of Bellamont, Mem <sup>t</sup> to P <sup>l</sup> of Trade re his governments of Mass., N. York, & N. Hants.	C.	181	¾
[1697 May 10]		Orig. Unsig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/B. 22.	C.	182	1¼
1697 May 11	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Lord <sup>s</sup> Justices, Repres <sup>d</sup> on Bellomont's memorial.	C.	183	1¼
1696/7 Feb. 16	Boston	John Usher to B <sup>a</sup> of Trade re seizure of government by Hincks, Vaughan & Waldron.	C.	185	2
1696/7 Feb. 18	Boston	John Usher to [B <sup>a</sup> of Trade] re disorders in the government of N. Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 24.	C.	187	¾
1697 May 12	Whitehall	W <sup>m</sup> Poppole to Mr Allen re disorders in N. Hants & Mr Partridge's commission.	C.	188	¾
[1697 June 8]		Shadrach Walton. Petition about disorders in N. Hants.	Mem.	201	5 lines
[1697 June 8]		Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 28. Charles Story. Petition about disorders in N. Hants.	Mem.	201 <sup>a</sup>	5 lines
[1697 June 23]		? Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 29*. Letter from Sir H. Ashhurst with copies of letters & other papers re disorders in N. Hampshire.	Mem.	205	3 lines

## VOLUME 36. — Continued.

1697 June 28			J. Usher, Petition to B <sup>d</sup> of Trade re settling his accounts with N. England. Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/B. 33	C.	205 <sup>a</sup>	1½
1697 May 11	Whitehall		Order of Council re ship to convey Earl of Bellomont to his new government. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 37.	C.	208	¾
1696 Oct. 23	Boston		John Usher to Lords of late Committee re disorders in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 40.	C.	211	2
1697 July 21	Whitehall		J. Bridgewater & 4 others Repres <sup>a</sup> to L <sup>ds</sup> Justices re disorders in N. Hants.	C.	214	2½
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall		B <sup>d</sup> of Trade to John Usher re disorders in N. Hants. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45, fuller. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216.	C.	217	1½
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall		B <sup>d</sup> of Trade to John Usher re Mr Story's solicitation; laws & journals of N. Hants.	C.	219	1½
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall		B <sup>d</sup> of Trade to W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton re disorders in N. Hants; support to be given to Usher.	C.	220	1¼
1697 July 29	Whitehall		Order of Council approving Repres <sup>a</sup> about disorders in N. Hants.	C.	239	½
1697 Aug. 26	Whitehall		Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> & Seal <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 8/B. 43. J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Earl of Bellomont re the various colonies under his government; disorders in N. Hants.	C.	246	5¾
1697 June 18	Westminster		William III. Commission to Earl of Bellomont for gov <sup>t</sup> of N. Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 305.	C.	273	13¾
1697 Aug. 31	Whitehall		Lords Justices Instructions to Earl of Bellomont for gov <sup>t</sup> of N. Hampshire.	C.	286	13
[1697 Oct. 27]			W. P[apple] to Mr Stoughton enclosing letters to Gov. of N. Hants & others.	C.	309	¾
1697 October 27			[B <sup>d</sup> of Trade] to Mr Usher.	Mem.	309 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines

## VOLUME 36.—Continued.

[1697 Nov. 30] 1697 Dec. 15	Whitehall	[ ] to Earl of Bellomont re Mem. of letters. re disorders in N. Hants to Earl of Bellomont re Char <sup>s</sup> Story, Petition to B <sup>s</sup> [of Trade] re inability to return to N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 61.	331 331 <sup>a</sup>	8 lines 1¼
1697/8 Jan. 24		[ ] to Mr Lownds, re: above petition. that Story be paid.	348	4 lines
1697/8 Jan. 26 [1697/8 Jan. 26 after		J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Bellomont, prohibiting king's subjects entering service of foreign powers.	348 <sup>a</sup> 348 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines 7 lines
1697/8 Feb. 23	Cockpit	W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to B <sup>s</sup> of Trade, he has not yet taken oath, but has entered upon gov <sup>t</sup> of New Hants. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 64. Printed Prov. Papers II. 266.	349	1
[1697/8 Mar. 18] [1697/8 Mar. 21]	N. Hants.	Repres <sup>s</sup> upon the want of a seal in N. Hants. [ ] to Earl of Bellomont, re laws against pirates in his governments.	350 351	4 lines 8 lines
1697/8 Jan. 3		Council & Assembly of N. Hants to B <sup>s</sup> of Trade re affairs of province. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 65. Printed Prov. Papers II. 267 dated 3 <sup>d</sup> .	351 <sup>a</sup>	1½
1697 Feb. 8		John Usher to B <sup>s</sup> of Trade re proceedings in N. Hants; arrears of salary &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 66 fuller.	353	2
1697 Dec. 19	Boston	John Usher to B <sup>s</sup> of Trade re Acts of Assembly &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 67.	355	3¾
1697 Dec. 23	Boston	John Usher to B <sup>s</sup> of Trade re general affairs of the province of N. Hants. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 69.	359	2½
1697/8 Jan. 20	Boston	W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton to B <sup>s</sup> of Trade Mr Partridge has	364	2
1697/8 Jan. 25	Boston		366	4½

VOLUME 36.—Continued.

1698 Mar. 25	Boston	taken on him gov <sup>r</sup> of N. Hants; & other matters not relating to N. Hants. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 70. Dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 75. John Usher to Bd of Trade re Mr Partridge's entrance on gov <sup>r</sup> unqualified; complaints &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 77.	C.	382	3
--------------	--------	--	----	-----	---

VOLUME 37.

1698 Apl 21	Boston	William Stoughton to Lords of Trade re arrival of Earl of Bellomont at New York.	C.	1 <sup>a</sup>	3/4
1698 May 12	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, has forwarded articles of peace to President of New Hampshire & does not go himself because of Mr Partridge's seizing the Gov <sup>r</sup> . L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 81.	C.	8	2
[1698 July 6]		Memorandum concerning extracts of letters from Mr Stoughton & Mr Usher to Earl of Bellomont re hostilities committed by the Eastern Indians.	Mem.	11 <sup>a</sup>	1/4
1698 June 13	N. Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade transmitting public papers. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 4.	C.	12	1/2
1698 May 23	Boston	Memorandum concerning letter from Charles Stoury re disorders in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 9/C. 5.	Mem.	12 <sup>a</sup>	1
1698 Sept. 6		Memorandum concerning representation accompanying copies of instructions re trade, for Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/329.	Mem.	23 <sup>a</sup>	1/4

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

1698 June 20	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade re irregular proceedings in Government of New Hampshire.	C.	27	2
1698 May 30	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 10. Enclosure for 27 — <sup>no</sup> Usher to Earl of Bellomont re disorders in New Hampshire.	C.	29	3¾
1698 July 22	Boston	Jno. Bridger to [ ] re his proceedings at Boston & Piscataqua &c.	C.	36	2½
1698 June 14		Order by Lieut. Gov <sup>r</sup> Council & Representatives of New Hampshire to raise men for a guard for Mr Bridger.	C.	38	1
1698 [Nov. 24]		Copy B. T. N. E. 10/fuller. Memorandum concerning circular letter from Lords of Treasury to Earl of Bellomont for credit to be given to Admiral Bembé for £2,000.	Mem.	42	½
1698 Dec. 14		Mem. B. T. P. G. 5/C. 22. Draft of a Warrant allowing & directing the use of a new seal for New Hampshire.	C.	56 <sup>a</sup>	1¾
1698 Oct. 29	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 9/C. 14. John Usher to Lords of Trade re affairs of New Hampshire.	C.	59 <sup>a</sup>	4¾
1698 Nov. 11	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 15. William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson to Lords of Trade re timber in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	C.	78	3¾
1693 Aug. 11	Ft. W <sup>m</sup> Henry Pehaquad	L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 21. Submission & Agreement of the Eastern Indians. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. D. P. 49. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	C.	99	6
1698 Nov. 28	New Castle	Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade acquaints that he has taken the oaths & published his commission; New Hampshire affairs.	C.	132	2

## VOLUME 37. — Continued.

1698/9 Jan. 14	N. Hampshire	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 32. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, sends minute books; complaints of Mr Partridge & his party — with list of the present Council of New Hampshire.	C.	137	2
[1699 May 18]	Kensington	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 30. Additional Instruction to Earl of Bellomont re execution of martial law in New Hampshire.	C.	139	1½
[1699 June 26]		Memorandum concerning letter from the Board to Earl of Bellomont re Patent places; ships of war, & Pirates — Circular.	Mem.	145	¾
1699 July 6		Memorandum concerning draft of a circular letter to Earl of Bellomont prepared by Board of Trade for Lords Justices signature re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/66.	Mem.	155	½
1699 Nov. 30	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont inclosing letter from the king to him about pirates.	C.	189	1
1699 Sept. 21	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade re his refusal to sit in Council of New Hampshire &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29.	C.	190	2
1699 July 31	Portsmouth	John Usher to Earl of Bellomont, reasons for not taking the oath as a councillor of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29*	C.	192	1½
1699 Sept. 25	Portsmouth	William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson to Lords of Trade re their report on state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire with relation to the production of naval stores.	C.	194	¾
1699 Sept. 25	Portsmouth	L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 30. William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson, Report of the state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire with relation to the production of Naval Stores.	C.	197	¾
1699 Aug. 28	Boston	Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 9/D. 30*. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re account of his proceedings since being in that province —	C.	232	¾

## VOLUME 37. — Continued.

1699 Nov. 22	Boston	with list of papers referred to in said letter; Romer and he have been to Piscataqua. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re Mt Partridge's sending a ship laden with ship timber to Portugal with list of papers referred to in foregoing letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/E. 1. William III. to Earl of Bellomont for sending pirates to England from Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/165. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/271.	C.	263	5
1699/1700 Feb. 10		Memorandum concerning letter from William III. to Earl of Bellomont for sending pirates from New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/165. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/268.	C.	268	3
[1699/1700 Feb. 10]		Samuell Allen to Lords of Trade re complaints made against him. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/E. 34.	Mem.	271	3 lines
1699 Sept. 30	N. Hampshire	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade with list of papers referred to in letter re affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/.	C.	303	2½
1699 Sept. 9		Memorandum of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Endt B. T. N. E. 10/F. 23. B. T. N. E. 49/81 to 87 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 313 to 319. Memorandum of Acts of New Hampshire Assembly. Endt B. T. N. E. 10/F. 24.	C.	341	21
1699 July 30 Aug. 17			Mem.	362 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1699 Aug. 7 [begun]			Mem.	362 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines

## VOLUME 37. — Continued.

1699 Oct. 25	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re complaint made by Mountais against Mess <sup>rs</sup> Allen & Sheaf &c. with list of papers referred to in letter. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/ — Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/ —	C.	362 <sup>a</sup>	11
1699 Aug. 7		Memorandum of Duplicate of Acts passed at New Hampshire Assembly.	Mem.	373	2¼ lines
1699/1700 Feb. 13	Whitehall	End <sup>t</sup> B. T. N. E. 10/F. 28. W. P[opp]le] to Sr Jno. Hawles (Solicitor Gen <sup>l</sup> ) with list of acts of New Hampshire — for his opinion on same.	C.	373 <sup>a</sup>	1¼
1699/1700 [Feb. 27]		W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Privy seal to Jableel Brenton for the place of Surveyor of woods in Main & New Hampshire.	C.	398	¾
1699/1700 Jan. 5	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 10/F. 34. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 38.	Ext.	416	¾
1699 Aug. 18 Nov. 21		Copy A. W. I. 569/34. Endorsement B. T. N. Y. 9/415. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 9/417. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 9/419. Memorandum of Minutes of New Hampshire Council.	Mem.	420	2 lines
1700 Mar. 27	Whitehall	Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 39. Memorandum of an act for raising £460 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire.	Mem.	420 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1699 Jan. 18	Kensington	Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 40. W. P[opp]le] to Sir J <sup>no</sup> Hawles transmitting an act of New Hampshire. Order in Council upon petition of M <sup>r</sup> Allen. Orig. B. T. N. E. 10/F. 41.	C.	421	¾
			C.	422	1

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

[1699 Jan. 18 before]	Whitehall	Samuel Allen to the King. Petition re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/in F. 41.	C.	423	3
1700 April 5	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Mr Burchet re letter from Earl of Bellomont about timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal.	C.	426	2
1699/1700 Feb. 28	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re expected insurrection of the Indians &c. with list of papers referred to.	C.	442	25
[1700 Ap <sup>l</sup> 18]	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Mr Burchet transmitting extract of a letter from Earl of Bellomont desiring an answer to letter written the 5 <sup>th</sup> instant.	C.	468	1
1700 Ap <sup>l</sup> 19	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont re affairs of New Hampshire.	C.	469	6½

## VOLUME 38.

1700 Ap <sup>l</sup> 19	Admiralty Office	J. Burchet to Mr Popple, in answer to letters written him about sending timber from Piscataqua to Portugal &c.	C.	1	1¾
1699/1700 Mar. 8	Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/F. 55. Earl of Bellomont to Mr Popple, re complaint made by Mr Allen of an injustice done him in Superior Court of New Hampshire.	C.	7	2
1700 May 27	Hampton Court	Copy B. T. N. E. 10/F. 57. Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade re Lord Bellomont's salaries. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 2.	C.	20	1

## VOLUME 38.—Continued.

[1700 May 27 before]			C.	21	2½
1700 June 12	Whitehall	John Champane to the King. Memorial concerning Lord Bellomont's allowance. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 10/in G. 2.	C.	24	1
1700 June 12	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Jersey re representation they enclose. Lords of Trade to the King. Representation re the salaries that have been allowed the Governors of Massachusetts Bay and New York and New Hampshire.	C.	25	2½
1700 June 17	Hampton Court	Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade upon representation re Earl of Bellomont's salaries—requiring a further report thereupon. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 4.	C.	28*	¾
1700 June 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade, to Earl of Jersey re report they enclose.	C.	29	1
1700 June 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King, Representation re the presents that have been made to Earl of Bellomont by New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire.	C.	30	3
1700 Apl. 23	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to—re timber carried from Piscataqua to Portugal—waste in woods in New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 21. L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/—	C.	46	24½
1700 May 25		Mem. of Letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board [of Trade]. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/53. L. S. A. W. I. 569/36. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/59. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 41.	Mem.	82*	7 lines

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

			Mem.			
1700 May 31		Printed Prov. Papers II. 347 ext. Mem. of Earl of Bellomont's Letter to Lords of the Treasury. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/163. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 57.	Mem.	84 <sup>a</sup>	2½ lines	
1700 May 28		Mem. of Earl of Bellomont's Letter to Lords of the Admiralty. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/167. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 52 dated 23 May.	Mem.	84 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines	
1700 June 22	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 561/104. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/239. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/233. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/H. 3. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348.	C.	100	44½	
1700 Apl. 11	Boston	Wollgang W <sup>m</sup> Romer to Earl of Bellomont. Memorial re the rivers and eastern coast of New England. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 561/79. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/H. 10. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 572/56.	C.	145	13	
1699 Nov. 10	Boston	Considerations upon the Tenographical Draught and Profile of Penaquid and Piscataqua by Col. Romer. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/H. 12. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 561/70. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 572/52.	C.	161	2½	
[1700 June 22] 1700 Aug. 9		List of papers referred to in Earl of Bellomont's letter to Lords of Trade dated — J <sup>o</sup> Hawles Solicitor General, to Lords of Trade. Report upon New Hampshire Acts passed in 1699.	C. C.	163 195	2 3½	

VOLUME 38. — *Continued*

1700 Aug. 9					199	I
1700 July 15	Whitehall	Jo Hawles to Lords of Trade. Report upon a New Hampshire act for raising £400. Orig. sig'd B. T. N. E. 11/H. 31.	C.		202 <sup>a</sup>	15 $\frac{1}{4}$
1700 Oct. 9	Whitehall	Earl of Bellmont to Lords of Trade re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation upon Acts of New Hampshire passed in 1699. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332.	C.		250	2
1700 Oct. 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation re the preservation of timber in America. Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellmont re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 335 ext.	C.		258	16 $\frac{1}{4}$
[1700 Oct. 30]	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon representation re acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 60. B. T. N. E. 59/17.	Ext.		275	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon representation re acts of New Hampshire and confirming an act for a present to the Earl of Bellmont. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 61. Printed Prov. Papers II. 333.	C.		299	I
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton Court	Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re preservation of timber in America. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/H. 67.	C.		300	I
1700 Jan. 10	Whitehall	Mem. concerning letter to Secretary Vernon with a representation about Forts of America and with his letters for King's signature to Governors in those parts (Vid: New York). Copy B. T. N. E. 35/361.	Mem.		342	I
[1700 Jan. 10]		Mem. concerning Representation re Forts in America.	Mem.		343	$\frac{1}{4}$
					344	2 lines

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

1700/1 Jan. 19	Hampton Court	Mem. B. T. Prop. 26/406. William III. to Earl of Bellomont re the security of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	C.	344*	2¼
1700/1 Jan. 19	Hampton Court	William III. to Earl of Bellomont re the security of New Hampshire &c. Printed Prov. Papers III. 130.	C.	346	1¼
1700/1 Jan. 19	Hampton Court	William III. to Earl of Bellomont re preservation of timber in New England. Printed Prov. Papers II. 338.	C.	348	1½
1701 Nov. 23	Westminster	William III. Commission to Governors for trying pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 68.	C.	351	15¾
1700/1 Jan. 27	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Earl of Bellomont, transmitting commission for trying pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island.	C.	369	½
1700/1 Feb. 2	Kensington	William III. to Earl of Bellomont for sending home accessories to pirates from his Governments. Printed Prov. Papers II. 339.	C.	371	1¾
1700 Dec. 2	New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade in his own vindication re the complaints made against him by Earl of Bellomont for exportation of ship timber from Piscataqua to Portugal. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 1.	C.	373	6
1700 Dec. 5	New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade re an act for establishing courts of Judicature in N. Hampshire. ? A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 2. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329.	C.	379	1
1699 Aug. 17	Boston	Mem. concerning Copy of an Act for establishing Courts of public justice, New Hampshire. John Usher to Lords of Trade, re charges he has brought against Officers of Government of New Hampshire for disorders committed by them.	Mem. C.	380 381	¼ 2¾

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

1700 Nov. 28	New York	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 4. Mem. concerning letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board, with list of papers referred to in said letter.	Mem.	384	1¼
[1700/1 Mar. 6]		Abst. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 5. Mem. concerning Representation proposing Mr Attwood for Judge & Mr Broughton for Advocate of Admiralty Courts of Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	Mem.	385	3½ lines
1700/1 Mar. 6		Mem. concerning Order of Council re Messrs Attwood & Broughton's commissions for New York & neighbouring colonies.	Mem.	387	¼
1700/1 Mch. 14		Mem. re Order of House of Commons for Journals of the Councils of New England & New York since Earl of Bellomont's Government. Orig. B. T. N. Y. 12/P. 26. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 13.	Mem.	387*	¼
1701 Apl. 14	Kensington	William III. to Earl of Bellomont. Circular with mem. re Larkin's instructions — re Mr Larkin who is going with commissioners for trying pirates in the Plantations. Order in Council re petition of Samuel Allen.	C.	392	2½
1700/1 Mar. 20	Kensington	Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/I. 17. Samuel Allen to the King. Petition praying to be admitted to appeal from a sentence passed in Superior Court of New Hampshire.	C.	394	¾
[1700/1 Mar. 20 before]		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/in I. 17.	C.	395	4
1701 Apl. 24	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon Mr. Allen's petition.	C.	399	2
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Order in Council upon petition of Wm Partridge. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/I. 18.	C.	401	1

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

[1701 Apl. 24 before]		W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to the King, praying permission to come to England.	C.	402	1
1701 Apl. 30	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 18. Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon Partridge's petition to come to England.	C.	403	1
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Order in Council upon representation re Mr Allen's petition. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 19. Printed Prov. Papers II. 341.	C.	404	1½
1701 Apl. 30	Kensington	Order in Council upon representation re Mr Partridge's petition to come to England.	C.	406	1
1701 May 15	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 20. Lords of Trade to W <sup>m</sup> Partridge, with mem: of exts. of letters to E. of Bellmont they transmit.	C.	411	3½
1701 June 18	Whitehall	Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re commissions for Col. Dudley to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	424	¾
1701 June 23		L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 23. Mem. of a Letter from Mr Secretary Vernon to the Board [of Trade]. Copy B. T. N. Y. 55/295.	Mem.	425	3 lines
1701 June 27	Whitehall	Erdt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 24. Lords of Trade to the King. Representation with advts. of Dudley's Commissions for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	439	2½
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon part of Representation of the 27 <sup>th</sup> accompanying Dudley's commissions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	442	1½
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 31. Order in Council upon Representation accompanying Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 32.	C.	443	¾

## VOLUME 38. — Continued.

1701 June 3	Boston	William Stoughton to Lords of Trade acknowledging receipt of commission for trial of pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire & Rhode Island, etc. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 34.	C.	445	6
1701 July 24		Edward Randolph to Lords of Trade. Memoir re the clearing of a ship in New Hampshire seized by the Deputy Collector there in 1699. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/I. 42.	C.	456	3
[1701 Aug. 14]		Mem. concerning Circular letter to Mr Partridge re the colours worn by ships commissioned by Governors of the Plantations	Mem.	460	¼
1701 Aug. 15	Portsmouth New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade, acknowledging receipt of order permitting his return to England. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 48.	C.	471	1
[1701 Nov. 4]		Mem. concerning letter to Mr Partridge, re 5 men taken by a pirate out of the John Galley in her voyage to Madagascar (v. Plantations General).	Mem.	483 <sup>a</sup>	¼
1701 Sept. 8	Portsmouth New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmitting Acts of Assembly and Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 1.	Copy	484	1½
1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14		Mem. of Acts passed in New Hampshire Assembly. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 2.	Mem.	485	3 lines
1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14		Mem. of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 3.	Mem.	485 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1701 Oct. 14	Boston	George Larkin to Lords of Trade — he arrived at Piscataqua on the 4 <sup>th</sup> & only had time to view the Fortifications. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 4.	Copy	486	5¼

## VOLUME 39.

[1701 Dec. 9]		John Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial re disorders in the Government of New Hampshire about 1697.	C.	11	3¼
1701 Oct. 13	Portsmouth	Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 14. Wm. Farbridge to Lords of Trade, re complaints made against himself and others by Mr. Usher.	C.	15	1½
1701/2		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 15. William III. Commission for Joseph Dudley, to be Governor of New Hampshire, with Orders and Instructions for Joseph Dudley as Governor of New Hampshire; and clause of an Act of Parliament referred to in the 19 <sup>th</sup> Article of these Instructions. Printed Prov. Papers II. 366.	C.	61	85
1701 Dec. 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr. Farbridge, re disorder in Acts of New Hampshire.	C.	153	1¾
1701 Aug. 9	Boston	Massachusetts Bay Council & House of Representatives to the King, Memorial, say they cannot contribute to the building and maintaining Forts in New Hampshire; mentions Earl of Lymerick's petition for lands in Pemaquid.	C.	159	9
[1701/2 Jan. 24]		Memorandum concerning Representation upon the state of defence of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Mem.	179	3 lines
[1701/2 Feb. 26]		Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/194 <sup>th</sup> . Memorandum concerning Memorial from Mr. Usher, re the troubles in New Hampshire about 1696 & 1697.	Mem.	180	¾
[1701/2 Feb. 26]		Mr. Usher—observations on the present Council of New Hampshire, with names of persons proposed by him to be Councillors.	C.	180 <sup>a</sup>	1
[1701/2 Feb. 26]		Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 19. Mr. Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re the present state of New Hampshire.	C.	181	2

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

1701/2 Mar. 5	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 20. Lords of Trade to the King, with Col. Dudley's instructions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	183	1½
[1701/2 Mar. 16]		L. S. A. W. I. 561/.64. Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley about method of appealing from Courts of Admiralty in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	185	4 lines
[1701/2 Mar. 19]		Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley for proclaiming the Queen in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	185 <sup>a</sup>	2½ lines
[1701/2 Mar. 19]		John Usher to Lords of Trade, Petition, praying that orders may be given to Col. Dudley for adjusting his accounts with Government of Mass. Bay.	Mem.	185 <sup>b</sup>	3
1701/2 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 21. Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re petition of Usher that his accounts may be adjusted.	C.	188	1½
1701 [2] Mar. 18	Whitehall	Order of Queen in Council, re Memorial of Joseph Dudley.	C.	191	1
[1701/2 Mar. 24]		Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 23 fuller. Joseph Dudley to the King, Memorial, proposing that one of the 4 Companies in New York may serve in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	C.	192	1
1702 Apl. 8	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 11/in K. 23 fuller. W. P[opple] to Col. Dudley, for an account of what has been done by her Majesty or the late King in reference to his Governments since his being appointed Governor.	C.	193	½
1702 Apl. 9	Westminster	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, signifying that no orders have been given in reference to his Governments either by the late King or her present Majesty since his appointment. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 25.	C.	193 <sup>a</sup>	½

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

[1702 Apl. 13]		Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley, with warrant for using the present seals of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	194	3 lines
[1702 Apl. 17]		Memorandum concerning Representation upon state of defence of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	194 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1701/2 Jan. 1	New Castle	Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/179. Sampson Sheaf to Lords of Trade, re state of the province of New Hampshire.	C.	202	6½
[1702 May 4]		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 32. Memorandum, re Copy of an Act passed in New Hampshire 13 Sept. 1701 for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of the province.	Mem.	208	3 lines
1702 May 7		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 33. Mentioned Prov. Papers III. 153. Memorandum of a Letter from Earl of Nottingham to Col. Dudley.	Mem.	208 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
[1702 May 8]		Copy B. T. P. C. 36/153. End <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/K. 34.	Mem.	208 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
1701/2 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Memorandum concerning copy of a letter to Col. Dudley proclaiming war against France and Spain. Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, about the seizure of some enumerated commodities by the Dep. Collr there.	C.	209	2
1701/2 Feb. 18	Custom House New Castle	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 36. Sampson Sheaf to Lords of Trade, about his seizures of some enumerated commodities there.	C.	211	2
1702 June 12	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 37. Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re some particular affairs of New Hampshire.	C.	216	3½
1702 June 15		Memorandum concerning letter from Mr. Usher re the disorders in New Hampshire in 1696 & 1697. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45.	Mem.	223	4 lines

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

		Mem.			
[1702 July 1]		Memorandum concerning Memorial from Mr. Usher, re the raising and application of certain sums of money in New Hampshire.	224	4 lines	
1702 Apl. 17	New Hampshire	Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/K. 46. Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, re orders he has given the Secretary.	224 <sup>a</sup>	1½	
1702 Aug. 1		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 47. Henry Ashhurst to Mr. Popple, re an act of New Hampshire for raising £550 complained of by Mr. Usher.	230 <sup>b</sup>	1	
[1702 Aug. 10]		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 51. Memorandum concerning Address from Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> Council & Assembly of New Hampshire.	231	3 lines	
1702 May 29		Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 52. Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire Memorial to the King, about the spoil complained of in the woods of New Hampshire.	232	7	
[1702 Aug. 10]		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 53. Memorandum concerning an Address from Assembly of New Hampshire to William III. about Mr. Mason's and Mr. Allen's title to New Hampshire.	239	4 lines	
[1702 Aug. 11]		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 54. John Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial, remonstrance of the state of New Hampshire; raising several sums of money.	239 <sup>a</sup>	1½	
1702 Aug. 12		Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 55. John Usher to [ ] Memorial, re the proceedings in New Hampshire in 1696/7 & the raising of money in that province.	241	10¾	
1702 Sept. 7	Whitehall	Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 56. W. P[oppie] to Wm. Vaughan, enclosing Mr.	252	½	

## VOLUME 39.—Continued.

1701/2 Mar. 18	St. James's	Usher's memorial containing complaints against Government of New Hampshire. Order of Queen in Council, upon representation with instructions for Col. Dudley Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 57.	253	C.	1
1702 Sept. 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re state of defence of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	254	C.	2½
1702 Sept. 22	London	Wm. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial, in answer to Mr. Usher's complaints against the Government of New Hampshire. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/L. 1.	256	C.	3
1702 Aug. 5	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, mentions Mr. Partridge of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 5.	268	C.	4¾
1702 July 23	Portsmouth	Memorandum concerning Circular letter to Gov <sup>r</sup> Dudley for a day of thanksgiving. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire With list of papers referred to in foregoing letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 7.	272	Mem.	2 lines
		Memorandum of a collection of all the laws in force in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/98 list. End <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 11.	273	C.	10¾
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re account of his proceedings since he wrote last. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 12.	284	C.	9
1702 Dec. 3	Whitehall	Ext. A. W. I. 561/175. Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation, that Col. Dudley may have leave to receive £250 from Government of New Hampshire. Re Wibird, & Shadrack Walton to Lords of	302	C.	1½
[1702 Dec. 23]			305	C.	5¾

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Trade, Memorial, complaining against L <sup>d</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire for obstructing the Courts of Justice. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 18. Order of Queen in Council, upon petition of Mr. Allen, re waste lands in New Hampshire.	C.	318	¾
1702 Dec. 17		Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20. Samuel Allen to the Queen, Petition, re waste lands in New Hampshire.	C.	319	4
[1702 Dec. 17]		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, re waste lands in New Hampshire.	C.	323	7½
[1702/3 Jan. 4]		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20 Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, re unimproved lands in New Hampshire.	C.	330	2½
1702 Nov. 8	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 21. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of New Hampshire. With list of papers referred to.	C.	349	1¾
1701 Aug. 28 1702 Sept. 9		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 26. Memorandum of Minutes of Council in Assembly.	Mem.	350 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1701 Oct. 30 1702 Oct. 8		B. T. N. E. 50/273 to 337 in full. End <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 30. Printed Prov. Papers III. 148-238. Memorandum of Minutes of Council. B. T. N. E. 50/79-120 in full. End <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 31. Printed Prov. Papers II. 350-381.	Mem.	350 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1702/3 Jan. 14	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Nottingham, enclosing 2 addresses from New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 501/174.	C.	353	1

## VOLUME 39.—Continued.

1702 Oct. 30	New Hampshire	Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, has sent public papers to Gov. Dudley; New Hampshire affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 38.	C.	354	3
1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon report, re appeal from Mr Allen from a judgment in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 39.	C.	357	3½
[1702/3 Jan. 19]†		Wm. Wharton, Articles of complaint against Wm. Partridge Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 40.	C.	360	2½
		Memorandum re letter & Affidavits mentioned in W. Wharton's complaint. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 40.	Mem.	366	4 lines
[1702/3 Jan. 21]		Wm. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re the state of defence of New Hampshire and several other matters. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 42.	C.	367	4½
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re complaints made by R <sup>d</sup> Wybird & Shadrack Walton against Mr. Partridge.	C.	372	1½
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, mentions the present of £250 made to him by Assembly of New Hampshire. Wm. Poppole to Wm. Vaughan, with copy of the articles exhibited against Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire.	C.	374	2
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Wm. Poppole to Wm. Vaughan, with copy of the articles exhibited against Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire.	C.	376	¾
1702/3 Jan. 28	Whitehall	Wm. Poppole to Sir Edward Northy, Att: Genl: Queries re Mr. Allen's claim to New Hampshire.	C.	377	1
1702/3 Feb. 1		J. Bridger. Deposition accusing Mr. Partridge Lt Gov. of New Hampshire of illegal trade to Portugal. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 45.	C.	383	2¾
1702/3 Feb. 3		Robert Armstrong Deposition accusing Mr. Par-	C.	386	5½

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

[1702/3 Feb. 5]		tridge Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 45. Mr. Vaughan, answer to the articles exhibited by Mr. Wharton against Mr. Partridge. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 46.	C.	391	4¼
1702/3 Feb. 9	London	John Usher, reply to Mr. Vaughan's answer to the articles against Mr. Partridge. Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 48.	C.	396	6¾
1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon Representation relating to a present of £250 from Assembly of New Hampshire to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 1.	C.	443	1
[1703 Apl. 5]		Memorandum concerning letter from Secretary of New Hampshire (in name of Government there) to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3.	Mem.	445	¼
1702/3 Mar. 24		Memorandum concerning state of the case of Mr. Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 4. Edward Northey to Lords of Trade, Answer to 3 queries sent him 28 Jan. last, re waste lands in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 5. Printed Prov. Papers II. 556 ext.	C.	446	3¾
1702/3 Apl. 9	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation, re Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	C.	450	3½
1703 Apl. 10	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon representation of the 9 <sup>th</sup> re Mr. Allen's title to New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 6.	C.	453	4
1703 Apl. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation with draft of a letter for His Majesty's signature to	C.	463	1

## VOLUME 39.—Continued.

[1703 Apl. 16]		Col. Dudley, relating to Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Queen Anne to [Col. Dudley], re Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	C.	464	2½
1703 Apl. 20	St. James's	Printed Prov. Papers II. 550. [Queen Anne] to Gov <sup>r</sup> & Council of New Hampshire, re the Gov <sup>r</sup> 's salary & forbidding him to receive Presents from the Assembly. Printed Prov. Papers III. 251.	C.	470	2½
1702 Dec. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10.	C.	479	12

## VOLUME 40.

1703 Apl. 20		Samuel Allen to Board of Trade, Petition, praying that Partridge be removed from government of New Hampshire and himself or Usher appointed. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 17. [ ] to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Circular.	C.	1	3
[1703 Apl. 20]	Whitehall	Mem. B. T. P. C. 36/246.	Mem.	4	3 lines
1703 Apl. 23	Whitehall	Weymouth & 4 others to the Queen, Representa- tion, for removing Partridge from office, and ap- pointing Usher. Weymouth & 4 others to the Queen, Representa- tion, state of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire and other colonies.	C.	4*	1½
1703 Apl. 23	Whitehall		C.	6	9

## VOLUME 40. — Continued.

1703 Apl. 24	St. James's	Order in Council, re Representation on state of provinces.	C.	15	2
1703 Apl. 17	St. James's	Order in Council, re Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire.	C.	17	1
1703 Apl. 29	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 19. Weymouth & 4 others to Jos. Dudley, re removal of Partridge; appointment of Usher with Mem. of papers enclosed.	C.	18	3
1703 June 11	St. James's	W. Popp[le]. Note by — sending papers.	C.	21	1/2
1703 April 24		Order in Council, for removing Partridge and appointing Usher.	C.	21*	1 1/2
1703 Apl. 30	Whitehall	Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 20. Weymouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation presenting Usher's commission.	C.	23	1
1703 [Apl. 30]	St. James's	Queen Anne to J. Usher, Commission to be Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	C.	24	2 1/2
1703 May 1	St. James's	Printed Prov. Papers II. 406. Order in Council, upon Petition of Vaughan against Usher.	C.	26	1 1/2
[1703 May 1]	Admiralty Off.	Orig. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 21. William Vaughan to the Queen, Petition, re land in New Hampshire.	C.	28	3
1703 April 30		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 21. George, Prince of Denmark, Report re frigate to be sent to New England.	C.	31	2
[1703 May 10]	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 22. William Vaughan to Board of Trade, Reasons against Usher being Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	C.	33	7 1/2
1703 May 1		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 23. Order of Council, re ship to go to New England.	C.	40	1
1703 May 13	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 24. Dartmouth & 5 others to Queen, Representation,	C.	41	1 1/2

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1703 May 18	St. James's	re letters to Col. Dudley about Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	46	2
[1703 May 19]		Queen Anne, Draft of letter to Col. Dudley, re defence of New Hampshire.	Mem.	48	4 lines
1701 Oct. 3		J. Usher, answer to Vaughan's reasons. Signed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 25.	Mem.	48*	7 lines
1703 May 8		Council of New Hampshire to Earl of Bellomont, complaining of Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 26.	Mem.	49	6 lines
1696 Sept. 30		Mr. Martin, Deposition, re Usher's proceedings against him. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 28.	Mem.	49*	5 lines
1703 May 17	St. James's	Mr. Usher to Capt. Everden, Warrant, to batter New Castle. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 29.	C.	50	1¾
1703 June 4	Whitehall	Order in Council, re three drafts of letters, two to Col. Dudley, re his governments. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 30.	C.	52	2½
1703 June 10	Hampton Court	Dartmouth & 5 others to Queen, Representation, re order of Council on Vaughan's petition against Usher. Order in Council, upon a Representation, re Mr. Usher being Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 33.	C.	61	3½
1703 June 16	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 3 others to Queen, Representation, with drafts of instructions to Usher and Dudley.	C.	65	1
1703 June		Draft of Instructions to Joseph Dudley, re appointing Judges &c. in New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 405.	C.	66	2
1703 June 10	Hampton Court	Draft of Instructions to John Usher, re appointing Judges &c. Order in Council, re stores of war for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	68	1¾
			C.	70	1¾

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1703 May 22	Office of Ordnance	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 34. Granville & 3 others to the Queen, with estimate of Ordnance Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	71	1½
1703 May 22	Office of Ordnance	C. Musgrave — Estimate of Ordnance Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	73	2
1703 May 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; returns thanks for permission to receive present from New Hampshire, and requests approval of his receiving £500 from Massachusetts Bay.	C.	79	8
1703 May 16	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, Rhode Island; hopes for a settled salary; present from New Hampshire; Lt. Gov. Partridge; suspension of Jeffries.	C.	87	4½
1703 July 16	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 3 others to Queen, Representation, upon Col. Dudley's letters relating to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	92	3½
1703 July 8	Hampton Court	Orders in Council, upon Representation approving instructions for Usher and Dudley.	C.	96	1
1703 July 23	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 41. W. P[opple] to Edward Northey, desiring his opinion on laws of New Hampshire.	C.	97	1
		List of a collection of all laws now in force in New Hampshire.	C.	98	5½
1703 July 23	Whitehall	End <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/L. 11. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/283 <sup>d</sup> . W. P[opple] to Lord Bishop of London, sending two acts of New Hampshire.	C.	103	¾
1703 July 29	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 3 others to Jo. Dudley, report of his governments is laid before Queen; frigate will be sent next year; leave to accept present.	C.	104	2½

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

[1703 Aug. 10]		Report of the Lord High Admiral on Import trade in New England.	C.	117	2
1703 Aug. 10		William Wharton, Memorial in reply to above report.	C.	118	2
1703 Aug. 7		Edward Northey to Board of Trade, Report upon 2 acts of New Hampshire.	C.	124	1½
1703 Oct. 29	Whitehall	Signed B. T. N. E. 12/N. 46. Dartmouth & 5 others to the Queen. Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire.	C.	125	2
1703 Nov. 1	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, state of New Hampshire.	C.	162	1½
1702/3 Feb. 11	Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 11. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, Militia sent to Jamaica; company of volunteers has gone from New Hampshire; has visited the Indians; fortifications; proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly; records of Massachusetts Bay; list of fines; case of Mr. Sheaf collector of New Hampshire; Rhode Island; complains of magistrates; has sent acts of New Hampshire.	C.	164	11
1703 Apl. 4	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, two Acts received from New Hampshire; safe arrival of soldiers in Jamaica.	C.	175	2
1703 Aug. 5	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13 fuller. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, with P. S. dated Aug. 10, papers sent by Capt. Thomas; Indians; Assembly of New Hampshire; encloses Acts & Minutes of Council; Partridge & Jeffrey; Massachusetts Bay Assembly; salaries &c; castle not yet furnished; money ready for Fort at Piscataqua;	C.	177	9¾

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1702 Oct. 28 1703 Apl. 2		amounts received from New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay; letters received. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Memorandum of Minutes of Council. B. T. N. E. 50/123-153 in full. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/N. 16. Printed Prov. Papers II. 382-392. Memorandum of Minutes of Council. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/N. 17. Memorandum of an Act for continuing several Rates and Duties of Impost, Tun'age &c for one year. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/N. 18. Order in Council, repealing 2 Acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 21. Printed Prov. Papers III. 285.				187 <sup>a</sup>	2½ lines
1702/3 Jan. 12 1703 Apl. 13		J. Dudley to Board of Trade; former letters; behaviour of Indians; has raised 1000 men; cruelty of French and Indians; no help forthcoming from Connecticut; Rhode Island; letters received; court of chancery necessary; has received copy of representation re Massachusetts Bay; approves of Usher being made Lt. Gov of New Hampshire; is going to New Hampshire shortly; will observe instructions re Allen's title to New Hampshire; promises of stores of war; state of Port Royal; repairs at Piscataqua; sends act of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22.				187 <sup>b</sup> 187 <sup>c</sup>	3 lines 3 lines
1703 Nov. 11	St. James's	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, sends duplicates				188	1½
1703 Sept. 15	Boston					190	13
1703 Oct. 27	Boston					203	2

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1703/4 Feb. 16	Whitehall	of letters; Indians; arrival of Usher; Forces &c.; Assembly sits tomorrow. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23. Dartmouth & 5 others to J. Dudley, letters received; complaint of Massachusetts Bay against New Hampshire Act. List of papers sent to Board of Trade by Dudley and not received. Robert Cecil & 3 others to Joseph Dudley, re prizes brought into Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; grants from New Hampshire for fortifications; arms &c needed by New Hampshire; Mr. Allen.	C.	208	6
1703/4 Mar. 24	Whitehall		C.	214	2½
1703 Dec. 19	Boston		C.	226	1
			C.	241	10
1703/4 Jan. 3	Boston		C.	251	¾
1703 Oct. 6 [enacted]			C.	252 252 <sup>a</sup>	1½ 6 lines
1703 Sept. 2 Dec. 11			Mem.	252 <sup>e</sup>	2½ lines
1703 Oct. 22 Dec 22			Mem.	252 <sup>d</sup>	2 lines

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1703/4 Mar. 3	Boston	B. T. N. E. 50/159-172 in full. Erat B. T. N. E. 12/N. 45. Printed Prov. Papers II. 407-415. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppel, sending copy of his speech to New Hampshire Assembly. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 48.	C.	253	1½
1703/4 Feb. 20		J. Dudley to Assembly of New Hampshire, Speech, re waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 49.	Mem.	255	4 lines
1703/4 Feb. 21		New Hampshire Assembly, Answer to Dudley's Speech. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 50. Printed Prov. Papers III. 274.	Mem.	255*	3 lines
1703 Dec. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, his arrival in New Hampshire; behaviour of some members of Council; Mr. Partridge; delay of justice; account of money raised; complains of Hinks; doubts integrity of judges; sends acts of Assembly; reasons for dissolving Assembly. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/65.	C.	260	10¾
[1704]		List of papers referred to in Usher's letter to Board of Trade. John Usher to Board of Trade, asking that he may be reimbursed for his outlay.	C.	271	2
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 2. John Usher to Board of Trade, complaining of Dudley; desires payment for his services. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3.	C.	278	3
1703/4 Jan. 19	Boston	John Usher to Mr. Poppel, Indian war; complains of Dudley; has served nearly 5 years without salary; forts and stores; Mr. Hinks.	C.	281	3
1703/4 Jan. 19	Charles Town		C.	284	5

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1704 May 18	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4	C.	297	1
1703/4 Feb. 28	New Castle New Hampshire	Dartmouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation re Act of New Hampshire. Sampson Sheaf to Board of Trade, re general affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 7.	C.	306	5¾
1703/4 Feb. 19	New Castle	List of Papers referred to by Sheaf in above letter to Board of Trade. John Usher to Board of Trade, Col. Dudley's speech; state of Fort; Capt. Walton; taxes &c; and general affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11	C.	311	¾
1698		List of persons recommended by Usher to supply vacancies in Council of New Hampshire. Auto. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 13.	M.	323	6 lines
1698-1701		Vaughan, Treasurer of New Hampshire. Account of money. Account of money paid Mr. Partridge by Treasurer of New Hampshire between 1698 to 1701; and his orders thereupon. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 15.	Mem.	323 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1703 Oct. 6. act. Dec. 24. order		Act of New Hampshire, Minute of Council, and Order by Mr. Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 16. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/N. 42 Act. Mem. B. T. N. E. 46/252 <sup>a</sup> Act.	Mem.	323 <sup>b</sup>	7 lines
1696 & 1703-4 Mar. 3		Minutes of Council in 1696 & of 3 Mar. 1703-4. B. T. N. E. 49/45. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 17.	Mem.	324	7 lines
1697		Printed Prov. Papers II. 216, 260, & 423. Joseph Smith, Deposition about Usher and Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 18.	Mem.	324 <sup>a</sup>	6 lines

## VOLUME 40. — Continued.

1698 Apl. 11		Partridge, Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire, Commission to Randel.	Mem.	325	4 lines
1703 Oct. & Nov.		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 19. Col. Dudley to Mr. Usher. Extracts of 2 letters.	Mem.	325 <sup>a</sup>	5 lines
1703/4 Feb. 8		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 66. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Usher — Report to Dudley, re Forts.	Mem.	325 <sup>b</sup>	4 lines
1703/4 Mar. 9		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 21. Mr. Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Board [of Trade].	Mem.	326	7 lines
1704 May 23	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 22. Robert Cecil & 4 others to J. Usher, letters received; Col. Dudley.	C.	328	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
1704 May 26	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 4 others to J. Dudley, re Massachusetts Bay; acts of New Hampshire.	C.	330	5
1703 Dec. 23	New Hampshire	Samuel Allen to Board of Trade, re his title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	C.	336	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1704 Apl. 20	Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 24. Jos: Dudley to Board of Trade, Indians; designs on Piscataqua; Mr. Allen's affairs.	C.	344	8 $\frac{3}{8}$
[1704 June 29]		L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Circular letter to Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire.	Mem.	353	6 lines
[1704 June 29]		Circular letter to Dudley enclosing Proclamation. Memorandum re instructions sent to Dudley as Governor of New Hampshire.	Mem. Mem.	353 <sup>a</sup> 358	5 lines 2 lines
1704 July 10	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation, upon Dudley's letter of 20 <sup>th</sup> April 1704.	C.	358 <sup>a</sup>	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
[1704 July 21]		William Wharton to Board of Trade, Memorial, desiring that a salary be settled on Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 33.	C.	375	2

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1704 Aug. 3	St. James's	Order in Council, re ships for defence of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 35.	C.	381	1
1704 Aug. 25		Circular letter to Dudley, about a day of thanksgiving in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	388	6 lines
1704 May 18	St. James's	Order in Council, re Representation upon an Act of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 40.	C.	394	1
1704 Nov. 7	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 4 others to Queen, Representation re stores of war for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 561/211.	C.	399	5¼
1704/5 Jan. 4	Whitehall	W. P[opp]le junr to Wm. Lowndes, re petition of Taylor; duty of Tonnage in New Hampshire.	C.	405	1½
1704/5 Jan. 11	Whitehall	Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Queen, Representation, re draught of letter about forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua.	C.	408	1
1705 [Jan. 11]		Draft of letter for Queen's signature to Dudley, re forts at Pemaquid & Piscataqua; salaries of Governor & Lt. Governor. Copy A. W. I. 561/216.	C.	409	2¼
1704/[5] Jan. 1	St. James's	Order in Council, approving draft of letter to Dudley. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, French and Indians designed to burn New Castle & Piscataqua; disposition of forces; general provincial affairs; repeal of three Acts of New Hampshire.	C.	414	1
1704 July 13		J. Dudley to Board of Trade, report of progress at different forts; riot in New Hampshire; trial between Allen and Waldron. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7.	C.	415	18¾
1704 Oct. 10	Boston		C.	434	7¾

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1704 July 27 to Sept. 22		Minutes of Council, [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. E. 59/179-191 in full. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 8. Printed Prov. Papers II. 441-446. Minutes of Council [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 9. Memorandum of an Act for the better enabling the Inhabitants to pursue the enemy in the Winter Season. End <sup>t</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/P. 10. Memorandum of a Bill for regulating the measure of Boards, Joices and Planks. End <sup>t</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/P. 11. List of fines &c. in New England and New Hampshire for seven years. Orig. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 15 fuller. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 41.	Mem.	441	3 lines
1704 Aug. 9 to Aug. 30		J. Dudley to Mr. Pople, arrival of mast ships in Piscataqua river &c.	C.	442	3 lines
1704 Aug. 23 [past]		John Usher to Board of Trade, accounts of money due to him; fort at New Castle. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 26. John Usher to Board of Trade, receipt of Board's letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 29.	C.	442 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
1704 Aug. 23		Darnouth & 4 others to Joseph Dudley, re af- airs in Massachusetts Bay; Order in Council con- firming New Hampshire Act; mast ships in Piscat- aqua. Queen Anne to J. Dudley, Warrant, with new seal for New Hampshire. Circular letter to Col. Dudley, with commission	C.	442 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
	Boston		C.	445	3
1704 Nov. 27	Boston		C.	449	2½
1704 June 24	Boston		C.	452	2¾
1704 Nov. 27	Boston		C.	456	1
1705 Apl. 12	Whitehall		C.	458	5
1705 May 3	St. James's		C.	467	1½
			C.	469	5 lines

## VOLUME 40.—Continued.

1705 May 8	Whitehall	for trial of pirates in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	470	½
1705 July 28	Whitehall	W. P[opple] jun <sup>r</sup> to Joseph Dudley, sending seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. W. P[opple] jun <sup>r</sup> to Joseph Dudley, directing him to appoint a day for thanksgiving; and to cause old seals of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to be broken. Circular letter to Col. Dudley, re Mr. Dummer. Index to Volume.	C. Mem.	471 472 492	1½ 6 lines 38

## VOLUME 41.

1704/5 Mar. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, affairs of Massachusetts, fort at Piscataqua &c. P. S. dated 11 Mar: recommending 4 Councilors for New Hanis.	C.	4	12
1704/5 Mar. 22	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Popple, loss of plans sent by Carey; master gunners wanted for Boston & Piscataqua. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 40. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/3.	C.	16	1¾
1705 Oct. 11	Kensington	Order in Council on petition of T. Allen re his father's claim to lands in New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 43 Thomas Allen, Petition to the Queen re his father's proceedings to establish his title to land in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 43.	C. C.	19 21	1½ 3

## VOLUME 41.—Continued.

1705 May 9.	Portsmouth	Thomas Allen Memorial to Board of Trade, re land in New Hampshire. Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/P. 44. J. Dudley to William Blathwayt re Mr Allen's affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/—	C.	24	3½
1705 July 25	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts, has published act obliging Military duty in New Hampshire; powder money for mast ship; messenger sent to Quebec; account of what he did for Mr Allen in New Hampshire Assembly &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46.	C.	32	18½
1696 Aug 1703 Oct.		Account of ships paying powder duty at New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 62. Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Offer to S. Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. End <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full.	Mem.	54 <sup>e</sup>	3 lines
		Account of Stores of war in Fort W <sup>m</sup> & Mary. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 65.	Mem.	55	4 lines
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	Two Acts of New Hampshire re powder duty. W. P[opp]le to Sir Edward Northey re Allen's petition.	Mem. C.	55 <sup>b</sup> 63	3 lines 3 lines ½
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 4 others Representation to Queen Anne re several colonies. Hincks having left the country, recommends Waldron to be of council of New Hampshire.	C.	65	3¾

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1705 Dec. 20	St. James's	Order in Council upon above representation.	C.	68	I				
[1705/6 Jan. 4]		Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 67.							
1705/6 Jan. 10	Whitehall	Letter to Mr Wharton re queries about Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire.	Mem.	70	4 lines				
1705 Nov. 1		W. P[opp]le] Junr to Attorney General re Mr Allen's Affairs.	C.	70 <sup>a</sup>	¾				
		J. Dudley to Board of Trade, sends acts of Assembly & Minutes of Council of Massachusetts & New Hampshire; general proceedings; Mr Allen; desires three new members for Council of New Hampshire &c. &c.	C.	71	22½				
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68.							
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68.							
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1.							
		Proposition of Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Mr Allen.	Mem.	94	3 lines				
		Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73.							
		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64.							
		Endt B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72.							
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/35.							
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264.							
		Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full.							
1705/6 Feb. 4	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 5 others to J. Dudley re Massachusetts; seals of provinces; Council of New Hampshire.	C.	114	10½				
		Edward Northey Report to Board of Trade upon Mr Allen's petition.	C.	130	2				
1705/6 Mar. 23		W. P[opp]le] to Thomas Allen, sends report on his case.	C.	132	¾				
1706 April 12	Whitehall	Ed. Northey to Board of Trade. Report upon acts in force in New Hampshire.	C.	156	15½				
1704 Aug. 17		L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 43.							
		Dartmouth & 5 others Representation to Queen Anne upon a collection of New Hampshire laws.	C.	186	7½				

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

[1706 Nov. 1]	Kensington	Circular letter to Dudley against passing acts in New Hampshire without consent of Queen. Order in Council repealing 13 acts of New Hampshire.	Mem. C.	195 210	6 lines 3½
1706 Nov. 19	Kensington	Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 55. Order in Council confirming 13 acts of New Hampshire.	C.	213	3
1705 May 8	Portsmouth	Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 56. J. Dudley to Mr Poppo re acts passed; is trying to settle Allen's dispute &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 70.	C.	261	1½
1705 April 23 1705 Nov. 3	Boston	Three acts passed in New Hampshire. J. Dudley to Board of Trade inclosing minutes of N. Hampshire & accounts of stores of war. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/5.	Mem. C.	263 263	2 lines ½
		Proposition of Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/54.	Mem.	264	3 lines
1705 Mar.—Sept.		Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full. Account of ordnance & stores at forts in Massachusetts & New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 74.	Mem.	264 <sup>a</sup>	8 lines
1704 Dec. 4 1705 Oct. 3		Minutes of Council [New Hampshire.] B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 75. B. T. N. E. 50/197 to 233 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 449 to 470.	Mem.	264 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
1704/5 Jan. 24 1705 July 25		Minutes of Council in Assembly [New Hampshire.]	Mem.	264 <sup>c</sup>	3 lines

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1706 July 22	Boston	B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 76. B. T. N. E. 50/407 to 435 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 300 to 310. J. Dudley to Mr Popple, will send account of government shortly; Piscataqua & other fortifications in good repair &c. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/89.	C.	265	2½
1706 Oct. 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade re affairs of his government; Indians; new members for council of New Hampshire; Mr Allen; &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 78. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9.	C.	267	30½
1706 Oct. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Popple enclosing various papers re his governments &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/16.	C.	307	1½
1705/6 Jan. 14 July 30		Memorandum of Minutes of Council. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 95. B. T. N. E. 50/237 to 265 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 472 to 485.	Mem.	308	2 lines
1705 Dec. 13 1706 July 26		Memorandum of Minutes of Council in Assembly. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 96. B. T. N. E. 50/439 to 467 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 314 to 331.	Mem.	308*	3 lines
1705 Dec. 1706 July		Memorandum of several Acts passed at a General Assembly. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 97.	Mem.	309	2½ lines
1705 Mar. 28		Col. Romer to Board [of Trade] re fortifications at Piscataqua. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 4.	Mem.	316	3 lines
1706 Oct. 21	Portsmouth	Ichabod Plaisted to Board of Trade re praising Dudley &c.	C.	317	1

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Earl of Sunderland re Councilors for New Hampshire.	C.	318	½
1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Queen Anne. Representation re 2 new Councilors for New Hampshire.	C.	318 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1707 Mar. 26	Whitehall	Rob: Cecil & 4 others to Col: Dudley, various matters; collection of acts of New Hampshire; 13 passed & 13 disallowed; Council of New Hampshire &c.	C.	322	7¼
1704/5 Mar. 21	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade re winter's expedition; storm prevented Dudley's coming to New Hampshire; can get no allowance &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 12. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1.	C.	330	¾
		L <sup>s</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> & Council of New Hampshire, Memorial re want of military stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 13.	Mem.	333	3 lines
		Report of Committee on accounts of Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 28.	Mem.	334	3 lines
		Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 14.			
		Usher's answer to Committee's report. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 15.	Mem.	334 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1705 Mar. 27	New Castle	J. Usher to Board of Trade re Accounts of provinance; Col. Allen's trial; complaints of Council's treatment of him, &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 16. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	334 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
1705 Nov. 18	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, re pirate seized in New Hampshire; Mr Allen's proceedings; complaints of New Hampshire Council &c.	C.	337	¾
1706 Oct. 13	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade re reason of ab-	C.	340	½

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1707 April 1	Whitehall	<p>sence; Vaughan admitted to Council [of New Hampshire] &amp;c.  L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18.  Abst. B. T. N. H. II/6.  Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18.  R. Cecil &amp; 4 others to Mr Usher affairs of New Hampshire; acts &amp;c; directions for sending letters &amp;c.</p>	C.	343	6
1707 April 17		<p>Memorandum of an Order of New Hampshire Council upon a representation with a Clause re the Devolution of government upon the Death or Absence of Gov<sup>rs</sup> in the Plantations approving the same.  Copy signed &amp; sealed B. T. Virginia 12/N. 67.  Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/R. 22.  Circular letter to Dudley, Gov<sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts &amp; New Hampshire, enclosing instruction.  Memorandum of an Order of New Hampshire Council upon a Representation with an additional Instruction to the Gov<sup>rs</sup> in America for preventing disputes that may happen between the President and Counsellors in the Plantations &amp; approving the same.</p>	Mem.	352 <sup>a</sup>	7 lines
1707 Apr. 29		<p>Certified Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 34.  Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141.  Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24.  Order in Council appointing J. Smith member of Council for New Hampshire.</p>	Mem.	361	4 lines
1706 Mar 20	Kensington	<p>Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 25.  Order in Council appointing W. Hilton member of Council for New Hampshire.</p>	Mem.	361 <sup>a</sup>	7 lines
1706 Mar 20	Kensington	<p>Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 26.  J. Dudley to W<sup>m</sup> Popple re state of council of New Hampshire; French &amp; Indians; &amp;c.</p>	C.	373	1
1707 May 26	Boston		C.	374	1
			C.	379	2

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1706/7 Jan. 5	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 28. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18. New Hampshire — List of members of council & those proposed. J. Bridger to Board of Trade re mast trees at Piscataqua; suggests deputies for Piscataqua; his expenses &c. Dartmouth & 2 others to Col. Dudley re naval stores; Mr Bridger; Council of New Hampshire &c. Letter to Earl of Sunderland relating to coin in New Hampshire. Letter to Earl of Sunderland inclosing instructions to Dudley about government [of New Hampshire]. John Usher to Board of Trade re Mr Vaughan sent as agent from the Assembly; irregularities in Gov <sup>t</sup> of New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 37. Memo. B. T. N. H. 11/8.	C.	381	½
1707 Oct. 13	Whitehall	John Usher to Board of Trade recommending Mr Menzies as capable of giving accounts of affairs in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 38. Memo. B. T. N. H. 11/8 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	381 <sup>a</sup>	3½
1707/8 Mar. 6	Boston	J. Bridger to Board of Trade re woods, mast trees &c; complains of Mr Plaisted of New Hampshire for cutting timber &c. &c. John Usher to Board of Trade re Assembly of New Hampshire; embezzlement of revenue; case of Mr Allen; destruction of woods; requests £100 for fort; Mr Peshallow; &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 54.	C.	387	1½
1707/8 Mar. 15	Boston		Mem.	396	1 line
			Mem.	397	1 line
			C.	400	2½
1707/8 Mar. 15	Boston		C.	403	1½
1707/8 Mar. 9	Boston		C.	404	16¼
[1708 June 29]			C.	436	7½

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1708 July 8	Whitehall	Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Mr Penhallow to Mr Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 55. Mr Usher's exceptions to Treasurer's accounts, New Hampshire. Auto. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 13/R. 56. Herbert & 3 others to Dudley re waste of woods; new councillors of New Hampshire &c; with note by Popple re Indians. Circular letters to Dudley re acts of trade. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/220 fuller. Dudley's warrant constituting Vaughan Agent for New Hampshire. George Vaughan, Memorial to Board of Trade re state of New Hampshire as to trade, forts, forces, &c. &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 60. G. Vaughan, Memorial to Earl of Sunderland re New England & particularly New Hampshire. Stores of war wanted for New Hampshire. Auto. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 13/R. 62. Herbert & 2 others to Earl of Sunderland re Vaughan's memorial about state of New Hampshire.	Mem. Mem. C. Mem. Mem. C. Mem. Mem. C. C.	443 443 <sup>a</sup> 448 451 451 <sup>a</sup> 452 461 462 462 463	3 lines 3 lines 3 5 lines 4 lines 9¾ 5 lines 2 lines ¾ 5½
1708 July 13 [1708 July 13]	Whitehall	[Dudley] to Board of Trade re affairs of his gov <sup>ts</sup> ; Indians, Rhode Island: officers for Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Massachusetts. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. Abst. B. T. N. E. 83/20. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64.	C.	468	4½
1707/8 Feb. 16	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade re his expeditions; Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire; mast trees; New Hampshire sent Agent to Queen &c.	C.		



VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1708 Aug. 17	Whitehall	Wm. Poppie junr to Col. Romer, transmitting copy of list of stores of war demanded for New Hampshire.	C.	4	1
1708 Aug. 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Officers of Ordnance, desiring an account of stores last sent to New Hampshire.	C.	5	½
1708 Aug. 24	Off. of Ordnance	Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, sending an account of ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire in July 1692.	C.	6	1
1708 Aug. 26		L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 94. Mr. Savage to Secretary [Poppie], desiring copies of letters from Earl of Bellomont.	Mem.	7 <sup>a</sup>	¼
1708 Oct. 26	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 95. Wm. Poppie junr to Richard Savage, enclosing papers relating to Mr. Partridge exporting ship timber from New England to Portugal.	C.	7 <sup>b</sup>	1
[1708 Oct. 26]		Col. Romer, report in answer to a letter written him 17 Aug. for his opinion upon the list of stores of war demanded for New Hampshire. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 96.	Mem.	8	¼
1708 Nov. 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation, upon several addresses from New Hampshire, & 2 memorials from Mr. Vaughan re state of defence of New Hampshire; Mr. Allen's title. An account of powder and other ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/with R. 94.	C.	9	6
1692 July 30		Account of Ordnance, Powder &c. at Fort William and Mary.	C.	15	1½
1707 Sept. 29		A proportion of Stores of War necessary for a supply of New Hampshire as delivered in by Col. Romer late engineer there.	C.	16	1
[1708 Nov. 8]		J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re naval stores; Mr. Bridger; New Hampshire Council.	C.	17	2½
1708 May 27	Boston		C.	20	2½

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

			Mem.			
[1708 May 27]				23		3 lines
1708 June 20 [1]	Boston	Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/8 <sup>p</sup> . Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/23. List of Councillors' names and of persons to supply vacancies in New Hampshire Council. Orig. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 98. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppo, enclosing copy of an act of New Hampshire for preventing waste of the Mast Trees. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 99. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9. Col. Dudley to Mr. Poppo, re Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 1. John Usher to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 2. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9 <sup>a</sup> . Order of Queen in Council, upon representation on several addresses from New Hampshire and 2 memorials from Mr. Vaughan. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 11. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re importation of negroes from Africa into Massachusetts Bay; mentions New Hampshire. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the number of negroes brought to New Hampshire directly from Africa. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 14. Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay affairs. Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, desiring an account of stores taken in Fort William & Mary New Hampshire taken 29 Sept. 1707.	C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	23 <sup>a</sup>	1½	
1708 Aug. 7				24		2
1708 June 16	Boston			26		3½
1708 Nov. 25	Boston			36		1
1708 Oct. 1	Boston			37		3½
1708 Oct. 10	New Hampshire			41		3
1708/9 Jan. 12	Whitehall			44		3
1708/9 Jan. 18	Off: of Ordnance.			47		1

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1708/9 Jan. 19	Whitehall	L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 15. Lords of Trade to Officers of Ordnance, enclosing copy of an account of stores taken in New Hampshire 29 Sept. 1707.	C.	48	1
1708/9 Jan. 27	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon 2 reports from Board of Ordnance, re stores to be sent to New Hampshire. Orig. sealed B. T. N. E. 14/S. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118.	C.	49	2
1708/9 Feb. 11	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re stores to be sent for the use of New Hampshire; directions concerning same.	C.	51	1
1708/9 Mar. 1		George Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial re small arms and men for defence of New Hants.	C.	52	1½
1708/9 Mar. 15	Whitehall	Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 17. Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation proposing Mess <sup>rs</sup> Hunkins and Packer to be of the Council of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	58	1
1709 Mar. 28 1708 Dec. 21	Whitehall Boston	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re naval stores. John Usher to Lords of Trade, re the state of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 18.	C. C.	59 61	1½ 3
1709 Mar. 31	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon representation of the 15 <sup>a</sup> for constituting Mess <sup>rs</sup> Hunkins and Packer of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. Mem. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267. B. T. N. H. 12/123. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605.	C.	64	1½
1709 Oct. 29	Windsor Castle	Queen Anne to Joseph Dudley Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Warrant, empowering him to use the new seal for that government.	Dft.	78	1½

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1708 Dec. 27	Boston	Mem. A. W. I. 386/173. B. T. N. H. 12/139. Printed Prov. Papers II. 610. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppie, acknowledging receipt of letter.	C.	80	2¼
1709 Aug. 16	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/27. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppie, re the intended expedition against Canada. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 24.	C.	82	4½
1709 Oct. 25	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/33. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppie, re arrival of supplies for Piscataqua.	C.	87	1½
1708/9 Mar. 1		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 25. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 ¶s. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/128 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 ¶s. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/27 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	89	30½
1708 July 6	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, with list of enclosures, re timber.	C.	120	7½
1708/9 Mar. 1	Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 43. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmits public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; New Hampshire Assembly; affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 ¶s. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89. 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 ¶s. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/10	C.	128	9½
1707 Oct. 21 1708/9 Jan. 20		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 51/53-112 in full.	Mem.	137 <sup>b</sup>	2¼ lines

## VOLUME 42.—Continued.

1707 Oct. & 1708 May & Nov. 1708/9 Mar. 2	Boston	Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 51. Printed Prov. Papers II. 568-592. Seven Acts passed by New Hampshire Assembly. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 52. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of 2 enclosures, re state of forts in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 53. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/2. Minutes of New Hampshire Council in Assembly. B. T. N. E. 51/163-189 in full. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 55. Printed Prov. Papers III. 344-368. J. Dudley to Mr. Pople, re Major Smith recommended to be a Councilor of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 56. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12 <sup>a</sup> . Letter from Mr. Usher, concerning money raised for paying the agent appointed by New Hampshire Assembly to solicit their affairs in England. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 57. John Usher to Lords of Trade, New England is willing to contribute to the reduction of the French; Col. Nicholson; return of Mr. Vaughan. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 58. [New Hampshire] A Draught for Quit rents of sixpence in the pound as agreed with Mason. Richard Savage to Mr. Pople.	Mem. C. Mem. C. Mem. C. C. C. C.	137 <sup>a</sup> 138 139 <sup>a</sup> 139 145 145 <sup>a</sup> 151 152 153	3 lines 1½ 4 lines 1¼ ¼ 5½ 1¼ ¾ 7
1707 Oct. 15 1708 Nov. 18					
1708/9 Mar. 15	Boston				
1708/9 Mar. 23					
[1709 Dec. 12]	Custom House London				
1709 Dec. 12	Whitehall				
1709/10 Jan. 16					

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1709/10 Jan. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr. Usher, they are glad the province is disposed to join in the intended expedition against Canada.	C.	160	2
1709/10 Jan. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr. Bridger, re act passed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire concerning timber.	C.	162	3½
1709/10 Jan. 19	Whitehall	Wm. Poppie to Mr. Addington, acknowledging receipt of letter.	C.	166	1½
1709/10 Jan. 31	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmitting public papers; expedition against Canada; eastern Indians; affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 60. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/34.	C.	169	23¼
1709 June 3 Nov. 21		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 51/119-135 in full. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 81. Printed Prov. Papers II, 593-602.	Mem.	191*	3 lines
1709 May 4 Dec. 6		Minutes of New Hampshire Council in General Assembly. B. T. N. E. 51/199-267 in full. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 82. Printed Prov. Papers III, 371-414.	Mem.	191 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
1709 May, June, July, Dec.		Several Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 83.	Mem.	192	3 lines
1709/10 Jan. 31	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Poppie, mentions defence of both provinces.	C.	192	1¼
1709/10 Feb. 3	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37. J. Dudley to Mr. Poppie, re the cutting of masts. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 85.	C.	193	3¾
1709/10 Feb. 8	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37*. John Usher to Lords of Trade, re the government of New Hampshire.	C.	197	5¼

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1710 Apl. 21	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 86. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/13. Lords of Trade to Earl of Sunderland, re the intended expedition against Canada.	C.	203	1
1709/10 Feb.	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the waste made in the woods in New England by Mr. Mico's Agent to Mr. Collins there.	C.	208	12
1709/10 Feb. 7	Boston	J. Bridger to Mr. Popple, re the waste made in the woods by Mr. Collins' Agent in New England.	C.	224	2½
1709/10 Feb. 9	Boston	J. Bridger to Mr. Popple, re waste made in woods by Mr. Mico.	C.	227	6¼
1710 May 2	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to letters received from him concerning Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	236	
1710 May 2	Whitehall	W. Popple to Col. Dudley, re difference between Mr. Bridger & Mr. Collins' Agent.	C.	243	1
[1710 Aug. 1]		John Phillips to Lords of Trade, Memorial against Mr. Bridger.	C.	250	2
1710 July 3	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re grants of land; Mr. Allen's title; waste of the woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 98. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14.	C.	259	5½
1710 Aug. 17	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re depredations committed by the Indians. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 98. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14.	C.	265	2¼
1709 Mar. 31		Order of Council, appointing Mr. Hunkins to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. H. 12/123. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605.	Mem.	267	3 lines

## VOLUME 42—Continued.

1710 Aug. 5	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, with memoranda of papers enclosed; re Assembly—complains of Mr. Waldron. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 100. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/14*. John Usher to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire. Auto. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 1. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/17.	C.	270	7½
1710 Nov. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to; giving an account of his Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 3. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/38*. Minutes of New Hampshire Council in Assembly. B. T. N. H. 12/99-173 in full. End* B. T. N. E. 14/T. 11. Printed Prov. Papers III. 420-456.	C.	279	18
1710 May 12 to Oct. 23		Acts passed in New Hampshire. End* B. T. N. E. 14/T. 12. Lords of Trade to Earl of Dartmouth, transmitting an address from the Governor, Council and Assembly to the Queen. L. S. A. W. I. 572/88.	Mem.	305 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
1710 May 16 & Oct. 21	Whitehall	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re disagreements between Collins & Bridger; Mr. Usher; enclosing extract of letter from Waldron concerning lands he has in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 15. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/38.	Mem.	305 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1710/11 Jan. 5		Rd. Waldron to [J. Dudley], re lands he has in New Hampshire.	C.	306	1
1710 Nov. 15	Boston		C.	309	2½
1710 June 30			Ext.	312	1

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1710 Nov. 14		Ext. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 15*. Is: Addition to Wm. Popple, transmitting public papers relating to both provinces.	C.	313	2½
1710/11 Jan. 6	Whitehall	L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 16. Wm. Popple to Mr. Carkesse, re trade of New England.	C.	316	1
1710 Nov. 27	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, mentions his intention of going to Piscataqua.	C.	318	2
1710/11 Jan. 29	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 18. Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to his letter of 15 Nov., re affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	C.	320	3½
1710 Jan. 24	London	Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re Annapolis Royal; mentions New Hampshire.	C.	326	4
1710 Nov. 25		J. Dudley to Wm. Popple, including a memorial from Council of New Hampshire complaining of Mr Usher's proceedings there.	C.	331	2½
1710 Nov. 22		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 21. Letter from Mr. Usher, with memoranda of papers referred to in said letter.	Mem.	334	2½
1711 July 23	Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 22. J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re the possibility of his being made Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire.	C.	348	2½
1711 Oct. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, requiring answers to several clauses in his instructions.	C.	352	2½
1711 Aug. 31	Piscataqua	J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re method used in making tar.	C.	356	4½
[1711 Dec. 3]		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 36. Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, setting forth the want of Councilors in New Hampshire and praying that Mr. Wentworth may be appointed a member thereof.	C.	362	1
1711 Nov. 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers	C.	363	6

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1711/2 Jan. 14	Whitehall	referred to in foregoing letter; re state of provinces under his government. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 38. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43.	C.	369	1
1711/2 Feb. 1	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation proposing Mr. Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	C.	370	2
1711 June 15 July 6		Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to his letter of 13 Nov. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/T. 42. Printed Prov. Papers III. 491.	Mem.	372	3 lines
1712 June 13	Whitehall	Wm. Poppel to Col. Dudley, acknowledging receipt of letter of 13 Nov.	C.	377	¾
1713 May 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, enclosing proclamation to be issued in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	382	1
1711 Dec. 21	Boston	Is <sup>a</sup> Addington to Wm. Poppel, with list of papers referred to — transmitting public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. End <sup>t</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 68.	C.	405	6¼
1711 May 9 to Oct. 30		Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire. End <sup>t</sup> B. T. N. E. 14/T. 69.	Mem.	410 <sup>c</sup>	4 lines
1711 May & Oct.		Printed see Prov. Papers III. 477-505.	Mem.	411	3 lines
1712 Apl. 8	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to; answering several clauses in his instructions.	C.	412	10
1712 Oct. 29	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 72. J. Dudley to Wm. Poppel acknowledging receipt of letters; has received warrant for Capt. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 76.	C.	427	1

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1712 Dec. 2	Boston	Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of both provinces. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 77.	C.	428	6
1712 Dec. 9	Boston	Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/44. J. Dudley to Wm. Poppie, transmitting public paper of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire with list of papers sent with letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 78. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/45.	C.	434	1¼
1711/2 Jan. 10 Nov. 13		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. H. 12/12-25 in full. B. T. N. H. 12/301-305. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 80. Printed Prov. Papers II. 630-645.	Mem.	436 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1712 May 5 Oct. 15		Minutes of New Hampshire Council & General Assembly. B. T. N. H. 12/245-298 in full. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 81. Printed Prov. Papers III. 510-534. Three Acts passed in New Hampshire. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 82.	Mem.	436 <sup>b</sup>	4 lines
1712 Oct.		Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to letters from him. Circular letter to Col. Dudley, with proclamation; and treaties of Peace and Commerce Great Britain and Spain.	C.	442	2¾
1713 July 8	Whitehall	Representation to Lords Justices, with dft. of a proclamation for proclaiming King George in New Hampshire.	Mem.	476 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
[1714 Apl. 6]		Circular letter to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New England, with orders from the Lords Justices for proclaiming King George in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	493 <sup>d</sup>	5 lines
[1714 Aug. 6]			Mem.	493 <sup>e</sup>	2 lines

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1714/5 Jan. 14	Whitehall	C.	502	1
		James Stanhope to Lords of Trade, directing dft. of commission and instructions to be prepared for Col. Burges to be Governor of New Hampshire.		
[1714/5 Jan. 26]		C.	503	1
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 39. Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial about an act of New Hampshire imposing a duty on Timber & other goods passing the River Piscataqua.		
1714/5 Jan. 26	Whitehall	C.	504	1
		Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, requiring him to send over an act passed in New Hampshire imposing a duty on timber.		
1714/5 Feb. 8	Whitehall	C.	505	1
		Lords of Trade to Mr. Stanhope, transmitting dfts. of Commissions for Col. Burges to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.		

## VOLUME 43.

1714-15 Jan. 20		Mem.	10	3 lines
		Mt Usher L <sup>d</sup> Gov. of New Hampshire to [ ]		
[1715 May 5]	"Swan" n <sup>o</sup> Water Lane & Temple Gate	C.	10 <sup>a</sup>	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 42. Sampson Sheafe to Board of Trade, Memorial re Naval Stores &c in New Hampshire.		
1715 May 10		C.	14	$\frac{2}{3}$
		G. Vaughan to Board of Trade, with Memorial.		
[1715 May 10]		C.	14 <sup>a</sup>	7
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 44. [G. Vaughan] [to Board of Trade] Memorial re New Hampshire & other Colonies in America.		
1714-15 March 18		Mem.	26	5 lines
		Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 44. Council of New Hampshire to Vaughan. Affairs of Province.		

## VOLUME 43.—Continued.

1711 January 31	St. James's	L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 48. Order in Council approving Wentworth's being a Councillor of New Hampshire.	C.	51	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
1714 December 29		Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 56. Col. Dudley's order for Bridger to have a guard for New Hampshire woods.	Mem.	61	3 lines
1715 August 3	Whitehall	Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 62. Jac. Astley & 5 others to Mr Stanhope, re A. Surveyor for woods, saw mills in New Hampshire &c.	C.	79	6
1715 August 3	Whitehall	Jac. Astley & 5 others to Mr Stanhope re Unfitness of Vaughan to be Lieut Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	85	3
[1715 August 26]		L. S. A. W. I. 572/93. John Bridger, Proposals for preserving woods in Nova Scotia, Main, New Hampshire, & other Colonies.	C.	110	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
1715	St. James's	Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /in V. 86. George I. to J. Bridger. Commission to be Surveyor of woods.	C.	116	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
[1715]		[George I.] to J. Bridger. Instructions.	C.	122	5
1715 September 6	Whitehall	E. Burges to W <sup>m</sup> Pople, recommending several persons to be of New Hampshire Council.	C.	127	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
[1715 September 6]		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 88. Mr Newman to [ ] re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Mem.	128	2 lines
[1715 September 6]		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 89. Mr Sheaf to [ ] Memorial re disputes about title to New Hampshire.	Mem.	128*	4 lines
[1715 September 6]		Mr Penhallow & Mr Wentworth. Abstract of a letter from — recommending three new members for New Hampshire Council.	Mem.	148	6 lines
1714-15 Jan. 25		Abst. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 92. George I. to Elizabeth Burges. Commission for Government of New Hampshire.	C.	164	21

VOLUME 43. — *Continued.*

1715 September 8	Whitehall	Jac: Astley & 5 others to Secry Stanhope, re instructions for Burges, & vacancies in Council of New Hampshire.	C.	185	2
[1715]	St. James's	George I. to Elizeus Burges. Instructions for government of New Hampshire.	C.	228	42%
1715 September 15	St. James's	Order in Council re Instructions to E. Burges. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 121. Copy B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 95. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21*	C.	299	1½
1715 June 25 [Shut be 1715-16 Jan. 25]		M. Dudley to Board of Trade re woods in New Hampshire.	C.	308	2
1715 November 2	Hampton	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 98. Jos: Smith to John Usher re waste of woods in New Hampshire.	C.	310	2
[1715/6 Jan. 26]		Proposal by Bridger re Improvement of Naval Stores.	C.	315	3¾
1716 April 21	Whitehall	James Stanhope to Board of Trade. Shute appointed Governor of New Hampshire, Commission & Instructions to be prepared for him.	C.	324	%
[1716 May 10]		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 103.	C.	329	1½
[1716 June 15]	Westminster	J. Cokbourne & 5 others to Secry Stanhope Transmitting dfts. of Commissions to Col. Shute. George I. to Sam: Shute. Commission to be Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	347	21%
[1716 July 17]		List of Councillors for New Hampshire.	Mem.	272	2 lines
1716 July 18	Whitehall	Orig. B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 109. Jac: Astley & 3 others to Secry Methuen, enclosing papers re Col: Shute.	C.	373	1
[1716 June]		[George I.] to Sam: Shute Instructions re Government of New Hampshire.	C.	418	49

## VOLUME 44.

1715 Sept. 15	St James's	Order in Council, upon a representation with drafts of instructions for E. Burges Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts and New Hampshire and recommending persons to be of the council of New Hampshire. Certified Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 95. Certified Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 121. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299.	Copy	21 <sup>a</sup>	1½
1716 May 17	St James's	Order in Council upon Representation with drafts of commissions for Col. Shute to be Governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 122.	Copy	23	1
1716/7 Feb. 14 1716/7 Feb. 27	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, re naval stores &c. Sam <sup>l</sup> Shute to Lords of Trade, mentions his meeting with the Indians in Piscataqua in January. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 135. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/51 <sup>a</sup> .	Copy Copy	30 <sup>a</sup> 38	1 1
1717 May 23 [1717 Sept. 20]	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Sam <sup>l</sup> Shute, in answer to his letter of Feb. 27. Memorandum of Copy of Commission for John Wentworth to be Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 147. Printed Prov. Papers II. 712.	Copy Mem.	40 <sup>a</sup> 49 <sup>b</sup>	1¼ 2½ lines
1717 Oct. 8 [1717 Oct.]	Hampton Court	Draft of a Warrant to the Governor of New Hampshire for using the new seal. Mem. of Circular letter to Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, re the a/c of the Revenue of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Mem. of Circular Letter to Governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, transmitting the additional instructions, warrant and seal.	Copy Mem.	51 52	1¼ 6 lines
[1717 Oct. 11]	Portsmouth	Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, re the unhappy state of New Hampshire — proceedings of Council & Assembly &c. with list of 3 papers enclosed.	Mem.	52 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
1717 July 19	Portsmouth		Copy	58	5

## VOLUME 44. — Continued.

1717 Nov. 9	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 150. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20. Sam <sup>l</sup> Shute to Lords of Trade, has issued a proclamation to prohibit the illegal trade carried with the French settlers — affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 161. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/52 <sup>a</sup> . Mem. of Account of Powder &c. belonging to New Hampshire with an account of what was expended.	Copy	82	4½
1715 June 24 1716 June 24		Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 164. J. Bridger to W <sup>m</sup> Popple, re destruction in the woods of New Hampshire, proposing himself as a member of Council in which there are 2 vacancies. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 167. W <sup>m</sup> Popple to J. Bridger, in answer to his letter of 30 Dec. Lds. of Trade are sorry to hear of the destruction in the woods &c. Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial in behalf of the Lt. Govr & Council of New Hampshire against Mr Bridger. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 160. Jer. Dummer to W <sup>m</sup> Popple, transmitting minutes of council of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 170. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re papers he transmits, affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 178. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/46. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of both provinces, gives a full account of their Bills of Credit from his arrival &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>th</sup> /V. 186.	Mem.	87	5½ lines
1717 Dec. 30	Portsmouth		Copy	90	3¼
1717-18 Mar. 11	Whitehall		Copy	102	1½
[1717-18 Mar. 11]			Copy	104	1
1718 Mar. 21			Copy	105	¾
1713 Aug. 24	Boston		Copy	122	3%
1713 Dec. 1	Boston		Copy	130	5%

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1714 July 13	Boston	Abst. B. T. Mass 83/47. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with mem. of 6 accounts of Ordnance &c. of Massachusetts and New Hampshire in June 1714, re Accounts of Ordnance. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 187. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48*.	Copy	135	1
1714 Aug. 19	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with mem. of submission and Agreement of E. Indians signed at Portsmouth 13 July; re his having proclaimed the treaties of peace between G. Britain & Spain &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 190. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48*.	Copy	137	2
1717 July 23		Sam'l Shute to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers; he has done his utmost to preserve the pine trees. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/52.	Copy	142	1½
1716 Aug. 16	Portsmouth Boston N. Hants	Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire [Vaughan] to Lords of Trade re sundry rumours that have got about concerning him. Orig. not sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 197 & 198. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/19 <sup>b</sup> .	Copy	143	2
1715 July 5	Boston	Mem. of minutes of council. J. Dudley to W <sup>m</sup> Pople, transmitting papers of public proceedings of New Hampshire.	Mem. Copy	145 145	½
1715 June 27	Boston	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 199. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with 2 mems. of enclosures — transmitting public papers of both provinces.	Copy	146	1¼
1715 May 7	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 14*/V. 200. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with Mem. of minutes of council, re an act of New Hampshire laying	Copy	147	3¾

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1715 May 2	Boston	a duty on timber loaden in Main, his observations thereupon &c. Dup. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /V. 203. Abst. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /with V. 204. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with list of papers — acknowledging receipt of letter of 26 Jan. has sent to New Hampshire for copy of act written for—death of the Secretaries of both provinces — &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /V. 205. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/49 <sup>a</sup> .	Copy	151	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
1714 Nov. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to Wm Popple, transmitting minutes of N. Hampshire Council. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /V. 210. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49.	Copy	154	$\frac{3}{4}$
1714 Nov. 18	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the proclamation of George I. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /V. 211. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49 <sup>b</sup> .	Copy	155	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
1718 July 7	Whitehall	Bryan Wheelock to R <sup>a</sup> West, desiring his opinion upon 2 acts of New Hampshire.	Copy	159	$\frac{3}{4}$
1717 Jan. 9	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Lords of Trade, re complaints brought against him by Vaughan &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 <sup>a</sup> /V. 215.	Copy	161	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1718 July 11		R <sup>a</sup> West to Lords of Trade. Report upon 3 laws of New Hampshire. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 15/W. I.	Copy	163	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
1718 July 18	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon 3 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714.	Copy	172	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
1718 July 26	Boston	Sam <sup>l</sup> Shute to Lords of Trade, with mem. of enclosures — transmits number of militia of both province.	Copy	177	2

## VOLUME 44.—Continued.

			Mem.		4 lines
[1718 Aug. 21]		[ ] to Sec. Craggs, re amendments in instructions to Governors.	184		
[1718 Aug. 21]		Several Articles or parts thereof in the Instructions given to Sam <sup>l</sup> Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire with proposed amendments.	191	Dft.	7
[1718 July 25]		Mem. of Letter to Col. Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of New England with a commission to pardon pirates.	199	Mem.	
1718 July 14	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the disobedience of the people to the acts for preserving the woods &c. with mems. of two enclosures.	206	Copy	8½
1718 July 14	Boston	J. Bridger to W <sup>m</sup> Popple, complaining of Mr E. Cooke & the want of salaries for his deputies — is very glad the Board think him worthy of being a member of New Hampshire Council.	214	Copy	2½
1718 Aug. 26	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the destruction of large mast trees &c.	217	Copy	2
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 18.			
1718 Oct. 7	Whitehall	W. Popple to S <sup>r</sup> R <sup>d</sup> West, enclosing papers (re woods in America) for his consideration.	219	Copy	1
1718 Sept. 29		Sam <sup>l</sup> Shute to Lords of Trade, with list of papers — re affairs of Massachusetts — 3 vacancies in New Hampshire Council.	232	Copy	5½
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 23.			
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/54.			
[1718 Dec. 18]		Mem. of Account of Oak Timber, Plank &c. exported from New Hampshire to Lisbon and Cadiz from 1712 to 1718.	239*	Mem.	3 lines
		Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 15/52 W.			
		Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 36.			
1718 Aug. 27	Hampton Court	Order in Council, approving Representation for repealing 3 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714.	241	Copy	1½
		Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 40.			
		Copy B. T. N. H. 6/295.			

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1718 Dec. 6	Boston	Josiah Willard to W <sup>m</sup> Poppel with list of papers, mentions seal of New Hampshire he sent in October last.	Copy	243	1½
1718 Oct. 24	Portsmouth	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 41. J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, re his surprize at hearing he has been superceded in his Commission by a Mr Burriston — setting forth the deceitful conduct of Mr Dummer.	Copy	244	4
1718 Dec. 27	New Hampshire	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 46. Robt Armstrong Col. of Customs to Lords of Trade sending list of plank and ship timber exported out of New Hampshire to Portugal for 6 years past.	Copy	248	2¼
1718 Oct. 30	Portsmouth	L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 47. J. Bridger to W <sup>m</sup> Poppel, re his late office of Surveyor of Woods in America — the waste committed therein.	Copy	252	1
1718/9 Feb. 20	Boston	W <sup>m</sup> Poppel to Robt Armstrong.	Copy	256	¾
1718/9 Jan. 1	Boston	Saml Shute to Lords of Trade, transmitting laws of New Hampshire.	Copy	256 <sup>a</sup>	2¼
1718/9 Jan. 1	Boston	Saml Shute to Lords of Trade, with mem. of enclosures — transmitting account of Imports and Exports to and from New Hampshire.	Copy	259	¾
1719 June 4	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Governor Shute, acknowledging receipt of public papers of Massachusetts and New Hampshire &c.	Copy	272	6
1719 June 4	Whitehall	W <sup>m</sup> Poppel, Queries to Col. Shute Governor of New Hampshire.	Copy	283	1½
1719 July 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Shute, re repeal of 3 acts passed in New Hampshire.	Copy	290	2
1714	Portsmouth	List of 24 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714.	Copy	292	2¼
1719 Apl. 24	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to W <sup>m</sup> Poppel, giving an account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire.	Copy	298	2¾

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1719 May 2	Mem. of Minute of Council of New Hampshire acknowledging Mr Bridger's service in projecting 2 acts for the encouragement of Naval stores passed in May 1719. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 67.	302 <sup>c</sup>	4 lines
1719 July 16	Mem. of an act passed in New Hampshire for encouragement of naval stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 68.	303	3 lines
1719 June 11	Mem. of letter from Mr. Armstrong. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 73. Mem. of Order of Council referring John Usher's petition. Sealed B. T. N. E. 15/W. 78.	304 <sup>a</sup> 308 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines 4 lines
1719 July 15	Mem. of Account of powder expended at Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire from 20 Oct. 1717 to 22 Apl. 1719 & of stores remaining there. Orig. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 90.	311	5 lines
1718-1719	Mem. of Collector's account of Imports into New Hampshire.	311 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1718-1719	Mem. of Collector's account of Exports from New Hampshire.	311 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines
1717-1718	Mem. of Account of the Revenues and Disbursements of New Hampshire for the years. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 95.	311 <sup>c</sup>	2 lines
1719/20 Feb. 19	Mem. of letter from Armstrong re preservation of woods in New Hampshire.	314	3 lines
1716 Oct. 17 1719 April 30	Mem. of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. H. 12/69 to 95 in full. Endt B. T. N. E. 15/W. 166. Printed Prov. Papers II. 695-723.	314 <sup>c</sup>	2 lines
1716/7 Jan. 10 1719 Aug. 19	Mem. of Minutes of Assembly [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. H. 12/507 to 601 in full.	314 <sup>d</sup>	2 lines

## VOLUME 44. — Continued.

[1720]							
1720 June 11			Endt B. T. N. E. 15/W. 107. Printed Prov. Papers III. 658-763. Mem. of Answer of Col. Shute to several Queries sent him re province of New Hampshire. Mem. of letter from Col. Shute transmitting a map of New Hampshire &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 1. Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/59. Mem. of a letter from Col. Shute. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3. Mem. of letter from Col. Shute re woods. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 6. Mem. concerning the Treasurer of New Hampshire Account for — Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/X. 8 fuller. Mem. of account of Powder expended at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire, from — as also Ordnance Stores remaining there 28 May 1720. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 9 fuller.	Mem.	314 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines	
1720 Aug. 19				Mem.	317 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines	
1720 Dec. 12				Mem.	318	4 lines	
1718-1719				Mem.	318 <sup>b</sup>	1½ lines	
1720 May 28				Mem.	318 <sup>c</sup>	4 lines	
1720/21 Mch. 13	Whitehall			Copy	319	¾	
1720/21 Mch. 17	Whitehall			Copy	320	3	
1720/21 Mch. 18	Whitehall			Copy	323	1	
[1721 May 3]				Mem.	324 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines	
1721 Mch 30				Mem.	326	4 lines	
[1721 Aug. 3]				Mem.	327 <sup>a</sup>	2	

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

	Whitehall		Copy		%
1721 Aug. 18		W. Popple to Col. Shute, re memorial from Mr Newman.	328 <sup>c</sup>	Mem.	5½ lines
1720 June 20		Mem. of letter from Mr Bridger re wastes in the woods &c. Hemp in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 26.	329	Mem.	4 lines
1720 June 11		Mem. of Mr Bridgers letter to the three justices. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 27.	329 <sup>a</sup>	Mem.	2
		Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth to Mr Bridger re wastes in the woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 28.	329 <sup>b</sup>	Mem.	¼
1720/21 Jan. 10		Mem. of letter from Mr Burniston inclosing one from his deputy in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29.	331	Mem.	4½ lines
1721 Apl. 13		Mem. of letter from Mr Burchet transmitting one from Mr Armstrong dated 20 Nov. re destruction committed in woods in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30.	331 <sup>a</sup>	Mem.	2 lines
		Mem. of act to be passed for preserving woods in New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 32.	331 <sup>c</sup>	Mem.	4 lines
1720/1 Mar. 10		Mem. of memorial from Mr Bridger re woods. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 34.	332	Mem.	2½ lines
[1721] Apl. 12		Mem. of letter from Mr Newman with answer to queries re New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 35.	332 <sup>a</sup>	Mem.	4½
1721 Sept. 10		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute to [Popple] promising to send the fees for the new councillors in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 40. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/64. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/21. Several Speeches of the Govr and answer of the Assembly.	333	Mem.	1½ lines
			333 <sup>a</sup>	Mem.	

VOLUME 44. -- *Continued.*

1720 June 22		Mem. of copy of Hen. Newman's commission for agency of New Hampshire.	Mem.	333 <sup>d</sup>	2½ lines
1720 Aug. 23		Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 42.	Mem.	334	2½ lines
1721 Oct. 7		Mem. of Minutes of Council of New Hampshire.	Mem.	334 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1720 May 28		Mem. of account of Powder expended at Fort William and Mary.	Mem.	334 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines
1721 May 28		Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 44.	Mem.	334 <sup>c</sup>	3 lines
		Mem. of additional instructions re passing acts.	Mem.	334 <sup>d</sup>	3 lines
		Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 45.	Mem.	334 <sup>e</sup>	3 lines
		Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 46.	Mem.	334 <sup>f</sup>	3 lines
		Mem. of Letter from M <sup>r</sup> . Newman, inclosing ext. of some letters from Col. Shute Gov of New Hampshire re powder money.	Mem.	334 <sup>g</sup>	3 lines
1721 Oct. 20		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 46.	Mem.	334 <sup>h</sup>	3 lines
		Mem. of letter from M <sup>r</sup> . Armstrong to M <sup>r</sup> . Burniston.	Mem.	334 <sup>i</sup>	3 lines
1721/2 Feb. 13	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 47.	Copy	334 <sup>j</sup>	1¼
		W <sup>m</sup> . Popple to Col. Shute, re an act for powder money to be collected in New Hampshire.	Copy	337 <sup>b</sup>	¾
1721/2 Feb. 6	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lord Carteret, transmitting extracts of 2 letters from Gov <sup>r</sup> Shute.	Mem.	338 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1721/2 Mar. 13		Mem. of letter from Colonel Shute.	Mem.	338 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines
1717 Aug.		L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 52.	Mem.	338 <sup>c</sup>	2 lines
		Mem. of conference between Col. Shute and Indians.	Mem.	338 <sup>d</sup>	2 lines
		Copy Printed B. T. N. E. 16/X. 55.	Mem.	338 <sup>e</sup>	3 lines
		Printed Prov. Papers III. 693.	Mem.	338 <sup>f</sup>	3 lines
1721/2 Mch. 13		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute, inclosing the Treasurers accounts of New Hampshire.	Mem.	338 <sup>g</sup>	3 lines
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 56.	Mem.	338 <sup>h</sup>	3 lines
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/67.	Mem.	338 <sup>i</sup>	3 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

[1721/2 Feb. 8]			Mem. of the Treasurers account of New Hampshire.	Mem.	338 <sup>b</sup>	1 line
1720 July 19	New Hampshire		Copy cert. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 57. Mem. Armstrong to Commissioners of Customs re woollen and linen manufactures in New England.	Mem.	341 <sup>a</sup>	4½ lines
1720 Aug. 19	New Hampshire		Copy B. T. P. G. 19/L. 31. Mem. of letter from Collector of Customs at Boston to Commissioners of Customs.	Mem.	341 <sup>b</sup>	5 lines
1719 July 17			Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 68.	Mem.	344 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines
1719 July 18			Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 69.	Mem.	344 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1720 May 22			Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth, re complaints against him by Mr Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 70.	Mem.	344 <sup>d</sup>	3 lines
1720 Dec. 26			Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 71.	Mem.	344 <sup>a</sup>	1 line
1719 Oct. 12			Mem. of a letter from Mr Bridger re Woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 72.	Mem.	344 <sup>b</sup>	5 lines
No date			Mem. of a letter from Mr Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 73.	Mem.	345	2 lines
1720 May 1			Mem. of a Letter from Mr Bridger re Woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 74.	Mem.	345 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1720 June 25			Mem. of a Letter from Mr Bridger complaining of Mr Westbrook. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 75.	Mem.	345 <sup>b</sup>	4 lines
			Mem. of Mr Bridger's trial about trees cut without license.	Mem.	345 <sup>c</sup>	2 lines
1721 May 16			Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 76. Mem. of letter from Mr Bridger inclosing copies of certificates from Col. Shute and Council of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 77.	Mem.	345 <sup>a</sup>	5 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1720 Aug. 9		Mem. of letter from Mr Burchett with copy of one from Mr Bridger. L. S. & C. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 79.	Mem.	346	5 lines
1720 July 19	New Hampshire	Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 80.	Mem.	346 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
1722 June 18	Boston	Mem. of letter from Col. Shute to the Secretary. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 84.	Mem.	346 <sup>c</sup>	2 lines
1721 Nov. 21		Mem. of Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 85.	Mem.	347	2 lines
1722 Apl. 30		Mem. of Memorial from Mr Newman in relation to the boundaries of New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 91.	Mem.	354	3 lines
		Mem. of Memorial from Messrs Husk, Sharp and Bolan re Mr Armstrong. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 92.	Mem.	354 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
		Account of seizure made by Mr Armstrong. Copies B. T. N. E. 16/X. 93.	Mem.	354 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
[1722 Aug. 25]		Mem. of Order in Council. Mem. of Memorial from Mr Husk, Sharp & Bolan re Mr Armstrong. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 95.	Mem.	354 <sup>c</sup>	5 lines
		Mem. of Certificate re Mr Armstrong. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 96.	Mem.	354 <sup>d</sup>	4 lines
		Mem. of letter from Mr Husk re Mr Armstrong. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 97.	Mem.	355	3 lines
		Mem. of letter from Mr Sharp re Mr Armstrong. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 98.	Mem.	355 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
		Mem. of letter from Mr Bolan re Mr Armstrong. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 99.	Mem.	355 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines
1722 Nov. 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords of Treasury, re several arbitrary and illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of Customs in New Hampshire and Surveyor of Woods.	Copy	355 <sup>c</sup>	1½

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1722 Nov. 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Shute, re a pernicious trade carried on by some of the council in New Hampshire to Spain in Masts and timber.	Copy	357	1
1722/3 Feb. 6		Mem. of letter from Mr Newman, with extract of one from Col. Shute.	Mem.	358	4 lines
[1723 Mar. 23]		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 100. Mem. of Representation to Lords Committee of Council with draft of additional instructions for Governor of New Hampshire. Massachusetts.	Mem.	359 <sup>b</sup>	2 lines
1723 May 7		Copy B. T. P. G. 39/7. Mem. of letter from Mr. Burchet with extract of one from Col. Wentworth re death of a man named Naylor in New Hampshire.	Mem.	359 <sup>c</sup>	5 lines
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 104. Mem. of Memorial from Mr Newman recommending Col. Plaisted & Mr Frost to be Councilors of New Hampshire.	Mem.	359 <sup>d</sup>	3 lines
1723 June 13	Whitehall	Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 105. A. Poppel to Horatio Walpole, transmitting extract of a letter from New Hampshire re death of Geo. Nailer.	Copy	360	¾
1723 June 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices, proposing Col. Plaisted and Mr J. Frost to be of the council of New Hampshire.	Copy	361	1
1722 Nov. 16		Mem. of letter from Mr Willard, transmitting account of ordnance.	Mem.	362	5 lines
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 106. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/67.	Mem.	362 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1721 May 28 1722 May 28		Mem. of Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William and Mary.	Mem.	362 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
1722-3 Mar. 18		Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 107. Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth.	Mem.	364	2½ lines
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 112.			

## VOLUME 44—Continued.

1723 July 5	Whitehall	Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/22. Lords of Trade to Col. Wentworth desiring an account of anything that has happened in New Hampshire since departure of Col. Shute. Mem. of letter from Delakaye with memorial from Newman.	Copy	364 <sup>a</sup>	½
[1723] Oct. 2		L. S. & Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118. Mem. of representation upon Mr Newman's memorial re military stores for New Hampshire. Mem. of Order of Lords Justices in Council approving representation for appointing Col. Plaisted and Mr Frost members of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 1.	Mem.	392	5 lines
1723 June 20		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute recommending J. Odiorne to be of the council of New Hampshire instead of Col. Plaisted.	Mem.	392 <sup>b</sup>	1½ lines
1723/4 Feb. 27		L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 3. Mem. of Mr Newman's Memorial praying that J. Odiorne may be of the council of New Hampshire. Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 4.	Mem.	392 <sup>c</sup>	4 lines
[1723/4 Mar. 3]		Lords of Trade to the King, Representation, proposing J. Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Mem.	396	3 lines
1723/4 Mar. 5	Whitehall	Mem. of Order of Council upon Representation proposing J. Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Mem.	397	3 lines
[1724 Apl. 6]		Copy cert. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 6. Lords of Trade to Lords Justices, Representation upon Mr Newman's memorial re military stores for New Hampshire. Mem. A. W. I. 602/22/128.	Mem.	397 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1723 Dec. 17	Whitehall	Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 8.	Copy	398 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
1724 Apl. 6			Mem.	398 <sup>b</sup>	1%
			Mem.	403	2 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1724 June 5	Whitehall	Ext. A. W. I. 572/101. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/25. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/69. Lords of Trade to Duke of Newcastle re letter from Wentworth concerning ship of extraordinary size building in Massachusetts. L. S. A. W. I. 572/99. Mem. of letter from Burchet to [Popple] enclosing extract of one from Wentworth. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 11. Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 16. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/23. Mem. of account of Stores expended in Castle William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 17. Minutes of Council in Assembly [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. H. 13/1 <sup>b</sup> to 29 <sup>b</sup> . Printed Prov. Papers IV. 76-102. Mem. of 2 acts passed in New Hampshire. cf. Prov. Papers IV. 60. Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 18. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/24. Mem. of libel and proceedings in Court of Admiralty against ship seized for having masts on board designed for Portugal. [New Hampshire]. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 19. Mem. of deputation given by Col. Wentworth to Mr Hall. Lt. Govr Wentworth to Mr Burniston, mem. of letter.	Copy	403 <sup>b</sup>	$\frac{3}{4}$
1723/4 Feb. 7			Mem.	404 <sup>b</sup>	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lines
1723 Aug. 20			Mem.	406 <sup>a</sup>	2 lines
1722 May 1723 May			Mem.	406 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
1722 Dec. 10 1723 June 1			Mem.	406 <sup>c</sup>	2 lines
1722 Sept. 1723 June [1723 Dec. 27]			Mem.	407	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lines
			Mem.	407 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines
			Mem.	407 <sup>b</sup>	3 lines
			Mem.	407 <sup>c</sup>	4 lines
1724 June 5			Mem.	408 <sup>a</sup>	3 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1724 Aug. 5	Whitehall	A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 21. Bryan Wheelock to Col. Wentworth in answer to several from him.	Copy	409	1½
1724 Sep. 1		Mem. B. T. P. G. 39/19. Mem. of letter from Mr. Armstrong with account of woods in New Hampshire.	Mem.	411 <sup>a</sup>	4 lines
[1724 Sept. 2]		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 24. Mem. of letter from Mr. Scrope enclosing petition of Mr. Armstrong.	Mem.	425 <sup>b</sup>	8 lines
[1725 Dec. 1]		L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 26. Mem. of letter to Mr. Fane with 6 acts of New Hampshire passed in 1723/4. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/449.	Mem.	445	2 lines
1725/6 Feb. 6	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords of Treasury re destruction committed in woods in New England.	Copy	446	3
1725 Dec. 1	Whitehall	A. Popple to Fraur' Fane, with 6 acts of New Hampshire passed 1723 & 1724, for his opinion. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/445.	Copy	449	1½
1726 Mar. 30	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Committee of Privy Council, re appointing a salary for Governor of New England.	Copy	450	2½
1726 July 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Committee of Privy Council, re the arrears of salary due to Col. Shute Govr of Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Copy	458	3½
1726 July 28	Whitehall	Additional Instructions for Governor Shute.	Copy	461	2½
1726 Sept. 8	Whitehall	A. Popple to John Wentworth, acknowledging receipt of letters &c. A. Popple to Mr. Wentworth, enclosing copy of Mr. Fane's report upon part of the Massachusetts Charter.	Copy	464	1½
1726 Nov. 9	Whitehall	A. Popple to Wm. Dummer re bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Copy	474	¾
1726 Nov. 10	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon	Copy	477	1
			Copy	478	4½

VOLUME 44.— *Continued.*

1726/7 Jan. 3	Whitehall	petition of Mr Newman re the bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Alured Popple to Jno. Wentworth and Mr Armstrong, transmitting copies of Attorney and Solicitor General's opinion about the King's rights to the woods.	Copy	483	¼
---------------	-----------	---	------	-----	---

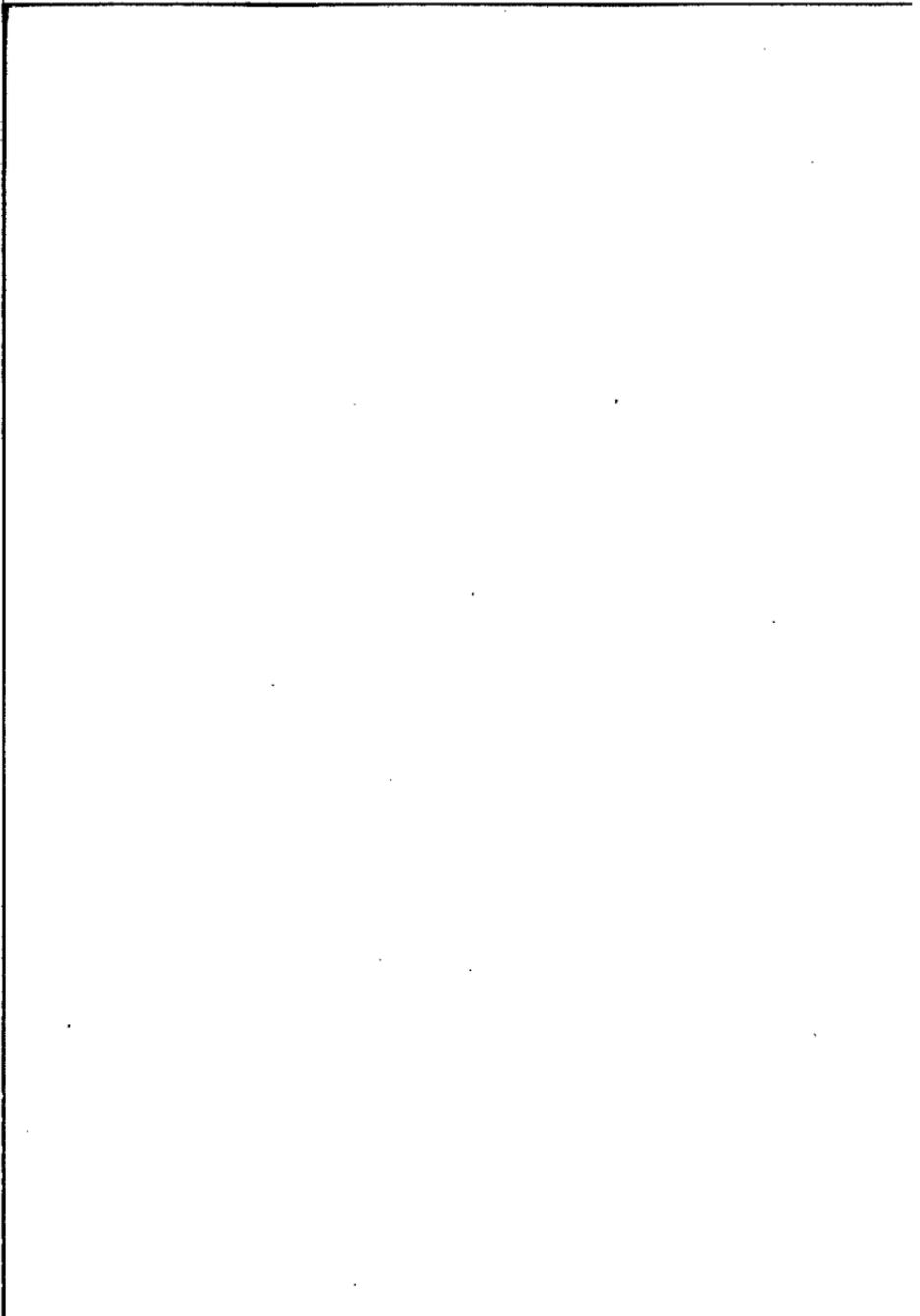
## VOLUME 49.

Index to Portions of Board of Trade, New England, Volume 49, not in Provincial Papers.

1696 July 11 to September 24 1697 December 29	Records of Council.	6-21 53	15 1
---	---------------------	------------	---------

BOARD OF TRADE,

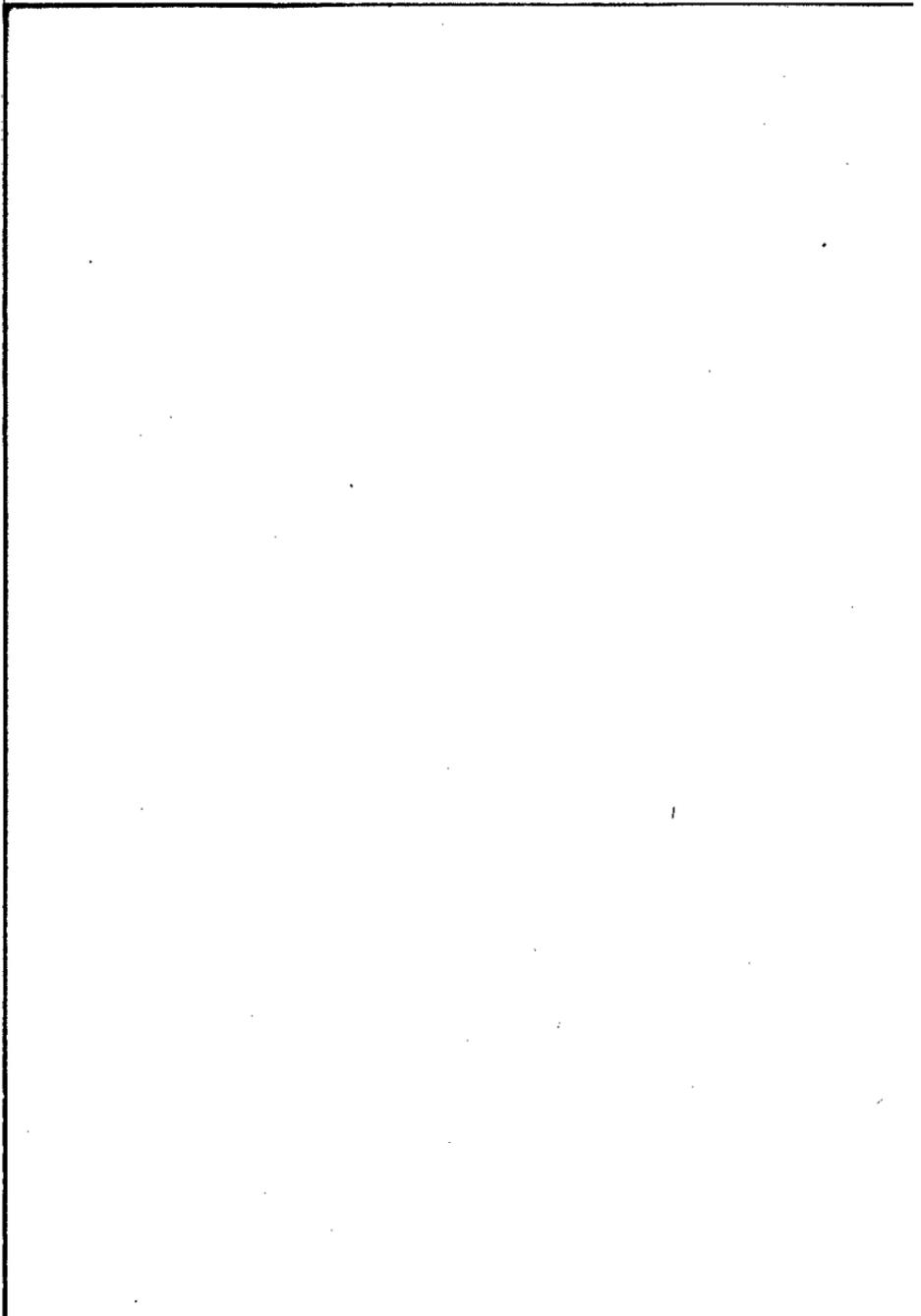
NEW HAMPSHIRE.



## BOARD OF TRADE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VOLUME 5, A.

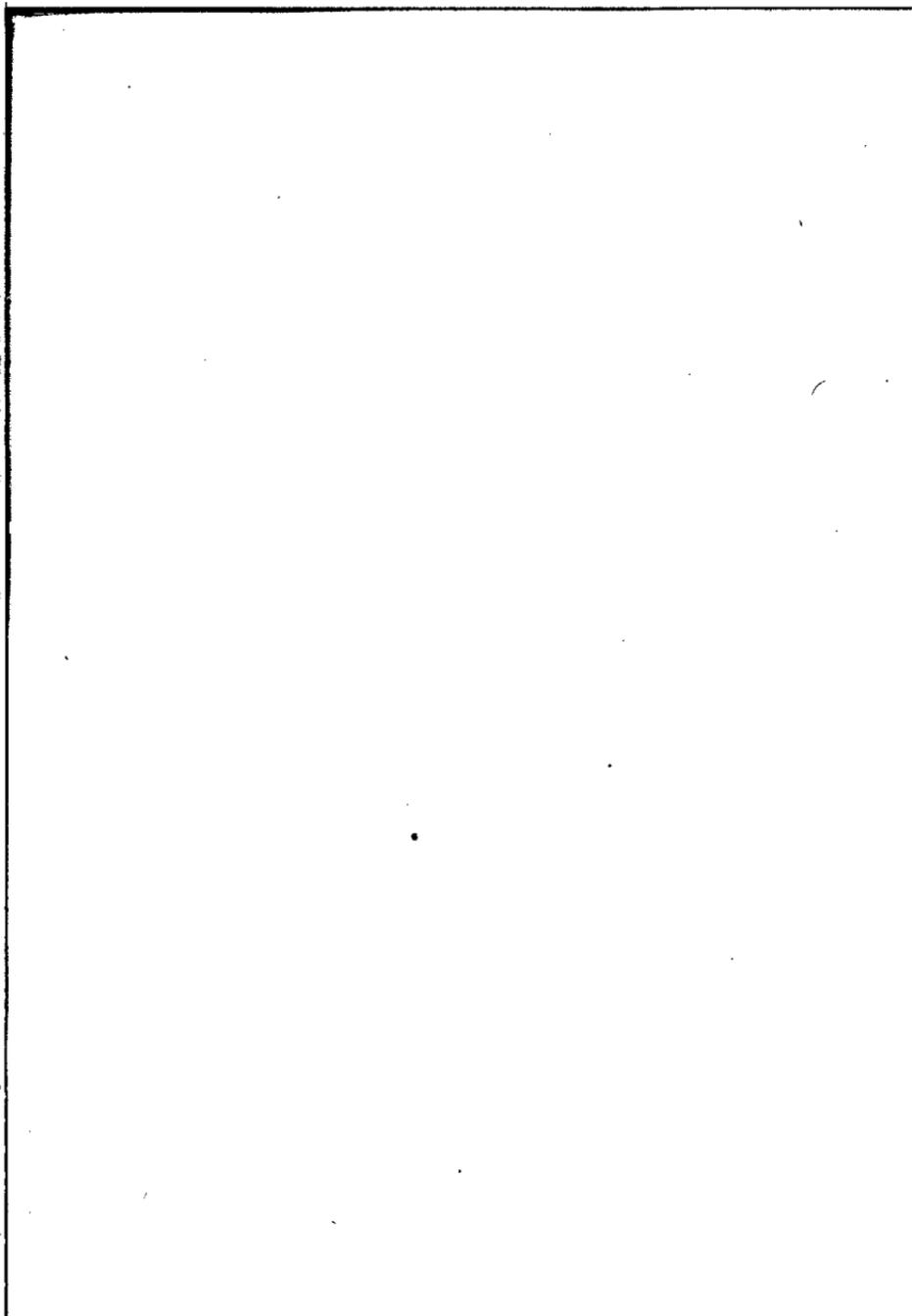
203	I	O. signed	I	204	I
<p>An Abstract of all the Grants of Township from the first Establishment of the Province of New Hampshire with names of the Grantees on each Grant (where any Grantees are entered) upon record in the Secretary's Office — with the Time when granted — The Quantity of Acres in each Township or the Contents thereof in Miles Square — What Quit rents are reserved for the Crown — and the situation of each Township &amp;c.</p> <p>— Signed T. Atkinson Junior Secretary Including Schedules of the Towns of Chichester, Lebanon, Endfield, Hartford, Hanover, Norwich, Windsor, Reading, Saltash, Killington, Lime, Dorchester, Cockermouth, Pomfret, Canaan, Woodstock, Hertford, Bridgewater, Grantham, Bernard, Stockbridge, Arlington, Sunderland, Stratton, Sandgate, Manchester, Thetford, Strafford, Graffton, Plainfield, Sharon, Shaffisbury, Gossebury, Rupert, Springfield, Dorset, Weathersfield, Paulet, Danby, Harwich, Tunbridge, Shrewsbury, Clarendon, Rutland, Somerset, Fairlee, Bath, Winhall, Wills, Tinmouth, Ludlow, Poulney, Castleton, Orford, Rumney, Newport, Camptown, Shoreham, Bridport, Guild Hall, Granby, Pittsford, Cavandish, Maidston, Ferdinand, Brunswick, Wenlock, Brumley, Andover, Addison, Stonington, New Holderness, New Haven, Middlebury, Salisbury, Weybridge, Cornwall, Panton, New Fane, New Fianstead, Neshobe, Leicester, Lyman, Wallingsford, Ferrisbourg, Monkton, Charlotta, Hinesbourg, Woodbury, Preston, Dryden, Focock, Minehead, Limington, Lewis, Averli, Newbury, Haverhill, Croydon, Burlington, Williston, New Huntington, Duxbury, Moretown, Colchester, Essex, Jerico, Bolton, Waterbury, Middlesex, Milton, Westford, Underhill, Mansfield, Stowe, Worster, Draper, Berlin, Lunenburg, Landcaster, Thornton, Plymouth, Concord, Sudbury, Whiteing, Georgia, St. Albans, Swanton, Highgate, Shelburne, St. George, Orwell, Fairfax, Fairfield, Smithfield, Hungerford, Thonolony, Ryegate, Barnet, Peeling, Topsham, Cornish, Sandwith, Peacham, Warren, Coventry, Landaff, Lincoln, Chiswick, Corinth, Franconia, New Marlborough, New Stamford, Hubbardton, Dunbar.</p>					
		O.			I

Certificate of the above signed T. Atkinson.



BOARD OF TRADE,

PLANTATIONS GENERAL.



## BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL, VOLUME 2.

1691 Oct. 13 [1693/4 Jan. 25 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	E. Randolph, account of chief places surveyed by him in 1688. John Taylor to Board of Trade, Pet <sup>a</sup> re Nav. Stores, his work hindered by the Dep <sup>y</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	C. Orig. signed	in B. A. P. 15 B. C. P. 7	1
[[16]93/4 Feb. 2 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	S. Allen Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & S. Evance, sole proprietors of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, Petition re naval stores. Mat. Dudley, Reasons humbly offered why the Petitioners should not be delayed having their Patent till the people of New England have notice as by Sr. Henry Ashurst is desired. Remarks on Mr. Usher Depy Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire. Lords of Trade Notice to persons to attend the 16 Mar. 1693/4 about the trade for Naval Stores to New England. Mentions S. Allen, Col. Dudley. Report from Admiralty upon Mr. Allen's Proposition. (B. C. P. 8.) John Taylor to [ ] re naval stores.	C. Orig.	B. C. P. 8 B. C. P. 9 B. C. P. 15 B. C. P. 17	3/4 1 1/2 3/4 3/4
1693/4 Mar. 16 rec <sup>d</sup>	John Taylor to [ ] re naval stores.	L. S.	B. C. P. 19 B. C. P. 20 B. C. P. 26	3 3/4 1 1/2 3/4
1693/4 Mar. 20	S. Allen to Board of Trade, answer about price of Naval Stores.	Orig.	Signed sealed	
[16]93/4 Mar. 21	Order in Council, re annexed petition.	C.		
1694 Apl. 5	— Annexed. John Taylor to Board of Trade, Petition, re Naval Stores; has been hindered by Dep <sup>y</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.			
	Whitehall			

## VOLUME 4.—Continued.

[1696 July 24 presented]		Orig.	A. 2	2½
1696 July 29		Orig.	A. 6	1½
[1696 July 13 presented]		Orig.	A. 8	1
1696 Aug. 17		Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	A. 11	2½
1696 Aug. 25		Orig. sig <sup>d</sup>	A. 17	1½
[1696 Sept. 23 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Orig.	A. 20	15 quarto
[1696 Nov. 19 c. d.]		Orig.	A. 25 N <sup>o</sup> 2	¾
1696 Feb. 25	Custom House London	L. S.	A. 46	1
[1696 Feb. 25]		Orig.	in A. 46	1
1696 Mar. 3	Custom House London	L. S.	A. 47	1

A Discourse submitted by Ed. Randolph showing how the Plantations may be rendered more beneficial and advantageous to this Kingdom.

Copy B. T. P. G. 34/12.

The names of the Gov<sup>rs</sup> in the several Islands Colonies and provinces in America, signed Ed. Randolph.

List of fit persons to be Officers in the Court of Admiralty in New Hampshire, New York, &c.

Copy B. T. P. G. 34/24.

M<sup>r</sup> Randolph's paper representing the ill execution of the Acts of Parliament re trade in the Plantations under distinct proprietries (¶ re New Hampshire).

Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade, further Memorial about Attorneys General in the several Plantations, with note concerning names of Attorneys for said places.

Nelson to Lords of Trade, Memorial, with abstract of same, re state of the northern colonies in America.

Copy B. T. P. G. 34/42.

A list of the names of the several Vice Admirals in the Plantations.

Copy B. T. P. G. 34/84.

Commissioners of Custom to Lords of Trade.

— Annexed. List of persons to be appointed Judges in Courts of Vice Admiralty in America.

Copy B. T. P. G. 34/112.

J. Fanson to W<sup>m</sup> Popple.

VOLUME 4. — *Continued.*

1696 Mar. 3				A. 47 No 1	1½
1696/7 Mar. 24	Custom House London	—Annexed. Names of persons to be appointed Attorneys General and Advocates in Courts of Vice Admiralty to be erected in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 3/114. J. Fanson to W <sup>m</sup> Popple, re Mr Lynde being nominated as Advocate in Admiralty Courts to be erected in Massachusetts and New Hampshire in- stead of Thomas Newton. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/132. Order in Council upon Representation re the want of seals in Virginia, New Hampshire, and Bermuda. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/266.	Orig.  L. S.  Orig. sealed	A. 57  B. 31	¾  ½

## VOLUME 5.

1698 Sept. 8			C.	C. 10	¾
[1698 Nov. 24]	Whitehall	Order of Council, re instructions to Bellomont, Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. & others. Memorandum of letter from the Treasury to Earl of Bellomont. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/342.	Mem.	with C. 22	3 lines
1699 July 13	Whitehall	Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/42. Order of Council, re letters to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & other colonies. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/62.	Cert. C.	C. 43	¾
1700 May 4	Admiralty Office	List of Admiralty Officers in the Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/206.	Orig.	with D. 28	1
1700 June 11	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to Mr Popple, re passes for ships. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/241.	L. S.	D. 33 <sup>a</sup>	4

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1700 Nov. 5		— Annexed. Instructions for Gov <sup>m</sup> re issuing of passes. Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, paper showing loss of tobacco to the revenue, complains of Partridge Lt. Gov <sup>r</sup> ; & province of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/333.	C.	D. 33 <sup>b</sup>	4½
1700 Nov. 5		Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, a narrative of his survey of American colonies, including New Hampshire.	Orig. signed	D. 48	6¼
1700 Dec. 13		W. P[opple] List of seals sent to colonies of Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Bermuda & Virginia.	Orig. signed	D. 49	14
1700/1 Mar. 5		Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, a paper showing ill condition of colonies in America as to fortifications.	Orig. signed	D. 51	2
1701 Apl. 10	Kensington	Copy B. T. P. G. 35/384. Order in Council, upon Representation from Board of Trade.	Cert. C.	E. 2	9½
1701 July 24	Custom House London	Copy B. T. P. G. 35/453. Richard Savage to William Popple, re instructions being prepared for Gov <sup>m</sup> of New York, Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	E. 9	¾
1701/2 Jan. 26	Admiralty Office	Copy B. T. P. G. 36/10. J. Burchett to Mr Popple, enclosing list of Admiralty Commissions.	A. L. S.	E. 15 <sup>a</sup>	1
1701/2 Jan. 26		— E. A list of Vice Admiralty Commissions, granted to Colonies in America supposed to be in force 26 Jan. 1701.	C.	E. 27 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1702 May 20	Whitehall	Copy B. T. P. G. 36/67. Earl of Nottingham to Board of Trade, directing that draughts of Commission & instructions be pre-	L. S.	E. 27 <sup>b</sup>	1½
				E. 39	1 quarto

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1702 Aug. 24	Windsor	pared for newly appointed Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New Hampshire & other colonies. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/158. Order in Council, upon a representation about the better defence of plantations in America, ordering that the Gov <sup>rs</sup> of Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire be written to. Robert Quary to [Board of Trade] re his proceedings in various colonies, refers to his arrival in New Castle & state of affairs there.	Orig.  L. S.	E. 50  E. 54	2½  7
--------------	---------	--	--------------------	--------------------	-------------

## VOLUME 7.

1702/3 Feb. 25	Whitehall	[? Lord Nottingham] to Lord Cornbury, Circular to New Hampshire, New York, New England &c. not to let the Spaniards have any arms or ammunition. Proposals from Mr Partridge late Lieut. Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire for importing 10,000 barrels of Tar annually &c. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 13/O. 27. Memorial from Mr Partridge, re the production of Naval Stores in the Plantations. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/O. 31. Proposal from Mr Partridge for supplying H. M. with 10,000 Barrels of Tarr yearly for 7 years or a lesser time. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 12/O. 32.	Copy  Orig.  Orig.  Orig.	F. 10  G. 5  G. 12  G. 13	¾
----------------	-----------	--	---	---	---

VOLUME 7. — *Continued.*

1704 Aug. 4		Edward Northey Attorney General to [Lords of Trade] re laws in the Plantations, mentions those of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	G. 14	1½
1704 Dec. 14		E. Furness to Mr Popple, re seals for Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/44.	A. L. S.	G. 23	¾
[1704/5 March 16 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Mr Bridger to Lords of Trade, Memorial, proposing methods for proceeding in the production of Naval Stores.	C.	H. 4	2½
1704 Oct. 21	Westminster	Commission by Anne to the several colonies for the trial of Pirates.	C.	H. 10	12
1705 Apl. 23	St. James's	Order in Council re Seals for Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/105.	C.	H. 13	1

## VOLUME 8.

1707 Apl. 29		Order of Council, re additional instructions to Governors to prevent disputes between Presidents and Councillors &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361 <sup>a</sup> .	Cert. C.	I. 34	1
1708 July 17	WindSOR	End <sup>t</sup> B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24. Queen Anne to John Roos, Warrant for new seals for New Hampshire; New York; Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/248.	C.	I. 65	1

## VOLUME 9.

1712 Oct. 14	Westminster	Anne, Commission to Fras Nicholson, empowering him to enquire into the Acc <sup>ts</sup> of Monies &c. in the Plantations.	C.	K. 20	5
[1715 Apl. 30 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		List of the names of the L <sup>d</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> & L <sup>d</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> in the American Plantations together with the dates thereof.	Orig.	in K. 44	½
[1715 May 10 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Letter from Mr Vaughan with a Mem <sup>l</sup> containing observations & proposals re American Plantations. (endorsement only.)	Orig.	K. 45	¾
1715 June 27	St. James's	George I. to John Roos, Warrant for preparing new seals for N. Hants, Massachusetts Bay, N. York & other Plantations.	C.	K. 52	¾
[1718 Jan. 5 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Copy B. T. P. G. 38/73. John Menzeis to L <sup>d</sup> Comm <sup>rs</sup> for executing the Office of the L <sup>d</sup> High Admiral of Great B. Rep <sup>rs</sup> re encroachments on the Admiralty Jurisdiction in New England.	C.	with K. 146	6½

## VOLUME 10.

1721/2 Jan. 9 rec <sup>d</sup>		Hy Newman, Mem <sup>l</sup> to Board of Trade re preserving pine trees in N. Hants & other colonies.	Orig. sig <sup>s</sup>	L. 25 <sup>a</sup>	2
1721 Dec. 22 agreed to		Annexed. Clause of a Bill about the importation of naval stores from the plantations. Ext. B. T. N. E. 24/Bb. 22 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	L. 25 <sup>b</sup>	2
1722 May 1 rec <sup>d</sup>		John Bridger Petition to Board of Trade that he may be made surveyor of woods, & not Armstrong who is Collector of Customs, in N. Hants.	Orig.	L. 27	1¾
1721 Oct. 27	Custom Ho: London	Chas : Carkeise to Wm Poppel re enclosed letter &c.	L. S.	L. 28	2

## VOLUME 10.—Continued.

1717 July 25	Boston	— E. Jas: Menzies to [Comr's of Customs] re admiralty courts in N. Hants & other provinces &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 80*.	C.	L. 29	3¾
1720 July 19	Custom Ho: N. England	— E. Ro: Armstrong to Comr's of Customs re woollen & linen manufactures in N. Hants & N. England.	C.	L. 31	3
1727 Oct. 2	St. James's	Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/341*. George R. Warrant to John Rollos to make new seals for N. Hants, & other colonies.	C.	L. 79	1
1728 June 12	St. James's	Order in Council approving draughts of additional instructions for Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New Hants & other colonies.	C.	L. 99	1
1728 June 13	Richmond	George R. Instructions to David Dunbar to be surveyor of woods in America.	C.	L. 100 <sup>b</sup>	6
1728[9] Jan. 16	London	David Dunbar to Mr. Poppel re enclosures.	A. L. S.	L. 109 <sup>a</sup>	¾
1728 Dec. 4	Boston	— E. Jer: Dunbar to David Dunbar, re woods in N. Hants & Maine, &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/13.	C.	L. 107 <sup>b</sup>	1
1728 Dec. 4		— E. R. Auchmuty to Jer: Dunbar re woods; tracts of land in Mass. & N. Hants granted for townships &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/14.	C.	L. 107 <sup>c</sup>	4½
1728 Nov. 23	Portsmouth N. Hants	— E. Rob. Armstrong to Jer: Dunbar, proceedings in N. Hants &c. re woods. Copy A. W. I. 5/16.	C.	L. 107 <sup>d</sup>	3
1728 Nov. 24	N. Hants	— E. Rob. Armstrong to Col. [Jer:] Dunbar re complaints against him &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/17.	C.	L. 107 <sup>e</sup>	1
1728 Dec. 5	Boston	— E. Tho <sup>s</sup> Haley to David Dunbar re affairs in America; Mr. Slade has gone to Piscataqua &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/17*.	C.	L. 107 <sup>f</sup>	1

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1728[9] Jan. 18	Charges Street	David Dunbar to M <sup>r</sup> Pople re enclosures; woods &c.	A. L. S.	L. 108 <sup>a</sup>	I
1728 Dec. 15	Boston	— E. Jer. Dunbar to David Dunbar. M <sup>r</sup> Slade's return from N. Hants; woods, ship-building &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/147.	C.	L. 108 <sup>b</sup>	1½
1728 Dec. 16	Boston	— E. A. Slade to David Dunbar, destruction of woods in N. Hants; difficulties &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/147 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	L. 108 <sup>c</sup>	2

## VOLUME 11.

[1729 Apl. 17 read]		Bill for the better preservation of H. M. woods in America, & for the encouragement of the Importation of Naval Stores (has manuscript corrections). Dft. B. I. P. G. 39/80.	Pttd.	M. 1	II
1730 July 4	Whitehall	Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council to Board of Trade, to prepare Instructions for Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & others.	Orig.	M. 18	I
1730 Sept. 17	Windor	— Annexed. Additional Instructions to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire & others. Order in Council approving dfts. of Instructions for Gov <sup>r</sup> of the several Colonies.	C.	M. 18 <sup>a</sup>	1½
[1731 Dec. 20 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		Case of the British Northern Colonies received from M <sup>r</sup> John Sharpe.	Pttd.	M. 20	1½
1732 Aug. 10	Kensington	Order in Council, upon defacing in Council the old seals of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, New York &c.	C.	M. 29	3
[1733 Aug. 8 rec <sup>d</sup> ]		List of Surveyors General of Customs in America sent by Charles Carkesse.	C.	M. 42	I
				with M. 44	¾

## VOLUME 12.

[1737 June 10 rec <sup>d</sup> read]	The case of the British N. American colonies.	Prid.	N. 25	3
[1737 July 13 rec <sup>d</sup> read]		Orig.	N. 26	1
[1740 Mar. 26 rec <sup>d</sup> ]	David Dunbar to L <sup>th</sup> of Trade. Mem <sup>l</sup> proposing that orders be sent to the Govr of N. H. not to make any grant of land within that province until report of Comm <sup>rs</sup> for adjusting the boundary line be approved by H. M. State of the Paper currency in the American Colonies. List of papers relating to the Paper Currency & Value of Gold & Silver coin in America.	Copy	N. 40	22
1739 June 13		Orig.	N. 41	2½

## VOLUME 15.

1753 Dec. 11	St. James's	C.	O. 121	1¼
		Order in Council, approving additional Instructions to the respective Governors in America. Orig. Sealed A. W. I. 103/.		

## VOLUME 21.

1764 Sept. 22		C.	29	2 large sheets
		State of Paper Money in New Hampshire — to Benning Wentworth.		

## VOLUME 34.

1696 July 24		General Proposal by Mr Randolph for rendering the Plantations more beneficial to England. Trees fit for masts very plentiful in New Hampshire & Maine. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 2.	C.	12	5¾
1696 July 31		A List of the names of persons to be appointed Officers in the Court of Admiralty, in New York, the Bermudas, South Carolina, the Bahama Islands, & New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 8.	C.	24	1
1696 August 31		Edward Randolph to Lords Commissioners for Trade. Memorial re Attorney Generals in New Hampshire & other Colonies & Provinces in the Plantations. Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation re Attorney Generals in New Hampshire, and other Colonies & Provinces in the Plantations.	C.	29	4½
1696 September 7	Whitehall	Mr Nelson to Commissioners for Trade & Plantations. Memorial concerning the state of the Northern Colonies in America — Mentions Maine & New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 20.	C.	34	2
1696 September 24		Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices. Representation concerning the Northern Colonies in America, the danger of New Hampshire & other places being exposed to the enemy. A List of the names of the several Vice Admirals in the Foreign Plantations — In Tabular form giving the date of their Commissions. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 25 N <sup>o</sup> 2.	C.	42	12
1696 September 30		List of Admiralty Officers in the Plantations, with names of those to be appointed Judge, Register & Marshall. Includes those for New Hampshire.	C.	59	9
1696 November 20			C.	84	½
169 / 7 February 26			C.	112	1

VOLUME 34. — *Continued.*

1696 March 4			Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 46. Names of persons to be appointed Attorneys General & Advocates in the Courts of Admiralty in America.	C.	114	2
1696/7 March 4			Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 47 N <sup>o</sup> 1. Names of persons proposed for the offices of Judge, Register, Marshal, and Advocate in the Courts of Admiralty in the Plantations.	C.	118	1½
1696/7 March 19	Whitehall		W. P[opple] to Mr Sanson. Nomination of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in the place of Thomas Newton.	C.	128	¼
1696/7 March 24	Custom House London		John Sanson to [W. Poppie] Approving of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in the place of Thomas Newton.	C.	132	1
1697 March 25	Whitehall		L. S. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 57. Lords of Trade to Mr Secretary Turnbull. Approving of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in the place of Tho <sup>s</sup> Newton.	C.	133	1½
[1697 April 22]			Memorandum — Reason for not writing a Circular to New York, the Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	C.	141	¼
[1697 October 27]			Memorandum re Circular Letter sent to New Hampshire &c.	Mem.	191	¾
1697 November 30			Memorandum. Mentions that a Circular Letter was sent to New Hampshire.	Mem.	209	½
1697/8 March 18	Cockpit		Lords of Trade to William III. Representation re want of seals in Virginia, New Hampshire & the Bermuda Islands.	C.	260	1
1698 March 31	Kensington		Order in Council re New seals for Virginia New Hampshire & the Bermudas.	C.	266	1
1698 May 5.	Cockpit		Orig. sealed B. T. P. G. 4/B. 31. W. P[opple] to Mr Harris with his Answer, re	C.	281	1

VOLUME 34. — *Continued.*

1698 September 6	Whitehall	description of the Seals for New Hampshire & the Bermuda Islands. Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Instructions for the Governors of Virginia, Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New York, & New Hampshire, relating to Trade. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/23 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	349	$\frac{3}{4}$
1698 September 8	Whitehall	Order of the Lords Justices in Council, re Draught of Instructions to the Governors of Virginia, Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New York, and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/C. 10.	C.	342	$\frac{3}{4}$

## VOLUME 35.

1699 May 18	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to William III. re Draught of Instructions to the Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New Hampshire &c.	C.	42	1
1699 June 28	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Mr. Bevis Hill re packets to the several Plantations.	C.	56	$\frac{3}{4}$
1699 July 3	Custom Ho: London	Jno. Sanson to Mr. Popple re Commissioners for administering the oaths to the several Commissioners in America.	C.	57	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1699 July 6	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices re Circular letter to the Governors in America, about Officers of the Customs and Admiralty.	C.	58	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1699 July 6		Draught of a Circular Letter to the Gov <sup>rs</sup> of the Plantations re Acts of Trade & Navigation. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/155.	C.	60	2

VOLUME 35. — *Continued.*

1699 July 13	Whitehall	Order of the Lords Justices in Council re Acts of Trade and Navigation. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/C. 43.	62	1
1699 Sept. 12	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices, re Pirates in the West Indies, and gives directions about Pirates already sent to N. Hampshire and other places. Draught of a letter from William III. to the Earl of Bellmont re Pirates.	63	9
1699 Oct. 31		Draught of Letters for H. M.'s signature to the Governors of Mass. Bay, N. York, N. Hants, &c. re Seizure of Pirates. Circular.	88	2
1699/1700 Feb. 1 [10]		Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/271. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/268.	165	2½
1699/1700 Feb. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of N. Hampshire &c. Circular re letters of Denization with Order of Council thereon.	175	
1700 May 4	Adm'ty Office	List of the Admiralty Officers in the Plantations. Orig. B. T. P. G. 5/with D. 28.	206	1
1700 June 5		Lords of Trade to William III. Representation relating to Comm <sup>rs</sup> trying Pirates in America.	221	19
1700 June 11	Adm'ty Office	J. Burchett to Mr Poppie re issuing of Passes in the Plantations. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/D. 33 <sup>r</sup> .	241	4
1700 Aug. 1	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America. Circular re trials in the several Courts. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329.	332	1
1700 Nov. 5		Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade re loss of the Customs on Tobacco, with proposals for preventing the same.	333	17¼
1700 Jan. 10		Original Signed B. T. P. G. 5/D. 48. Mem. of letters to Vernon and Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America re timber in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/343.	361	¼

VOLUME 35. — *Continued.*

1700 Mar. 5		Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade re ill condition of the Plantations.	C.	384	14½
1701 Ap <sup>l</sup> 23	Whitehall	Original Signed B. T. P. G. 5/E. 2. Lords of Trade's Answer concerning Trade & Courts of Justice in the Plantations pursuant to an order of the Houses of Commons 2 <sup>d</sup> April 1701.	C.	424	29
1701 Ap <sup>l</sup> 10	Kensington	Order in Council re trial of Pirates & commissions to be sent to New Hampshire &c. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/E. 9.	C.	453	

## VOLUME 36.

1701 July 11	Whitehall	William Popple to John Sansom re alterations in the instructions concerning trade to be sent to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.	C.	8	1¾
1701 July 24	Custom House London	Richard Savage to Mr Popple re clauses to be added to the instructions of Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 15 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	10	1¼
[1701 July 24]		Clauses proposed by the Commissioners of the Customs to be added to the Instructions of [Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire] re trade.	C.	11	4½
1701/2 Jan. 24	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Manchester, re following representation.	C.	36	1
1701/2 Jan. 24	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon state of defence of the several colonies in America.	C.	37	27
1701/2 Jan. 26	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to Mr Popple re enclosed list. A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 27 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	66	¾

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

1701/2 Jan. 26		A List of all the Vice Admiralty Commissions granted in America.	C.	67	1
1702 Apl. 17	Whitehall	Copy B. T. P. G. 5/E. 27 <sup>b</sup> . Lords of Trade to Queen. Representation upon the general state of the defence of the Plantations.	C.	116	29
1702 May 7	Whitehall	Nottingham to all Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America for proclaiming war with France and Spain, Circular. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208 <sup>a</sup> .	C.	153	1
[1702 May 8]		Endorsement only, B. T. N. E. 11/K. 34. Memoranda of letters sent to Mr Furchet 8 <sup>th</sup> April 1702 for proclaiming war with France and Spain.	Mem.	156	2
1702 May 20	Whitehall	Nottingham to Lords of Trade, re new commissions and instructions for several Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America. Mentions Joseph Dudley to be Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire and Massachusetts.	C.	158	1
1702 Aug. 24	Windsor	L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 39. Order of Queen in Council, upon a representation re state of defence of the Plantations. Her Majesty orders that the Gov <sup>rs</sup> of Massachusetts and New Hampshire be written to in the most pressing manner that according to Col. Romer's proposal a Fort be built at Pemaquid and a new Fort in Piscataway River.	C.	183	3½
1702/3 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Nottingham to Lords of Trade re correspondence of Merchants &c. with French in the West Indies. With Memorandum that same letter was written to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New Hampshire &c.	C.	226 <sup>a</sup>	1
1702 Apl. 2	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation re the salaries of the Gov <sup>rs</sup> and the presents made them by the assemblies.	C.	229	12
1703 Apl. 10	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council upon above representation.	C.	241	1¾

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

1703 Apr. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation with drafts of letters for Queen's signature to Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America re their salary. With memorandum of colonies to which said letters were sent.	C.	243	1
[1703 Apr. 20]		Memorandum of a circular letter sent to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of America, re Courts of Justice. Mem. B. T. N. E. 46/4.	Mem.	246	½
[1703 Nov. 12]		List of Papers in the Office re the production of Naval stores in the Plantations.	C.	272	7½
1703/4 Jan. 24	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Mr Warr nominating Gov <sup>rs</sup> to whom letters are to be sent re trade with the Spaniards.	C.	330	¾
[1703/4 Jan. 28]		Memorandum of circular letter to be sent to the Gov <sup>rs</sup> of America, re provisions and trade with the Spaniards.	Mem.	340	¼
[1703/4 Feb. 18]		Nottingham to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of America, re trade with the Spaniards — and memorandum to whom said letters are to be sent.	Dft.	373	2
1703/4 Feb. 29	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Richard Warr about Circular letter proposed to be sent to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c. re distribution of prizes in America.	C.	377	1
[1704 May 2]		List of Governments to which Instructions and Earl of Nottingham's letter may be sent re trade with the Spaniards.	C.	435	¾
[1704 July 7]		Memorandum of Gov <sup>rs</sup> to whom instructions about seamen are to be sent.	Mem.	477	½
[1704 July 13]		Names of Commissioners for the trial of pirates and piratical causes to be inserted in the Commissions to be sent to the respective Plantations.	C.	484	22

## VOLUME 37.

1704 Dec. 15			C.	44	1
[1705 Apl. 2]			C.	83	2½
1705 Apl. 3	Whitehall		C.	90	1¼
1705 Oct. 21	Westminster		C.	91	11
1705 Apl. 20	Whitehall		C.	104	¾
1705 Apl. 23	St James's		C.	105	1
1705/6 Feb. 4	Whitehall		C.	117	1½
1706 Apl. 29	Whitehall		C.	119 <sup>d</sup>	¾
1707 Apl. 29			C.	141	1
1707 June 10	Whitehall		C.	143	2¾

E. Furnese to Mr Popple, signifying that two of the seals for the Plantations are finished. (New Hampshire and Maryland.)

A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 7/G. 23.

John Bridger to the Queen. Petition praying for a commission to be Surveyor general of woods and in America (mentions Piscataqua R.)

Lords of Trade to Secretary Harley, re petition of John Bridger—they consider him to be a fit person to be appointed to such service.

Anne to [Gov<sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire] Commission for trying pirates.

[Lords of Trade] to the Queen. Representation re new seals and warrants for using same (side note mentions books the warrants are entered in).

Order of Queen in Council upon representation with new seals &c. for the Plantations (mentions New Hampshire).

Copy B. T. P. G. 7/H. 13.

Lords of Trade to Governors of America, Circular—directing them to transmit accounts of Bridger's proceedings re Naval stores. (mentions New Hampshire).

Certificate from Lords of Trade re Mrs Furnese receiving orders for preparing new seals (mentions New Hampshire).

Order in Council re additional instructions to Governors to prevent disputes between presidents and councillors.

Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 9/1. 34.

Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361<sup>a</sup>.

Endors<sup>mt</sup> B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24.

Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

1707 Nov. 12	Whitehall	re the rates of foreign coin in the Plantations (mentions New England). A List of the names of the Governors and Lt. Governors of the Plantations under Her Majesty's immediate Government in America, presented by Lords of Trade.	C.	150	1½
[1708 Apl. 15]	Whitehall	Mem. concerning Governors to whom a circular was to be sent concerning the number and price of negroes brought from Africa to the different colonies. Lords of Trade to J. Dudley Governor of New Hampshire. Circular, inclosing Acts re foreign coin and Trade to America.	Mem.	169	¾
1708 May 14	Whitehall	Robt Quary to Lords of Trade, re several Governments he has visited in America. (remarks on New England.)	Copy	184	1½
1707/8 Jan. 10	Philadel <sup>a</sup>	Anne to J. Dudley Governor of Massachusetts and [New Hampshire]. Additional Instruction concerning Acts of Trade, with mem. to what places said Instruction was sent.	C.	200	9
1708 July 3	Windsor	Mem. A. W. I. 386/106.	C.	211	3¼
1708 July 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Sunderland re new seals for the Plantations. (mentions New Hampshire.)	C.	219	1
1708 July 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to J. Dudley (Governor of New Hampshire) with additional instruction re acts of Trade.	C.	220	¾
[1708 July 27]		Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/451. Canada surveyed or the French Dominions in America briefly considered, with proposals for submitting them (mentions the suspected design of the French against New Hampshire) &c. Aune to John Roos. Warrant for preparing new seals for the Plantations (mentions New Hampshire.) Copy B. T. P. G. 8/1. 65.	C.	221	26
1708 July 17	Windsor		C.	248	¾

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

		Mem.		
[1708 Aug. 4]			Mem. of circular sent to Governors of New Hampshire &c. re Ordnance stores.	252
[1708 Nov. 17]		C.	A Supplement to Capt. Vetch's memorial concerning the reduction of Canada (mentions regiments that would have to be raised in the colonies — New Hampshire, Massachusetts &c.)	255
1708 Dec. 1	Whitehall	C.	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation being their opinion on Vetch's memorial — (says a good deal about New England). Papers by Col. Vetch for driving the French from Canada (mentions New Hampshire).	269
[1708 Nov. 1]		C.	List of Representations transmitted to Earl of Sunderland. (1 about New Hampshire).	279-287
1708/9 Jan. 12		C.	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation re the preservation of mast trees in America. (mentions N. Hampshire).	291
1709 Dec. 19	Whitehall	C.	Copy A. W. I. 601/—.	416
[1709 Dec. 19]		C.	Draft of an act for the better preserving mast trees in America (mentions New Hampshire).	418
1710/11 Mch. 21	Whitehall	C.	Copy A. W. I. 601/—. Lords of Trade to House of Lords re naval stores sent from New England, mentions New Hampshire.	455

## VOLUME 38.

1715 June 27	St. James's	C.	George R. to Mr Roos. Warrant to prepare new seals for New Hampshire & other Colonies.	73
1715 July 20	Whitehall	C.	Copy B. T. P. G. 9/K. 52. [Board of Trade] to John Roos. Directions for preparing seals for the various Colonies.	76

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

1717 October 4	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to Mr. Sec'y Addison Transmitting seals & draughts of warrants. L. S. A. W. I. 602/82.	C.	138	$\frac{3}{4}$
1718 February 10	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King. Representation with names of persons for trying Pirates in America.	C.	161	25
1718 July 4	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to Mr. Sec'y Craggs, re pardoning Pirates.	C.	199	1
[1720 April 29]		List of papers sent to House of Commons, re waste of mast trees in New Hampshire &c.	C.	275	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1720 August 10	Whitehall	Wm Poppel to Agents for Colonies. Circular, sending queries. Queries relating to His Majesty's Plantations in America, sent to J. Dunmer for Massachusetts & New Hampshire, also to six others. Orig. B. T. N. E. 15. Fuller.	C.	283	$\frac{1}{2}$
1720 September 27	Whitehall	Additional Instructions to Col. Shute, for Massachusetts & New Hampshire, also to six others. Printed Prov. Papers III. 813.	C.	287	$1\frac{3}{4}$
1721 September 8	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King. Representation upon the state of the American Colonies, with a full description of each, & considerations for improving & enlarging them.	C.	296	136

## VOLUME 39.

[1723]		Additional Instructions to S. Shute Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359 <sup>b</sup> .	C.	7	$2\frac{1}{2}$
[1724 Aug. 5]		[ ] to Col. Wentworth, Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Mem.	19	6 lines

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

1726 July 28	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 44/409. Representation with draft of additional Instructions to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	C.	32	1½
1727 Aug. 31	Whitehall	Circular to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire &c. desiring minutes of Council & Assembly, & Acts.	C.	51	½
1727 Nov. 17	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to John Rollos, Warrant to prepare new seals for New Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	53	6
1727/8 Mar. 20	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King, Representation, re destruction of woods in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	C.	65	16½
		Draught of a bill for better preservation of woods & encouraging importation of naval stores from America.	C. Dft.	80	16½
1728 Apl. 5	Whitehall	Copy Prtd. B. T. P. G. 11/M. 1. [Board of Trade] to the King, with draughts of additional instructions to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	C.	97	1¼
		Additional Instructions to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New York, with note that the like were sent to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	C.	98	1¼
1728 Nov. 6	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King, Representation, giving names of persons proper to be inserted in new commission for trying pirates in America.	C.	111	23 2½ N. Hampshire
1679 to 1730		Account of the establishment of New Hampshire. List of Gov <sup>r</sup> of Colonies in America & when appointed.	C. C.	203 235	3 1
		Memorandum of additional Instructions to J. Belcher Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Mem.	239	5 lines
1731/2 Feb. 15	Whitehall	Board of Trade. Representation to House of Commons re the Plantations, manufactures, trade &c.	C.	253	46½ page N. Hamp- shire

## VOLUME 39.—Continued.

1732 July 20	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the Queen, Representation re seals for the Plantations.	C.	309	1½
1732/3 Feb. 1	Whitehall	Board of Trade. Representation to House of Commons, re the various colonies, with description of each &c. &c. Copy A. W. I. 603/—	C.	313	59 2½ N. Hampshire

## VOLUME 40.

1733 July 3		Number of the Articles in H. M's Instructions to Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America relating to their passing private laws there.	C.	2	1
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Re presentation re Laws, Manufactures & Trade in the American Plantations which may have affected England. Prid. A. W. I. 603/ Prid. A. W. I. 603/.	C.	7	65
1734 May 30	Whitehall	Copy A. W. I. 603/ A. Popple to Jonathan Belcher, Gov <sup>r</sup> of New England, (& New Hampshire) & Circular re encouragements necessary for the cultivation of Naval Stores & products proper for the soil of the Colonies.	C.	72	1½
1734 Oct. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Henry Cunningham, Gov <sup>r</sup> of Jamaica, re Accounts of receipts & payments of public money. Circular (one sent to New Hampshire).	C.	76	2½
1735 June 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Henry Cunningham, re Laws, Duties & Impositions in force in the Colonies. Circular.	C.	121	2

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1735/6 Feb. 20	Whitehall	List of Papers from the Lords of Trade required to be laid before the House of Commons.	C.	129	9½
1739 July 5	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Edward Trelawny, Gov <sup>r</sup> of Jamaica. Circular, desiring them to send the required accounts.	C.	244	1¼
1740 Mar. 27	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords re Paper Currency & value of gold & silver coins in America, with list of papers relating thereto.	C.	245	5¾
1740 Mar. 27	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Commons re Paper Currency & value of gold & silver coins in America, with list of papers relating thereto.	C.	251	4¼
1740 May 20	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to W. Bull Gov <sup>r</sup> of S. Carolina. Circular re Paper money. See Prov. Papers V. 47.	C.	255	2
1740 May 21	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to E. Trelawny. Circular, re collection of laws.	C.	257	1½
[1740 May 21]		George II. to E. Trelawny. Add <sup>d</sup> Instruction re Foreign coins.	C.	261	2
[1740 July 9]		George II. to E. Trelawny. Add <sup>d</sup> Instruction re Foreign coins.	C.	264	4½
1741 Apr. 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to E. Trelawny. Circular re Exporting & Importing.	C.	276	2
1741 Aug. 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices re colours worn by ships.	C.	279	1½
1741 Aug. 13		George II. to A. Popple Gov <sup>r</sup> of Bermuda. Add <sup>d</sup> Instruction re colours to be worn by ships.	C.	280	1½
[1743 Jan. 27 c. 1.]		A List of the several Ports in the American Plantations where Naval Officers reside.	C.	283	1
1744 Aug. 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to W <sup>m</sup> Shirley, Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay. Circular, re encouragement to protestant settlers in the Island of Rattan.	C.	295	2
1748 June 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Jonathan Belcher, Gov <sup>r</sup> of	C.	303	3½

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1749 Aug. 28	Whitehall	New Jersey. Circular, re Indico; & Foreign protestants. Tho <sup>s</sup> Hill to Ed. Trelawny. Circular re the United Bretheren, and Whale Fishery. Tho <sup>s</sup> Hill to Richard Neville Aldworth, re intended Expedition against Canada.	C.	323	2
1749 Oct. 31			C.	326	1½

## VOLUME 41.

1749/50 Feb. 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Commissioners of Treasury. Report upon the account of expences incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada. — E. for I. Account of Expences which have been incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada. — E. for I. Titles in the above Report of the account of expences incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada. Memorandum of a circular letter to Gov. B. Wentworth of New Hampshire re Three Acts sent. Memorandum of a circular letter to Gov. B. Wentworth of New Hampshire, re Province Boundaries.	C.	1	233
[1749/50 Feb. 28 c. 1.]			C.	234	2
[1749-50 Feb. 28 c. 1.]			C.	236	1.
1750 May 29			Mem.	247	1 line
1750 July 19			Mem.	252	2 lines

## VOLUME 43.

1751 July 9	Whitehall	T. Hill to Gov <sup>m</sup> of America. Circular.	C.	179	3
1752 Mar. 11	Whitehall	[B. of Trade]. Representation to King inclosing draughts of add <sup>d</sup> instructions to gov <sup>m</sup> .	C.	286	1½
1752 Mar.	St James's	Additional instructions to H. Grenville with note that the like were sent to gov <sup>m</sup> of New Hampshire & the other colonies.	C.	287	4
1752 Mar. 12	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to Lords of Privy Council. Report with draughts of add <sup>d</sup> instructions.	C.	291	3
1752 Mar.	St James's	Additional Instructions to E. Trelawney with note that like were sent to the gov <sup>m</sup> of New Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	294	3¾
1752 Apl. 28	Whitehall	Circular letter from [B. of Trade] to all gov <sup>m</sup> in America, re laws, &c.	C.	314	3½
1752 June 3	Whitehall	Circular letter from [B. of Trade] to all gov <sup>m</sup> in America, re their instructions &c.	C.	318	5½
1753 Sept. 18	Whitehall	Printed Prov. Papers VI. 370 ext. [B. of Trade] to J. Belcher gov <sup>m</sup> of N. Jersey — the like was sent to the gov <sup>m</sup> of New Hampshire & 4 others.	C.	337	3
1753 Dec. 5	Whitehall	Printed Prov. Papers VI. 234 & 235. [B. of Trade] to Lords of Privy Council. Report with draughts of add <sup>d</sup> instructions.	C.	340	1½
[1754 Apr. 6]		Additional instructions to C. Knowles — the like instructions were sent to gov <sup>m</sup> of N. Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	341	6
		J. Fownall, Circular to gov <sup>m</sup> of America re papers not transmitted.	C.	398	2
		Account of public papers which have not been transmitted from N. Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	400	2
[1755 Aug. 29]		Account of number of white inhabitants in the plantations. A. W. I. 605/15.	C.	424	2

## VOLUME 43.—Continued.

1755 Sept. 19	Whitehall	Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov <sup>rs</sup> in America, re fortifications.	C.	429	3
1755 Nov. 4	Whitehall	Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov <sup>rs</sup> in America re packet boats.	C.	435	2½
1755 Nov. 14	Whitehall	Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov <sup>rs</sup> in America, re packet boats.	C.	437	1¾
1756 Jan. 16	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to H. Fox, re money for the colonies.	C.	438	4%
1756 Feb. 12	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to Lords of Treasury, re grant made by Parliament for the colonies.	C.	443	3%

## VOLUME 44.

1756 May 11	Whitehall	[Board of Trade], Representation to the King upon the present state of defence of New Hampshire & several colonies in America.	C.	41	50 4¼ N. Hampshire
1756 Oct. 9	Whitehall	[Board of Trade], Circular letter to all Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America, re provision ships. Copy A. W. I. 605/32.	C.	123	4½
1757 Mar. 7	Whitehall	J. Pownall, Circular letter to all Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America re exports. Copy A. W. I. 597/25.	C.	132	1½
1757 June 3	Whitehall	J. Pownall, Circular Letter to all Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America, enclosing resolutions of House of Commons.	C.	136	1
1757 June 9	Whitehall	[Board of Trade], Circular letter to all Gov <sup>rs</sup> in America, re iron made in the colonies.	C.	137	.1
1757 Sept. 24		Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Extract re bar iron made at Kingston. A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 4/c. 1.	Mem.	142	4 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

			Mem.	142*	4 lines
[1757 Sept.]					
1758 Nov. 2	Whitehall	Account of Bar iron made at Kingston, New Hampshire, from Xmas 1749 to Xmas 1756. Copy B. T. N. H. 4/c. 2. J. Pownall to C. Pratt & C. York, Attorney & Solicitor General, re woods in America, letters from B. Wentworth &c. State of the case respecting laws &c. for preservation of H. M's woods in America. Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Ext. re illicit trade. L. S. B. T. N. H. 3/B. 86. Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Ext. re illicit trade. ? A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 4/c. 3 (to Pownall.) J. Pownall to B. Wentworth, Circular letter re laws.	C. C. Mem. Mem. C.	143 147 168 169 182	4 10 4 lines 3 lines 1

## VOLUME 51.

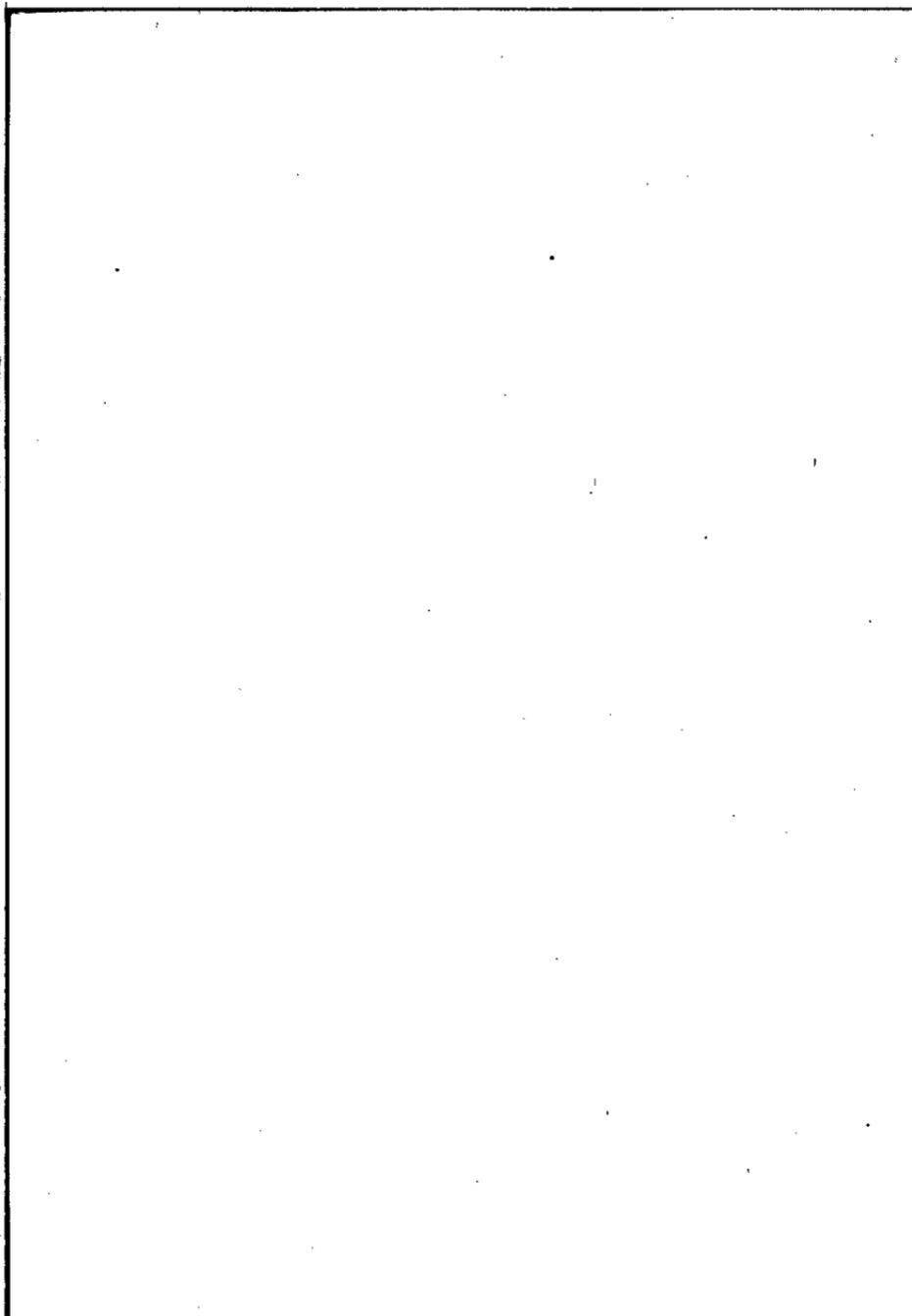
1749 Jan. 23	Boston	S. Phips, Commission to W. Bollan to be Agent of Massachusetts.	C.	164	3
1750 June 22	Boston	J. Willard in name of Assembly of Massachusetts to W. Bollan re controversy with New Hampshire.	C.	167	3½
1749 Jan. 31	Boston	Warrant of Massachusetts appointing W. Bollan Agent for the province.	C.	172	3½
1754 May 2		New Hampshire. Vote of House of Representatives re a supply of money concurred in Council May 6.	C.	181	1

VOLUME 51. — *Continued.*

1763 Feb. 2	N. Hampshire	Printed Prov. Papers VI. 283. A Vote appointing certain persons to receive money granted to New Hampshire — concurred in Council February 3. B. T. N. H. 17/105. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 868.	C.	182	1½
-------------	--------------	---	----	-----	----

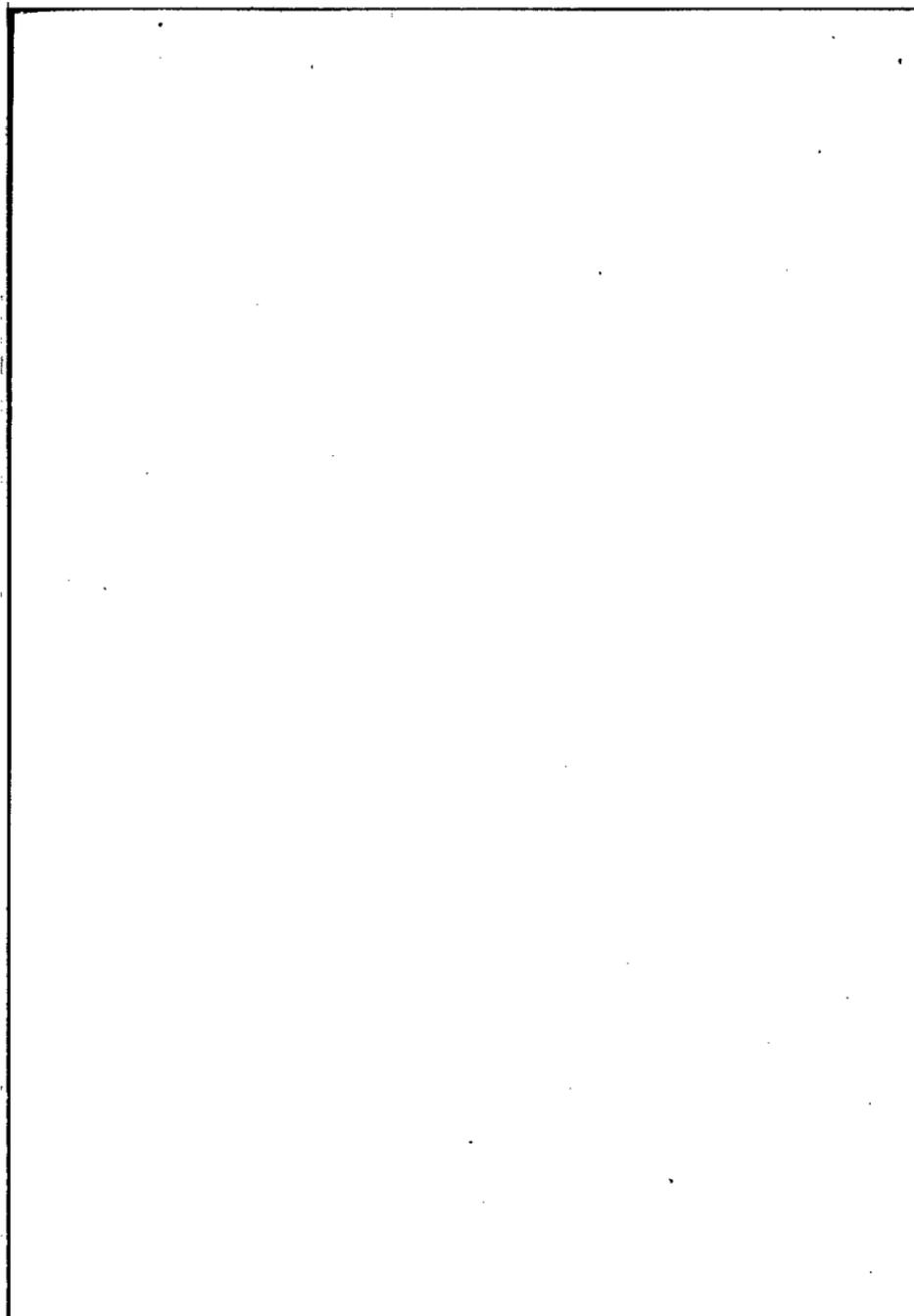
## VOLUME 52.

1752 July 23	Whitehall	The Lords Justices to Governor Benning Wentworth, or in his absence to the Commander in chief, or to the President of His Majesty's Council of New Hampshire. Warrant appointing Daniel Warner Councillor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/283 with representation.	C.	10	1 .
1754 Jan. 24	St. James's	George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing Joseph Newmarch Councillor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/349.	C.	29	¾
1758 Nov. 27	St. James's	George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing Mark Hunking Wentworth, Councillor of New Hampshire.	C.	135	¾
1758 Nov. 27	St. James's	George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing James Nevin Councillor of New Hampshire.	C.	136	¾



BOARD OF TRADE,

PROPRIETIES.



## BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES, VOLUME 5.

1662 Apr. 23 (end <sup>th</sup> says 19)	Westminster	Connecticut Charter granted by Charles II. Copy B. T. Prop. 12/R. 130. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Prop. 25/320. Abstract of the several Commissions granted by Jas. II. to J. Dudley & Sir E. Andros for the Government of New England. An Abstract of a paper presented by Ed. Randolph shewing the high crimes & increasing misdemeanors &c. of the Gov <sup>rs</sup> in the several Proprieties in America. Copy B. T. Prop. 26/464.	Cert. copy	19	11
[1699 Nov. 18 c. 1.]			Abst.	57	1½
[1700/1 Feb. 19 recd]			Orig.	643	12½

## VOLUME 7.

1704 Nov. 16	St. James's	Order in Council upon a representation re disorders in Rhode Island & Connecticut, complained of by Col. Dudley Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/68. E. Northey & S. Harcourt, Attorney & Solicitor General, Report upon Representation about Dudley's complaints of disorders in Rhode Island which have disturbed his governments of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/70.	Orig.	M. 47	1
[1704 Nov. 16]			C. *	M. 47	1½

## VOLUME 8.

1704 Feb. 12	St. James's	Order in Council, re provinces of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire having been disturbed by Rhode Island & Connecticut. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/128.	Orig.	N. 24	1½
--------------	-------------	--	-------	-------	----

## VOLUME 12.

1662 Ap <sup>r</sup> 23	Westminster	Charter of the Corporation of Connecticut granted by Charles II. Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320.	C.	in R. 130	19½
-------------------------	-------------	--	----	--------------	-----

## VOLUME 25.

1696 Nov. 10		Ed. Randolph to Comm <sup>rs</sup> of Customs, re illegal trade in the Plantations. Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> A. W. I. 601/A. 6.	Copy	6	7½
1697 Aug. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov <sup>r</sup> & Company of Connecticut, re the Duchess of Hamilton's claim to the Narraganset Country; difference between Connecticut & Rhode Island about the Narraganset Country; the Earl of Bellmont appointed Gov <sup>r</sup> of Mass. New York & New Hampshire &c.	Copy	104	4½
1697 Aug. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov <sup>r</sup> & Company of Rhode Island, re the Duchess of Hamilton's claim to the	Copy	109	4

VOLUME 25. — *Continued.*

<p>15 year of Chas. } II. [1663] July 8 } 1662 Ap. 23</p>	<p>Narraganset Country; difference between Connecticut &amp; Rhode Island about the Narraganset Country; the Earl of Bellomont appointed Gov<sup>r</sup> of Mass., New York &amp; New Hampshire &amp;c. Rhode Island Charter, Grant by Charles II. Draft of — Charter of the Corporation of Connecticut. Granted by Charles II. Copy B. T. Prop. 12/R. 130. Cert<sup>d</sup> Copy B. T. Prop. 5/19. Copy Col. P. 16/46. Copy Col. P. 16/47. William III. to Richard Earl of Bellomont Gov<sup>r</sup> of Mass. Bay, N. York &amp; N. Hampshire, Instructions re Rhode Isl<sup>d</sup>.</p>	<p>Copy Copy ? Dft Copy</p>	<p>123 320 357</p>	<p>17½ 19 14¾</p>
<p>1698/9 Mar. 9</p>				

VOLUME 26.

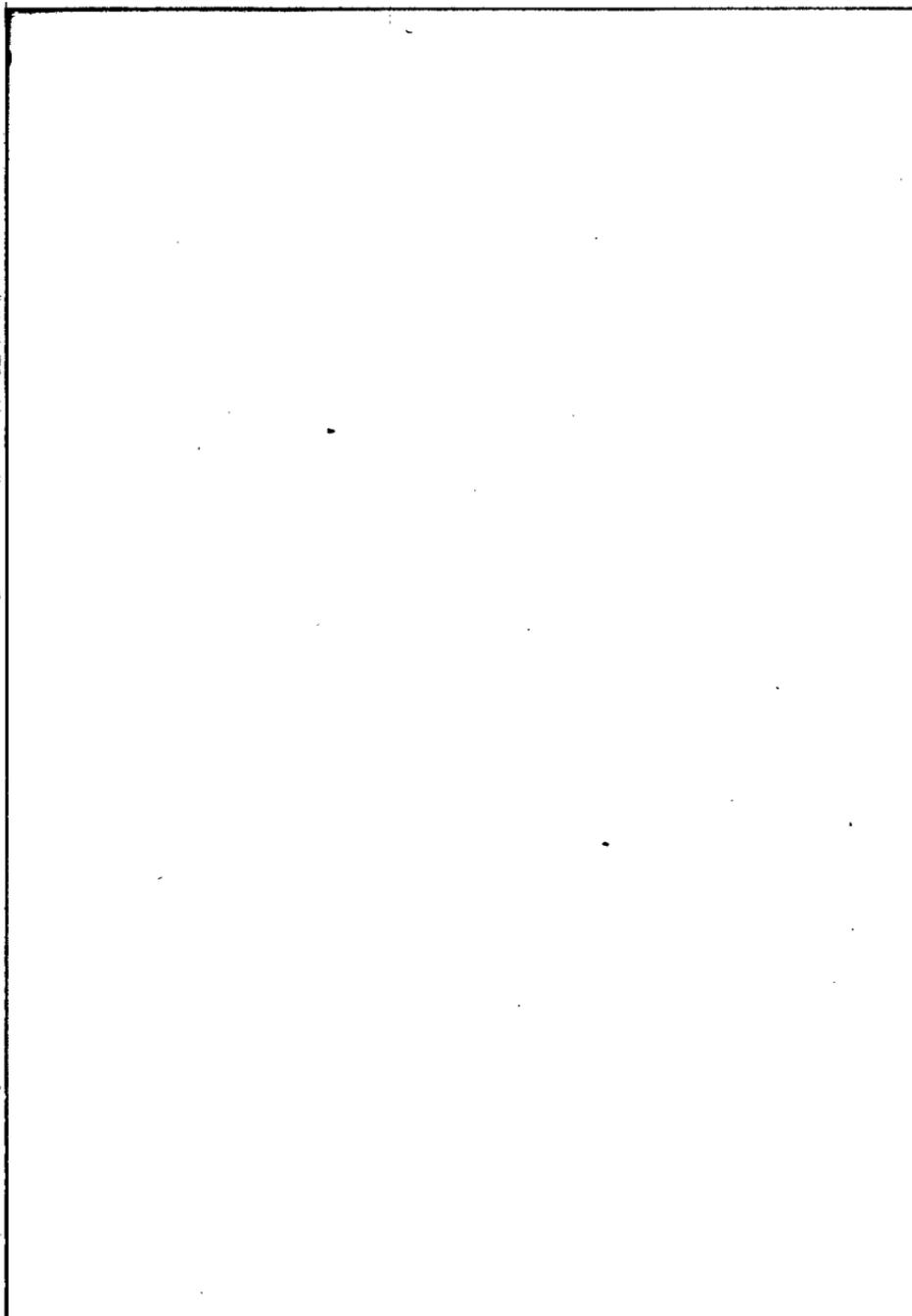
<p>1700 Jan. 10</p>	<p>Memorandum of letter to Secretary Vernon with representation about Forts in America and with letters for King's signature to Gov<sup>r</sup> re security of New York &amp; New England, and preservation of timber in Massachusetts Bay &amp; New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/344. E. Randolph — Abstract of some papers, re the misdemeanours and mal-administration of Gov<sup>r</sup> in the Proprietary &amp; Charter Governments in America. Orig. B. T. Prop. 5/643.</p>	<p>Mem.  C.</p>	<p>406 464</p>	<p>⅓ 19¾</p>
<p>[1700/1 Feb. 19]</p>				

## VOLUME 29.

1704 Nov. 16	St. James's	Order in Council, re Rhode Island & Connecticut. Orig. B. T. Proprieties 7/M. 47.	68	2
[1704 Nov. 16]		Edward Northey & Sim <sup>r</sup> Harcourt to the Queen, Representation, re disorders in Rhode Island. Copy B. T. Proprieties 7/M. 47 <sup>r</sup> .	70	2½
1704 Feb. 12	St. James's	Order in Council, re state of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay &c.	128	2½
1706 Oct. 2	Bristol	Orig. B. T. Proprieties 8/N. 24. Nathaniel Byfield to Lords of Trade, re condem- nation of the Spanish Prize.	451	5½

BOARD OF TRADE,

TRADE PAPERS.



## BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS, VOLUME 15.

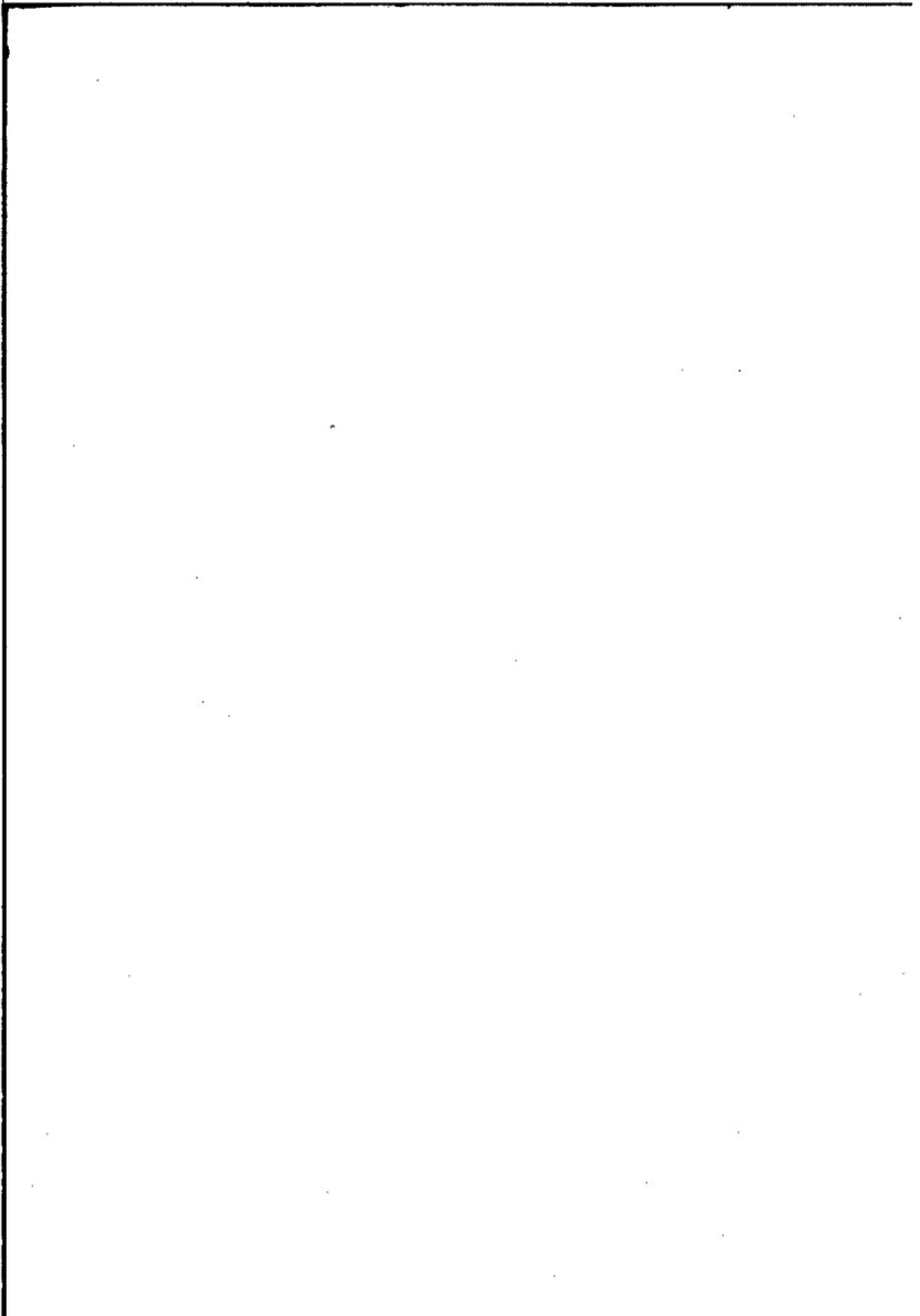
[1700 June 5]			Copy	73	1/2
1701/2 Feb. 5	Whitehall	List of Plantations in America governed by his Majesty's immediate Commission & those under Proprietors & Charter governments. Answer of the Commissioners of Trade & Plantations to two orders, of the House of Commons. Mentions Samuel Allen's petition & New Hampshire generally.	Copy	241	67 1/2
1701/2 Feb. 16	Whitehall	Board of Trade answer to an order of the House of Lords; re various provinces, disorders in New Hampshire, S. Allen.	Copy	310	116

## VOLUME 16.

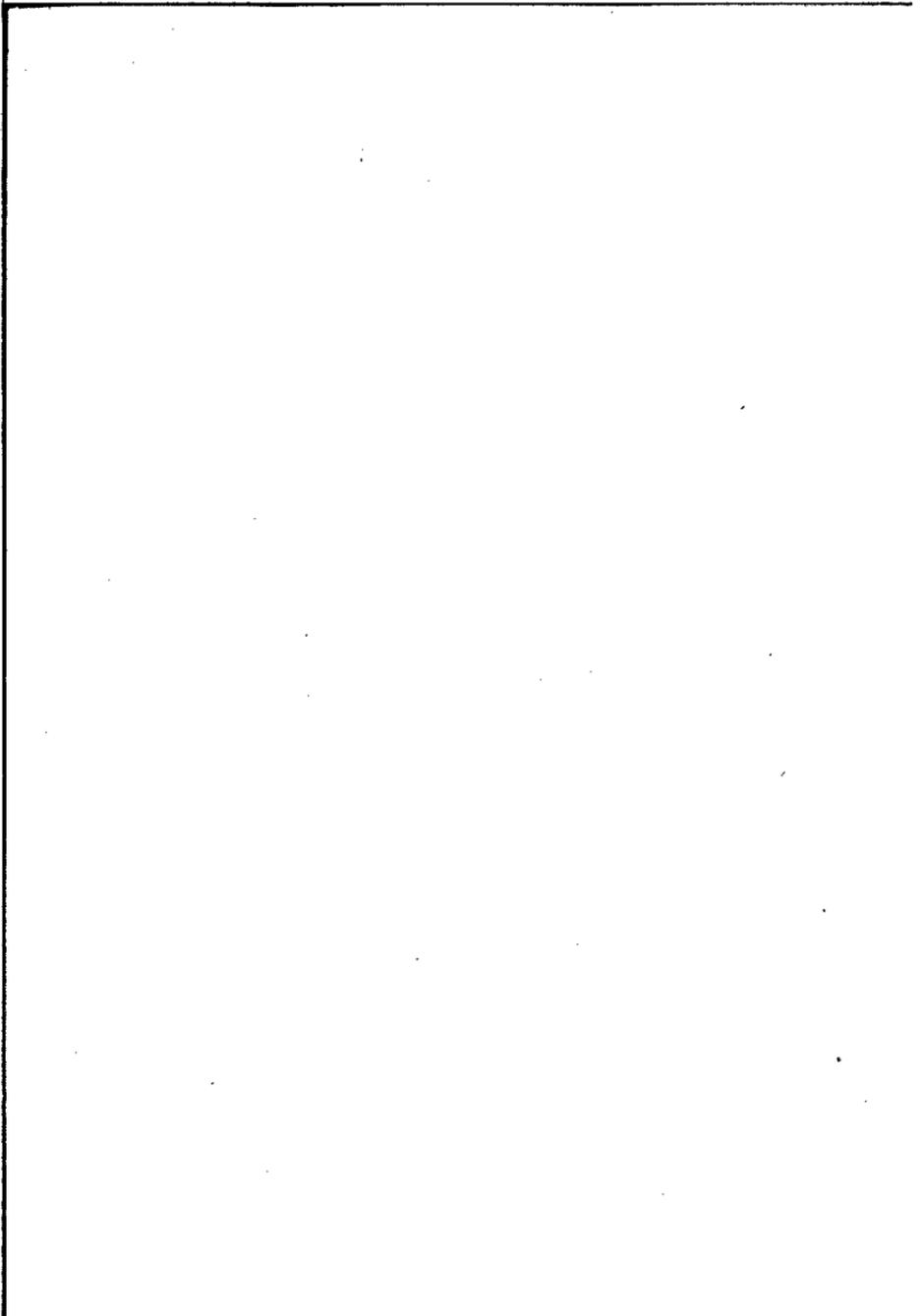
1703 Dec. 16			Copy	69	101
1704 Nov. 27		Lords of Trade to House of Lords, an account of the Plantations; mentions New Hampshire. Lords of Trade to House of Lords, an account of the trade in the Plantations, mentions New Hampshire.	Copy	246	86

## VOLUME 23.

1714 Mar. 28		Lords of Trade to the King, Representation relating to Naval Stores. Note concerning Negroes in New Hampshire number imported since 24 June 1698.	Copy	85	18
			Copy	227	4 lines



AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.



AMERICA & WEST INDIES. VOLUME 4.

1746 July 28	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re want of blank commissions for Officers to be appointed for the expedition against Canada — has received letters from Gov <sup>rs</sup> of New Hampshire & Connecticut in particular, stating their difficulties on this account.	L. S.	17	5½
1746 Aug. 22	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re non-embarkation of troops until arrival of Lt. Gen. St. Clair at Louisbourg — objection of Officers & men to proceed without the former receiving their commissions — these two circumstances have been an obstacle to the proceedings of the New Hampshire levies — remarks that New Hampshire had followed example of Massachusetts by giving a bounty for the enlistment of 1000 men.	L. S.	26	6½
1746 Aug. 24	Boston	— E. A. list containing the numbers of fighting men computed to be within each of the Northern colonies engaged in the expedition against Canada, & the numbers of men either voted or actually raised for the service of the expedition, with remarks by Shirley concerning men raised in expedition against Cape Breton.	Orig.	30	1½
1746 Sept. 13	Boston	Orig. A. W. I. 564/65 dated Aug. 22. Deposition of Jno. Champion Pilot on board ship bound from Newfoundland to Piscataqua before Jacob Wendell, concerning 31 sail of vessels passed — (French ships supposed to be going against Nova Scotia).	Cert. C.	37	1 quarto
1746 Sept. 29	Boston	Printed Prov. Papers V. 109. W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re French in harbour of Chibucto — intends sending 50 more men to garrison at Annapolis, & has pressed Gov. Wentworth to send 200 more — propositions for sending from that Province, New Hampshire &c. to	L. S.	39	9¾

VOLUME 4. — *Continued.*

[1746 Oct. 12 c. 1.]		dislodge the French & Indians at Minas to prevent their wintering at Nova Scotia, but whilst there is such a large Armament in their neighbourhood, everything must be done for the preservation of Annapolis Royal. Plan for an expedition against Canada — mentions the quota from each of the colonies to make up 22,000 men (New Hampshire 1,000)	C.	52	6½
[1746 Oct. 12 c. 1.]		List of men proposed to be raised in each Govt as their quota, with the number of each proposed to go by sea to Quebec, remainder by land — New Hampshire 1,000 — 500 —	C.	56	1
1746 Oct. 31	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, mentions 2 companies sent (he hopes) from New Hampshire, according to Govt Wentworth's promise to him to Nova Scotia.	L. S.	70	1½
1746 Nov. 21	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re critical position of Nova Scotia — men he has sent to Annapolis — hopes that from Govt Wentworth's assurances 180 more are gone from New Hampshire.	L. S.	77	12¾
1746 Feb. 21	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re designs of French upon Nova Scotia — sent a reinforcement of 5 companies there in Novr & upon application to the Governments of New Hampshire & Rhode Island induced the former to send 150 men the latter 300 — shipwreck of Rhode Island levies — return of 100 of New Hampshire levies without doing duty.	L. S.	93	5¾
1747 Oct. 23	Portsmouth	Govt Wentworth to Govt Shirley & Knowles, says he is at loss how to advise them with respect to the pay of Officers & men engaged in the expedition against Canada — attested by Shirley. Ext. A. W. I. 4/205.	Ext.	184	¾
1747 Nov. 3	Portsmouth	Govt Wentworth to Govt Shirley, acknowledging	Ext.	187	¾

VOLUME 4—Continued.

1747 Oct. 23	Portsmouth	receipt of letters signifying discharge of all troops levied for expedition against Canada—considers the pay fixed for the soldiers much too low—attested by Shirley. Gov <sup>r</sup> Wentworth to Gov <sup>r</sup> Shirley & Knowles, attested by Shirley. Ext. A. W. I. 4/184.	Ext.	205	1 1/8 quarto
1747 Nov. 5		[Massachusetts Bay] House of Representatives to Gov <sup>r</sup> Shirley. Answer to Message, re raising troops for expedition against Canada—expense in reduction of Cape Breton, also for defence of New Hampshire frontiers &c.	C. Copy	208	1
1746 June 2	Boston	Proclamation of Gov <sup>r</sup> W. Shirley for raising men in Massachusetts Bay for expedition against Canada—says the King has signified the same to the several colonies.	Prt <sup>d</sup> .	209	1
1747 Nov. 4	Boston	Captains in Brig. Gen. Dwight's Reg <sup>t</sup> Representation to Brig. Gen. Dwight, re pay & arms of the men—mentions 5 companies going to New Hampshire. Attested by Shirley.	Cert. C.	214	3

## AMERICA &amp; WEST INDIES, MISCELLANEOUS, VOLUME 64.

1689/1731	List of Lt. Governors in America & West Indies, mentions Ino. Usher of N. Hampshire 14 June 1703, Jno. Wentworth 17 Oct. 1720, & David Dunbar 27 Feb. 1730/1. Draft of a licence for cutting trees &c. in America from Officers of Navy to Ralph Gulston. State of the actual possessions of the Crown of Great Britain in North America at the Treaty of Utrecht. The present state of H. M.'s Dominions in America — Piscataqua —	C. Dft. C. C.	62 63 71 83	3 5½ 11½ 2¾
-----------	--	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

## AMERICA &amp; WEST INDIES, VOLUME 67.

[1754 Jan. 7 c.1.]	95 <sup>th</sup> & 96 <sup>th</sup> Instructions to the late Gov <sup>r</sup> Danvers Osborne of New York. In case of invasion at any time, the neighbouring colonies shall make good a certain number of men or money in lieu of men. New Hampshire to provide 40 men. Gov <sup>r</sup> Shirley to Council & House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Speech re letter he has received from Jas of Trade concerning a sum of money to be issued for presents to the Six Nations recommending them to make proper provision for appointing Comm <sup>rs</sup> from that Gov <sup>t</sup> to meet Comm <sup>rs</sup> of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey & New Hampshire; &c. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 16. Report from the Council & Assembly of [South Carolina] as a Committee of Conference on [Gov <sup>r</sup> Glen's] message and several letters re the encroachments of the French on the Ohio.	Copy Copy Copy	2 6¾ 1½
1754 April 2	Council Cham <sup>r</sup>		
[1754 Mar. 30 c.1.]			

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1754 Aug. 19	Falmouth in Casco Bay	Gov <sup>r</sup> Shirley to [ ] re French & Indians ; meeting the Comm <sup>n</sup> of New Hampshire ; 2 Indians killed ; certain treaty to which New Hampshire was a party &c. L. S. B. T. Mass. 74/Hb. 31. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/178.	L. S.	11½
1754 Oct.	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sr T. Robinson, re measures he has pursued on hearing of a certain number of Indians (not in alliance with the English) design to commit hostilities on some parts of America ; report about a Fort being built by the French near Albany.	L. S.	3½
1754 Oct. 10	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sr T. Robinson, congratulating Robinson upon his appointment as Secretary of State ; management of the expedition against Canada.	L. S.	3¾
1754 Oct. 8	New York	Ja <sup>s</sup> De Lancey to Sr T. Robinson, re information he has received of French Indians making incursions into Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	L. S.	2¼ quarto
1754 Nov. 11	Boston	Gov <sup>r</sup> W. Shirley to Sr T. Robinson, re Indians in Nova Scotia — observes that if Nova Scotia should be lost by any sudden blow the eastern part of Massachusetts & the whole of New Hampshire &c. must soon fall into the possession of the French.	L. S.	10¼
1754 June 28 July 8	Falmouth Casco Bay	A Journal of the proceedings at 2 Conferences between W <sup>m</sup> Shirley & the Chiefs of the Norridgewalk Indians, & on the 5 <sup>th</sup> July between Shirley & Chiefs of the Penobscot Indians (in which Commissioners of New Hampshire took part. Printed B. T. N. H. 3/B. 62.	Print <sup>d</sup>	25
1754 Oct. 18		Gov <sup>r</sup> Shirley to Council & Representatives of Massachusetts Bay — Speech concerning the Conference with the Norridgewalk & Penobscot Indians.	Ext.	

## VOLUME 68.

1754 Oct. 30	New Haven	Thomas Fitch to Sir Thomas Robinson Gov <sup>r</sup> and C <sup>o</sup> of Connecticut—says that Connecticut in time of war has helped against Canada &c. and in the many invasions made by the enemy on Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Benning Wentworth to Sir Thomas Robinson acknowledging receipt of His Majesty's commands — Assembly—prosperity of northern colonies — French Fort near Connecticut — Indians have taken several prisoners on frontiers of that Government.	L. S.	2½
1754 Dec. 13	Portsmouth	— E. B. Wentworth to Council and Assembly of New Hampshire, Speech, re search for a French Fort reported to be built or building at Coos — recommending that they obey the King's commands in assisting other colonies in America to repel any hostile attempts made against them by Indians or French. James De Lancey to Sir Thomas Robinson re defenceless state of the Northern frontier — suspected design of the French on that province — he proposes in order to prevent or defeat such design, that the King would order a Regiment into that province & order the Governors of New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, New Hampshire &c. to bring their assemblies to furnish their Quotas towards building several Forts — mentions a creek from which the French Indians can and do enter into Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c.	L. S.	5
[1754 Dec. 12]		George II, commission appointing Theodore Atkinson, R <sup>d</sup> Wibird, M. Wear & Hen. Sherburne Indian commissioners for New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	4½
1754 Dec. 15	New York		A. L. S.	6 quarto
1754 June 3			C.	1½

VOLUME 68. — *Continued.*

1754 June 19 July 11	Albany	Proceedings of the Congress held at Albany by James De Lancey and Commissioners of the several provinces (in which New Hampshire commissioners took part) In council Sept. 20. Copy A. W. I. 604/116.	Cert. C.	75
1755 Jan. 24	Boston	Gov <sup>r</sup> William Shirley to Sir Thomas Robinson, re designs of the French and Indians upon parts of New England — remarks that if they make themselves masters of Nova Scotia they will get the rivers Pentagoet and Kennebeck, & the eastern parts of New England with the province of New Hampshire quite as far as the Merrimack River.	L. S.	23½ quarto
1755 Feb. 27	In Council	Vote of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, concerning consent of Governments of Connecticut, Rhode Island and New Hampshire to the proposed expedition to Crown Point.	Cert. C.	¾
1755 Mch. 24	Boston	Gov <sup>r</sup> William Shirley to Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Robinson remarks that the loss of that province (by the French) would most probably be attended with a further loss of the most eastern parts of New England and the whole of New Hampshire.	L. S.	9
1755 Mch. 26		Gov <sup>r</sup> William Shirley to Sir Thomas Robinson, re the expedition to Crown Point — says that New Hampshire has voted 500 men for that service.	L. S.	1½
1755 Mar. 15		E. Extract of the Report of the Committee of both Houses in the Province of New Hampshire which was accepted by the General Assembly there (re the expedition to Crown Point). Printed Prov. Papers VI. 361.	Ext.	¾
1755 July 9	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson. Duplicate re	L. S.	2

## VOLUME 69.

1755 July 25	Portsmouth	refusal of the Assembly to make provision to enable Wentworth to convey intelligence to Adm <sup>t</sup> Boscawen of the progress & motions of the French — success of the Forces in N. Scotia. B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson. Duplicate re 2 letters he transmitted concerning the defeat of Gen <sup>l</sup> Braddock.	L. S.	2
1755 July 11	F <sup>t</sup> Cumberland	— E. James Innes to [ ] re defeat of Gen <sup>l</sup> Braddock, attested in Portsmouth N. Hampshire 25 July 1755. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 413.	Cert. C.	¾
1755 July 15	Annapolis	— E. Hor. Sharpe to Gov. R. H. Morris says he has not received any letters from the Gen [Braddock] since 22 June; gives an extract of a letter from a gentleman re the proceedings of Braddock's army — attested in Portsmouth 25 July 1755.	Cert. C.	1¾
1755 July 27	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Robinson re 2 letters he encloses concerning Gen <sup>l</sup> Braddock's defeat.	L. S.	1
1755 July 16	Mouth of Concocting Philadelphia	— E. W <sup>m</sup> Trent to Gov. Morris concerning the defeat of Gen <sup>l</sup> Braddock. — E. R <sup>d</sup> Peters to Gov. Delancy concerning the defeat of Gen <sup>l</sup> Braddock near Fort Du Quesne.	Cert. C.	¾
1755 July 19	Portsmouth	Printed Prov. Papers VI. 414. B. Wentworth to S <sup>t</sup> T. Robinson transmitting papers for the King's information concerning the encroachments of the French at Crown Point.	C.	1
1755 Sept. 3	Portsmouth	— E. Maj. Gen <sup>l</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Johnson to Gov. B. Wentworth re the encroachments of the French at Crown Point.	L. S.	2¾
1755 Aug. 24	Camp at the Gt. Carrying Place	Printed Prov. Papers VI. 421.	C.	2½

VOLUME 69. — *Continued.*

1755 Aug. 22	Camp at the Gt. Carrying Place	— E. Minutes of a Council of War held by Maj. Gen <sup>l</sup> Johnson re encroachments of the French at Crown Point. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 422. The Pennsylvania Gazette, No 1391. — Containing Intelligence from N. York. — mentions the arrival of 300 N. Hampshire Provincials 4 miles above Albany. Tho <sup>s</sup> Fitch to Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Robinson, says that colony, in conjunction with the Gov <sup>rs</sup> of Massachusetts, N. York, N. Hampshire, & Rhode Island undertook to raise better than 4000 men for the defence of Territories at Crown Point. B. Wentworth, to Sir T. Robinson re consent of the Assembly to pay & subsist 300 men as a reinforcement to the Crown Point expedition — says the fate of the Northern colonies depends on the success at Crown Point.	C.	5 $\frac{1}{4}$
1755 Aug. 21 [1755] Aug. 18	Norwalk	Extract of a private letter from Portsmouth N. Hampshire concerning reinforcement of men sent from N. England to Johnson (N. Hampshire sent 500). B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson re letter he has received from Gen <sup>l</sup> Johnson after an engagement with the French. — E. Gen <sup>l</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Johnson to Gov <sup>r</sup> of colonies who raised the troops on the present expedition concerning an engagement with the French with a written note sig <sup>d</sup> Jno. Nelson to [ ]. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert <sup>d</sup> Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. C. Copy A. W. I. 69/— C. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63.	Prtd. Prtd. L. S.	2 sheets $\frac{1}{4}$ column
1755 Aug. 1	Norwalk		L. S.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1755 Sept. 17	Portsmouth		L. S.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1755 Sept. 17	Portsmouth		Ext.	$\frac{1}{4}$
1755 Sept. 19	Portsmouth		L. S.	4
1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George		Prtd.	3

VOLUME 69. — *Continued.*

1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	— E. Genl Wm Johnson to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of colonies who raised the troops on the present expedition concerning an engagement with the French. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert <sup>d</sup> Copy A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63. Gov. Fitch to R <sup>d</sup> Partridge. Agent for Connecticut re men raised by the N. England Gov <sup>rs</sup> for removing the French encroachments at Crown Pt. Wm Johnson to Gov of colonies who raised the Troops on the present expedition, mentions the orders he sent to Col. Blanchard of the N. Hampshire Regiment. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63.	Prtd.	2%
1755 Sept. 26	Norwalk in Connecticut	— E. in Phips to Robinson, 31 Oct. 1755. A Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 3 men sent from Lake George to reconnoitre Fort Frederic or Crown Point Fort.	C.	2
1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	— E. in Phips to Robinson, 31 Oct. 1755. A Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 5 men sent from the encampment at Lake George to reconnoitre the encampment of the French & Indians at Ticonderoga. Spencer Phips to Sir T. Robinson, mentions report of Capt <sup>d</sup> Rodgers of the N. Hampshire Regiment and papers relating to the expedition to Crown Point.	Cert. C.	5%
1755 Sept. 24	Lake George	— E. in Phips to Robinson, 31 Oct. 1755. A Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 5 men sent from the encampment at Lake George to reconnoitre the encampment of the French & Indians at Ticonderoga.	Cert. C.	2
1755 Sept. 29	Lake George	— E. in Phips to Robinson, 31 Oct. 1755. A Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 5 men sent from the encampment at Lake George to reconnoitre the encampment of the French & Indians at Ticonderoga.	Cert. C.	1%
1755 Oct. 31	Boston	— E. in Phips to Robinson, 31 Oct. 1755. A Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 5 men sent from the encampment at Lake George to reconnoitre the encampment of the French & Indians at Ticonderoga.	L. S.	2 quarto

VOLUME 70.

1755 Oct. 30 Thursday Evening	Camp at Lake George	Minutes of a Council of War held by Gen. Johnson on Crown Point Expedition — unanimously of opinion that New Hampshire reinforcement be not yet dismissed.	Cert. C.	2½
1755 Oct. 20/21 Monday Evening	Camp at Lake George	Minutes of a Council of War summoned by Maj. Gen. Johnson — a letter was read from Col. Peter Gilman of a New Hampshire regiment of reinforcements.	Cert. C.	3¾
1755 Nov. 20	Albany	Proceedings of a Meeting held at Albany at which it was agreed to discharge the Forces under Gen. Johnson excepting 600 for Garrisons for Forts Edward & William Henry — New Hampshire to provide 77 towards the 600.	Cert. C.	1¾
1755 Dec. 22	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson, re apprehensions that the French may proceed to an open rupture with the English — the French have but a slender naval Force in those seas — dismissal of Provincials except a certain number to Garrison the Forts erected at Lake George &c.	L. S.	2
1756 Feb 17	Portsmouth New Hampshire	B. Wentworth to Sir Henry Fox, congratulating him upon his appointment as Secretary of State.	L. S.	2½
1756 July 19	Portsmouth New Hampshire	B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, acknowledging receipt of orders — treaty between Sir W. Johnson & 2 tribes of Southern Indians — transmitting copy of Johnson's letter to Gen. Abercrombie — provincials under Gen. Winslow have marched towards the Forts on the Great Carrying Place to attack the French — Crown Point Expedition.	L. S.	2¾
1756 July 12	Fort Johnson	— E. Wm. Johnson to Maj. Gen. Abercrombie, re his proceedings with the Shawanese & Delaware Indians — attested in New Hampshire by Theo: Atkinson. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 80.	Cert. C.	2¾
1756 Sept. 2	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, re papers received from E. of London; proclaimed declaration of war against French; intends being very careful about supplying enemy with war-like stores; E. of Loudoun's letter communicated to Assem-	L. S.	1¾

VOLUME 70. — *Continued.*

1756 Aug. 20	Albany	bly, who thereupon made a grant of 100 men as a reinforcement to New Hampshire regiment. — E. E. Loudoun to Benning Wentworth, to raise & send a body of men to aid the provincials at Crown Point. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 82. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 535.	Cert. C.	1
1756 Oct. 21	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, re prisoners of war & their proper treatment; progress of the King's arms.	L. S.	1½

## VOLUME 71.

1757 Sept. 4	Boston	A Journal of the attack of Fort W <sup>m</sup> Henry by the French of the 3 <sup>d</sup> of Aug. 1757, & of its surrender on the 9 <sup>th</sup> presented by Col. Frye to Gov. Pownall of Massachusetts re the encampment of part of New Hampshire Regiment under command of L <sup>t</sup> . Col. Gough.	Copy	20¼
1757 Aug. 24	N. York	Jas De Lancey to Earl of Holderness concerning a letter he wrote to Gen. Webb after surrender of Fort W <sup>m</sup> Henry, in which he told him he sent expresses for assistance to all Gov <sup>rs</sup> from New Jersey to New Hampshire.	L. S.	10¼ quarto
1757 Nov. 14	Boston	Deposition of Jas Johnson of Charles Town alias No 4 in New Hampshire, concerning himself & several other men being taken prisoners by some Indians in Charles Town, carried to Crown Point, & sold to the French — he was liberated on agreeing to pay his master 300 livres, & undertook to redeem the rest of his family & the other prisoners for which the Gov <sup>t</sup> of New Hampshire lent him £150.	Orig.	1¾
1758 Feb. 3	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt re letters received from Earl of Holderness; piratical conduct of English Privateers in	L. S.	2¼

VOLUME 71. — *Continued.*

1758 Jan. 24	Boston	the W. Indies towards the French; Government of N. Hampshire are not chargeable with any of the offences complained of. Gov <sup>r</sup> T. Pownall Instructions to Tho <sup>s</sup> Hutchinson, W <sup>m</sup> Brattle, Jno. Choate, Jno. Tyng & Benj <sup>m</sup> Prat, Comm <sup>s</sup> appointed on part of Massachusetts to confer with Comm <sup>s</sup> from Connecticut, N. Hampshire & Rhode Island for concerting measures for our mutual defence. Cert. Dft. Copy B. T. Mass. 76/li. 41.	Cert <sup>d</sup> C.	2
1758 Feb. 24	Hartford	Minutes of L <sup>d</sup> Loudoun's Plan proposed at Hartford to the Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts, New York & Connecticut, & shown to the Rhode Island Comm <sup>s</sup> —proposing that each Colony supply a certain number of men for the Crown Point expedition, N. Hampshire 608.	Copy	1½
1758 Mar. 23	Boston	Gov. Pownall to Secretary Pitt re vote to raise 7000 men; N. Hampshire only intends to raise 1000 men.	L. S.	3
1758 Mar. 26	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt acknowledging receipt of letters—has obtained a grant of 800 men for the present expedition, but the Assembly have limited their service to 9 mths. has caused an embargo to be laid on all ships & vessels in port.	L. S.	2½
1758 Apl 23	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt re raising and levying 800 men in less than 30 days for expedition against Canada; Sir C. Hardy is now cruising off Louisburg.	L. S.	1½
1758 Sept. 30	Boston	J. Pownall to Secretary Pitt re people on Merrimack River that went over and have been assigned to New Hampshire.	L. S.	6½
1758 Nov. 12	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt acknowledging receipt of letter signifying Maj. Genl Abercromby's return to England; he does not fear that any harm will come by such a change; congratulates him on success of King's Arms in Europe & America.	L. S.	2

## VOLUME 72.

1759 April 5	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt, Acknowledging receipt of commands — Hopes the men raised in that Government will be at Albany by the first week in May — Difficulty in raising a Regiment.	L. S.	1
1760 May 12	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt, re levying of 800 men for the present campaign.	L. S.	1
1760 October 19	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt. Congratulation on success of the King's arms against Montreal, under Amherst.	L. S.	1

## VOLUME 73.

1760 December 9	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt, re illegal trade carried on by Americans with the French.	L. S.	2½
1761 March 23	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt, impediment to defeat the King's design in securing his American possession in his Government, is the want of money to clothe, levy, & march the troops to be raised.	L. S.	1½
1761 Aug. 20	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Rob <sup>t</sup> Wood. Acknowledging receipt of letters.	L. S.	1
1761 Aug. 20	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to W <sup>m</sup> Pitt re requisition made by Gen <sup>l</sup> Amherst of a Company of 51 men to do duty at Crown Point.	L. S.	1

## VOLUME 74.

1734 July 5	Whitehall	T. Robinson to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire and Gov <sup>r</sup> and Company of Rhode Island, re Earl of Holderness's letter of 28 August last (to which they have not replied), concerning	Dft.	1½
-------------	-----------	--	------	----

VOLUME 74. — *Continued.*

1755 Nov. 11	Whitehall	the defence of their respective Gov <sup>ts</sup> — the King commands him to enforce the directions contained in that letter, and expects their immediate observance of them. T. Robinson to New England Gov <sup>ts</sup> (New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island), expressing the King's sense of the zeal & spirit which those Gov <sup>ts</sup> have manifested in promoting the service under General Johnson — and that the King will recommend Parliament to grant them assistance in consideration of the charges they have borne.	Dft.	3¾
--------------	-----------	---	------	----

VOLUME 75.

1757 Apl. 8	Whitehall	Holderness to E. Loudoun, re petitions from inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire; has ordered 200 New Hampshire men to secure the place called Number Four.	Dft.	3¾
1757 Apl. 1	Whitehall	Order in Council by Committee of Lords of Privy Council, re petitions from Inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 4/C. 10.	Orig. sealed	1
1757 Mar. 30	Whitehall	— Annexed. Lords of Trade to Committee of Lords of Privy Council. Report, re petitions from Inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/395.	C.	1¼
1756 May 27	Hampshire	— Annexed. J. Willard & 25 others to George II. Petition, setting forth their defenceless condition & praying His Majesty to assist them. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 88* different signatures.	C.	4
1756 May 27	Hinsdale	— Annexed. E. Hinsdale & 25 others to George II. Petition setting forth their defenceless condition & praying His Majesty to assist them.	C.	4

## VOLUME 75.—Continued.

1756 Mar. 13	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 888 different signatures. H. Fox to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts Bay, New Jersey & Rhode Island, No 1, directing them to give Earl Loudoun & his troops all the assistance they can. H. Fox to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, New York &c. No 2, directing them to give Col. Webb all the assistance they can. List of dispatches for America sent from Mr Secretary Pitts Office 30 Dec. 1757 — mentions one to Gov. of New Hampshire.	Dft. circular	7
1756 Mar. 13	Whitehall	H. Fox to Maj. Gen. Abercromby or Commander in Chief for time being, re Mr Meserve of New Hampshire.	Dft. circular	5
1757 Dec. 30	Whitehall	W. Pitt to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut, &c. re losses sustained by the late inactive & unhappy campaign. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 656.	Orig.	1½
1757 Dec. 30	Whitehall	W. Pitt to Maj. Gen. Abercromby or Commander in Chief for time being, re Mr Meserve of New Hampshire.	Dft.	28½
1757 Dec. 30	Whitehall	W. Pitt to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut, &c. re losses sustained by the late inactive & unhappy campaign. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 656.	Dft. circular	13½

## VOLUME 76.

1758 Dec. 9	Whitehall	W. Pitt to Gov <sup>r</sup> of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York & New Jersey. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 703.	Dft.	14
-------------	-----------	---	------	----

VOLUME 103.

1753 Dec. 11	St. James's	Order in Council approving dfts. of additional instructions to Gov <sup>r</sup> of N. Scotia, N. Hampshire, Massachusetts &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 15/O. 121.	Orig. sealed	1¼
1754 Jan. 31	St. James's	Order in Council approving Jos. Newmarch to be of the Council of N. Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	¾

VOLUME 104.

1755 <sup>7</sup> Aug. 12	Whitehall	Order in Council approving additional Instructions for Benning Wentworth Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 72.	Orig. sealed	1
1755 Aug. 12	Whitehall	Order in Council approving additional Instructions for Benning Wentworth Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 71.	Orig. sealed	1
1758 Nov. 6	Kensington	Order in Council approving two Warrants for M. H. Wentworth & James Nevin Esq <sup>r</sup> to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	¾
1758 Dec. 19	St. James's	Order in Council approving Instructions for Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire to recommend the Assembly making provision for competent salaries to Chief Justice & Justices of Superior Court of King's Bench in that Province. True Copy B. T. N. H. 4/C. 16.	Orig. sealed	¾

VOLUME 114.

1731 Feb. 24	St. James's	Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Benning Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. Sealed	17	1¼
--------------	-------------	---	--------------	----	----

VOLUME 114. — *Continued.*

1731 Feb. 24	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 22/275. Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Joshua Pierce to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	19	1¼
1732 May 4	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 22/277. Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Theodore Atkinson to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	21	1¾
1733 Aug. 2	Hampton Court	Copy B. T. N. E. 22/295. Order in Council, for Joseph Sherburne & Ellis Huske Esq <sup>r</sup> to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	32	1½
1740 Jan. 29	St. James's	Copy B. T. N. E. 23/477. Order in Council for Christopher Rymes to be of the Council of New Hampshire in the room of E. Dennet deceased.	Orig. sealed	46	1¾
1741 Apl. 23	St. James's	Order in Council approving report of Committee of Privy Council that New Hampshire should be separate from Massachusetts Bay.	Orig. sealed	48	1¾
1748 June 30	Whitehall	Copy B. T. N. E. 70/Ee. 47. Minutes of Council, re Instructions for Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire to dissolve the Assembly, &c.	C.	73	3
1748 June 30	Whitehall	Order in Council, for an additional Instruction to Benning Wentworth Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	81	1¼
1752 July 28	Whitehall	Order in Council, approving warrant for Daniel Warner to be of the Council of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 43.	Orig. sealed	129	¾

VOLUME 181.

1770 December 6	New York	Dunmore to Hillsborough, No 4. Mentions disturbances in the disputed lands between New Hampshire and New York.	L. S.	21
1770 November 22		— Copy A. W. I. 427/185. — E. Deposition of Jeremiah Gardner. Relative to tumult on the borders of New Hampshire.	O.	25
1771 January 18	New York	Copy B. I. N. Y. 41/241. Dunmore to Hillsborough. Dup. No 5, re Enclosed Petition.	L. S.	49
[1771 January 18 c. 1.]		Copy A. W. I. 427/195. — E. Giles Alexander. Petition for self and others, with Schedule of Townships and Names of Petitioners. Praying for a confirmation of lands on the West side of Connecticut River patented to them by the Government of New Hampshire.	C.	53
1771 March 6	Whitehall	Hillsborough to Dunmore. Reply to Dunmore's No 5 & No 6 re Lands West of Connecticut River.	Dft.	81
1771 March 9	New York	Copy A. W. I. 442/172. Dunmore to Hillsborough, No 7. Referring to events covered by the enclosures.	L. S.	97
1771 March 7	New York	Copy A. W. I. 427/199. — E. 4. J. T. Kempe, Attorney General. Relating to the two Provinces of New York & New Hampshire.	O.	121
1771 March 8		— Map of New York and New Hampshire.	O.	121*
1771 March 8		— E. 5. Appendix to the above Attorney General's Report—consisting of the following papers—	? O.	145 to 225
1774 November 4		— Earl of Dunmore. Certificate by—	O.	145*
		— George Banyar. Certificate by—	O.	147
		— Extract of H. M. Letters Patent to His Royal Highness.	C.	149
1742 or 3 July 3		— George II. to Wentworth. Commission.	C.	149*
1765 April 10	Fort George New York	— New York Council. Minute of—	C.	151

## VOLUME 4.—Continued.

1764 July 20	St. James's	Order in Council.	C.	151 <sup>a</sup>
1765 April 10	Fort George New York	Colden. Proclamation by —	C.	152
1763 December 8	Fort George New York	Colden. Proclamation by —	C.	153
1749 November 17	Portsmouth	Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton].	C.	155
1750 April 3	Fort George New York	Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	156
1750 April 25	Portsmouth	Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton].	C.	157
1750 June 5	Fort George New York	Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	158
1750 June 6	New York	[Gov. George Clinton] to Gov. B. Wentworth.	C.	159
1750 June 22	Portsmouth	Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton].	C.	159 <sup>a</sup>
1750 July 24	New York	Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	160
1750 July 25	Portsmouth	[Gov. George Clinton] to [Gov. B. Wentworth].	C.	161
1750 September 2	Fort George New York	Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton].	C.	161 <sup>a</sup>
1750 September 19	Whitehall	Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	162
1752 December 22		Thomas Hill to Robert Charles.	C.	162 <sup>a</sup>
1750/1 March 23		Gov. B. Wentworth to Board of Trade.	Ext.	162 <sup>b</sup>
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 3/B. 29.		
1765 May 22	Fort George New York	Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	163
1770 February 28	Fort George New York	Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	164
1771 March 4	New York	A. Colden. Certificate by —	C.	165
1764 January 20		[Colden] to Lords [of Trade].	C.	167
		L. S. B. T. N. Y. 37/79.		
1769 December 12	Fort George New York	C. Colden. Proclamation by —	Prtd	173
1771 November 1	Fort George New York	Dunmore. Proclamation by —	Prtd	175
1767 June 10	Fort George New York	Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	177
		Copy A. W. I. 177/615.		
[1770 December]		New York. Inhabitants to King. Petition.	C.	181
1771 January 30	Cumberland N. York	M. Church. Deposition of —	C.	183
1771 March 6	New York	John Kelly before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	187
1771 February 27		Ebenezer Cole before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	191

VOLUME 181.—Continued.

1771 February 27	New York	— John Munro before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	195
1771 March 2	New York	— Simon Stevens before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	200
1771 March 2	New York	— Samuel Wells before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	203
1771 March 1	New York	— Joseph Blanchard. Deposition.	C.	205
1771 March 2	New York	— Oliver Willard. Deposition before Daniel Horsmanden.	C.	209
1771 March 4	New York	— James Van Cortlandt before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	212
1769 November 7	Albany	— J. R. Bleeker. Deposition.	C.	213
1769 November 17	Albany	— N. Visser. Deposition.	C.	215
1769 November 17	Albany	— T. Hunn. Deposition.	C.	217
1769 November 17	Albany	— P. Lansing. Deposition.	C.	219
1770 October 8	Albany	— P. Lansing, J. R. Bleeker, T. Hunn, etc. Deposition.	C.	221
1770 August 9	New York	— John Grout before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	222
1770 August 9	New York	— Samuel Wells before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	225
1770 November 1	New York	— E. 6 in 97. New Hampshire Inhabitants to King, re New York boundary line.	O.	231
[1771 March 9 c.l.]		— E. 7 in 97. New Hampshire Inhabitants to Dunmore. Petition re New York & New Hampshire Grants.	O.	233
1771 April 2	New York	Dunmore to Hillsborough N° 8, re New Hampshire disturbances. Duplicate L. S. B. T. N. Y. 41/271. Dated 7 May.	L. S.	255
1771 June 5	Whitehall	Copy A. W. I. 427/213. Hillsborough to Tryon, N° 2. Relative to Lands West of Connecticut River. Copy A. W. I. 442/182.	Dft.	315

VOLUME 181. — *Continued.*

1771 October 2	Fort George N. York	Tryon to Hillsborough, N <sup>o</sup> 7, Covering letter to two enclosures, re New Hampshire. Duplicate L. S. B. T. N. Y. 41/347. Copy A. W. I. 427/240. — E. S. Wells to J. T. Kempe, re Lands on Connecticut River. Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/355. — E. N. Howe. Deposition, re survey of Connecticut River.	L. S.	515
1771 September 18	Brattleboro	— E. S. Wells to J. T. Kempe, re Lands on Connecticut River.	C.	605
1771 September 18	Cumberland	— E. N. Howe. Deposition, re survey of Connecticut River.	C.	609
1771 October 2	Fort George New York	Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/363. — E. Tryon to Wentworth re Survey of Connecticut River. Duplicate Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/359. Copy B. T. N. Y. 42/99. Hillsborough to Tryon, N <sup>o</sup> 6, re Disputes between New York & New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 442/193*.	C.	613
1771 December 4	Whitehall		Dft.	621

## VOLUME 385.

1703/4 Feb. 23		Memorandum of a Letter to Coll Dudley of New Hampshire from L <sup>a</sup> Nottingham.	Mem.	6 lines
----------------	--	--	------	---------

## VOLUME 386.

1706 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Sunderland to Gov <sup>rs</sup> of Barbadoes, New York, Maryland, New Hampshire, &c. Informing them of his appointment as Secretary of State.	Circular C. 1	1¼
--------------	-----------	---	---------------	----

VOLUME 386. — *Continued.*

1707 May 3	Kensington	Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire or in his absence the Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> . B. T. N. E. 51/81. Printed Prov. Papers II. 580 full instruction.	Mem.	33	5 lines
1707 Nov. 20	Kensington	Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov. Dudley or Commander in Chief of New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 51/85. Printed Prov. Papers II. 582.	Mem.	71	5 lines
1708 July 3	Windsor	Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov <sup>r</sup> Dudley or Commander in Chief of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/211 fuller.	Mem.	106	4 lines
1709 Oct. 29	Windsor	Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov. J. Dudley of New Hampshire. Dft. B. T. N. E. 42/78. B. T. N. H. 12/139. Printed Prov. Papers II. 610 full instruction.	Mem.	173	3 lines
1710 May 2	St. James's	Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire.	Mem.	210	1 line

## VOLUME 531.

1711 June 21/22		Resolutions of the Council of War held at New London, re expedition against [? Quebec] Col. Cranston desired that Mr. Geo. Lee might be Lt. Col. to Col. Nallon in the regiment consisting of the Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 1/23.	Copy	8	7¾
-----------------	--	---	------	---	----

## VOLUME 561.

1692/3 Jan. 31	Boston	Jno. Usher to Earl Nottingham, re Petition of General Assembly to King to be annexed to the Massachusetts—Enclosures.	L. S.	29	2
[1692/3 Jan. 31 c. 1.]		— E. Colonel Benj. Fletcher to Sr W <sup>m</sup> Phips — reflecting upon the Court at home — mentions Jno. Usher.	Copy	27	3½
1692/3 Feb. 15	Boston	W <sup>m</sup> Phips to Earl Nottingham, re the Capt. of the Nonsuch — mentions Piscataqua.	L. S.	31	2½
1692/3 Feb. 20	Boston	L. S. A. W. I. 1/3. W <sup>m</sup> Phips to Earl Nottingham, re Rhode Island and New Hampshire.	L. S.	34	1¼
1693 Mar. 25	Boston	L. S. A. W. I. 1/4. W <sup>m</sup> Phips to Earl Nottingham re defence of New Hampshire.	L. S.	42	1
1693 Apr. 6	Boston	L. S. A. W. I. 1/11. W <sup>m</sup> Phips to Earl Nottingham, re Lieut Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire and Captain of Nonsuch.	L. S.	44	1½
1693 July 14	Boston	L. S. A. W. I. 1/12. Copy Cal. En. Bk. 62/430 to Sir [ ] J.	Copy	46	¾
1693 Aug. 11	Pemaquid	Jno. Usher to Earl Nottingham, re Government of New Hampshire. Articles of Agreement of Eastern Indians in Massachusetts — mentions Merrimack River. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. D. P. 49. Cert <sup>d</sup> Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	Copy	48	3
1693 Oct. 30	New Castle	Jno. Usher to Earl [Nottingham] re Peace between New Hampshire and the Indians.	L. S.	52	1½
1699 June 20	Boston	Colonel W <sup>m</sup> Komer to Earl Bellomont Gov <sup>r</sup> of New Hampshire. Memorial re Castle Island in Bay of Boston. Draft A. W. I. 572/54.	Orig. signed	67	1½

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

1699 Nov. 10	Boston	Colonel W <sup>m</sup> Romer. Considerations upon the Topographical Draught and Profile of Pemaquid and Piscataqua (both to be new) Forts. Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/H. 12. L. S. A. W. I. 572/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/161.	70	1½
1699 Jan. 5	Boston	Bellmont to Commissioners of Customs — mentions Bond of Naval Officer for New Hampshire.	74	1½
1700 Apr. 11	Boston	Colonel W <sup>m</sup> Romer to Bellmont. Memorial concerning Eastern Coast of New England. Orig. Sig <sup>d</sup> B. T. N. E. 11/H. 10. L. S. A. W. I. 572/56. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/145.	79	6
1700 Apr. 17	Portsmouth	W <sup>m</sup> Partridge to Bellmont, re Captain Delves.	85	1
1700 Apr. 27	Boston	Bellmont to Lieut <sup>t</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Partridge, re Lading Ships with ship timber.	90	1
1700 June 12	Boston	Jno. Pyncheon before J. Addington. Affidavit re the late Mr Mason's offer of New Hampshire to sale by Dr Owen. True Copy A. W. I. 572/60. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 17.	96	1
1700 June 14	Boston	Elisha Hutchinson before J. Addington. Affidavit re Colonel Allen's title to New Hampshire. True Copy A. W. I. 572/61.	99	1
1700 June 19	Boston	Bellmont's Account of Colonel Allen's offer to him.	100	2
1700 June 22	Boston	Bellmont to Mr Vernon, re Colonel Allen's Interest in New Hampshire.	102	3
1700 June 22	Boston	Bellmont to Board of Trade, re Naval Stores — Allen's pretended claim to New Hampshire. Romer's Memorials and Drafts of Fortifications. A. L. B. T. N. Y. 10/239.	104	20

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

1700 June 29		L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/100. Endorsement only B. T. N. E. 11/H. 3. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348.	Copy	115	20
1700 Apr. 4		List of the Officers of the Militia of H. M. Province of Massachusetts Bay, 740 for New Hampshire, Bellmont, Queries concerning ye transportation of Masts and Ship Timber from Piscataqua to England. True Copy A. W. I. 572/67. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 5.	Copy cert <sup>d</sup>	142	$\frac{3}{4}$
1700 Apr. 16	Boston	J. Bridger to Bellmont. Memorial re Charge of building and fitting out a ship of 500 tons to carry Naval Stores. True Copy A. W. I. 572/65. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 6.	Copy cert <sup>d</sup>	143	2
1701 June 3	Boston	W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton to Mr Vernon re Forts at Piscataqua.	L. S.	150	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1701 June 3	Boston	L. S. A. W. I. 561/152. W <sup>m</sup> Stoughton to Mr Vernon re Forts at Piscataqua.	L. S.	152	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1701/2 Mar. 5	Whitehall	L. S. A. W. I. 561/150. Board of Trade to William III. re Instructions for J. Dudley.	L. S.	164	2
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/183. J. Dudley to Lord [Nottingham] re Affairs of New Hampshire.	L. S.	170	6
1702/3 Jan. 14	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures.	L. S.	174	1
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	Copy B. T. N. E. 39/353. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica.	Ext.	175	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

1702 Nov. 10	Boston	L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 12. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/284. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica.	Ext.	176	1
1702 July 21		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 23. — E. New Hampshire Gov. Council, & House of Representatives to Anne. Address congratulating her on her succession. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 27.	Orig. signed	178	1
1702 July 21	Portsmouth	— E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to Anne. Address assuring her of their Loyalty. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 28.	Orig. signed	180	1
1703 May 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Lord [Nottingham] re Troops he was ordered to send from New England to Jamaica. Agreement between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire and Canada and its Dependencies for the Restitution of Prisoners on both sides. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/Q. 38.	L. S. Copy	183 185	4 4½
1704 July 3	Boston	Proclamation by J. Dudley — re Trade with Spanish Dominions in America. Broadside A. W. I. 561/235. Printed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 56.	Br'dside	194	1
1704 Nov. 7	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Anne. Representation re Forts and Naval Stores in New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/399.	Copy	211	5
1704 Jan. 11	St. James's	Order in Council re Forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua. — Annexed [Anne] to [Gov. Dudley] re Forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/409.	Orig. sealed Copy	215 216	1 2½
1704 Feb. 22	Boston	N. Byfield to [Board of Trade] re his office of	Copy	221	1

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

1704 Feb. 22	Boston	Judge of Admiralty over Rhode Island and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 561/224 <sup>4</sup> . N. Byfield to [Board of Trade] re his office of Judge of Admiralty over Rhode Island and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 561/221. Proclamation by J. Dudley re Trade with Spanish Dominions in America. Broadside A. W. I. 561/194. Printed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 56. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] re rebuilding of Forts. L. S. A. W. I. 561/249. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] re rebuilding of Forts. L. S. A. W. I. 561/247 one paragraph more at end. J. Dudley to [ ] re Colonel Partridge Lieut Govr of New Hampshire. Council and Representatives of Massachusetts Bay to Anne. Address re Forts of Piscataqua and Pemaquid. J. Dudley to [ ] re Forts. Assistance for New Hampshire. Journal of Events in New England. M. S. A. W. I. 1/58.	Copy Br'dside L. S. L. S. L. S. Copy L. S. Copy	224 <sup>4</sup> 235 247 249 251 255 256 270	1 4 3 5½ 1 3 30
1704 July 3	Boston				
1705 July 25	Boston				
1705 July 25	Boston				
1705 Aug. 8	Boston				
1705 Sept. 15	Boston				
1705 Nov. 1	Boston				
1711 June 25 July 29					

VOLUME 601.

			O. sig <sup>d</sup>	before A. 6.	
1696 Nov. 10		E. Randolph to Commissioners of Customs. Memorial concerning the illegal trade in the Proprieties — mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Prop. 25/6.			3¾
[1702 after]		Jno. Bridger to Lord Carteret, praying to be restored to his office as Surveyor of Woods in New England — mentions New Hampshire. Lords of Trade to Lord Dartmouth re annexed representation.	C.		1
1710 Nov. 10	Whitehall	— Annexed. Lords of Trade to Queen Anne. Representation re an act for encouraging the importation of Naval stores from the Plantations; mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/416.	L. S.		1¼
1709 Dec. 19	Whitehall	— Annexed. Draft of an act for the preservation of white pine trees in New Hampshire &c. proposed by Lords of Trade to be passed in New Hampshire, Massachusetts &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/418.	C.		2½

VOLUME 602.

			Mem.		
1723 Dec. 17		Representation relating to military stores for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/398 <sup>b</sup> .	Mem.	22/128	10 words
1735 Sept. 4		Representation to the Queen — desiring Hemp seed for New Hauts. Copy B. T. N. E. 27/C. c. 3 <sup>b</sup> . Copy B. T. N. E. 46/135. Draft B. T. N. E. 34 <sup>b</sup> /68.	Mem.	22/136	19 words

VOLUME 602. — *Continued.*

1716 Feb. 1	Whitehall	Navy Board to Mr Sec'y Burchett. — Annexed. Account of Tar & Pitch.	C.	64	3
1717 Mar. 28	Whitehall	— Annexed. Council of Trade to Mr Sec'y Methuen.	L. S.	66 68	$\frac{1}{2}$ 1
1717 Mar. 28	Whitehall	— Annexed. [Board of Trade] to the King; Representation re naval stores, hemp sown in New Hants &c.	Orig.	69	16
1717 Oct. 4	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to Mr Sec'y Addison transmitting new seals for New Hants and other colonies.	L. S.	82	1
1727 June 14 to 1728 June 12		Copy B. T. P. G. 38/138. Considerations upon assistance to be expected from N. American colonies in any expedition against the Spanish West Indies giving proportions of forces to be expected from Massachusetts, New Hants & other provinces. List of reports &c. from Board of Trade to Duke of Newcastle.	? Orig.	126	11
1727 June 14 to 1728 June 12		Copy A. W. I. 602/137. List of reports &c from Board of Trade to Duke of Newcastle.	? Orig.	134	4
1728 Aug. 14	Whitehall	? Original A. W. I. 602/134. [Board of Trade] to Duke of Newcastle, re new seals for Massachusetts, N. Hants, New Jersey & Bermuda.	C.	137	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1728		Copy B. T. N. E. 45/170. Dft. B. T. N. E. 34 <sup>s</sup> /26. — Annexed. Draft of warrant for W <sup>m</sup> Burnet, Gov. of New Hants, to use a new seal.	L. S.	144	1
1730 Sept. 25	Windsor Castle	Copy B. T. N. E. 45/173. Dft. B. T. N. E. 34 <sup>s</sup> /28. Duke of Newcastle to Robert Hunter with mem.	Dft.	146	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
			Dft.	165	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

VOLUME 602. — *Continued.*

		that the like letter was sent to J. Belcher, Govr of N. Hants & others, [ ] to the King re state of plantations in America, (unfinished).	? Orig.	395	6¼
--	--	---	---------	-----	----

VOLUME 603.

1732/3 Feb. 1	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Commons. Representation of the state of the Colonies in America. laws, manufactures, trade &c; which might affect the commerce of England. Copy B. T. P. G. 39/313.	Copy		47¼
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation re laws, manufactures & trade in America. Copy Prtd. A. W. 1. 603. Copy A. W. 1. 603/.	Prtd		24¼
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation. Copy Prtd. A. W. 1. 603/ Copy Prtd. A. W. 1. 603/ Copy B. T. P. G. 40/7.	Copy		41¼
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation. Copy Prtd. A. W. 1. 603/ Copy A. W. 1. 603/.	Prtd.		17%
[1737 about] [? 1741] Nov. 11		Titles of Instructions for Gov <sup>rs</sup> of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey &c. David Dunbar to Duke of Newcastle. Memorial	Orig. dft. Orig. sig <sup>a</sup>		2% 1

VOLUME 603. — *Continued.*

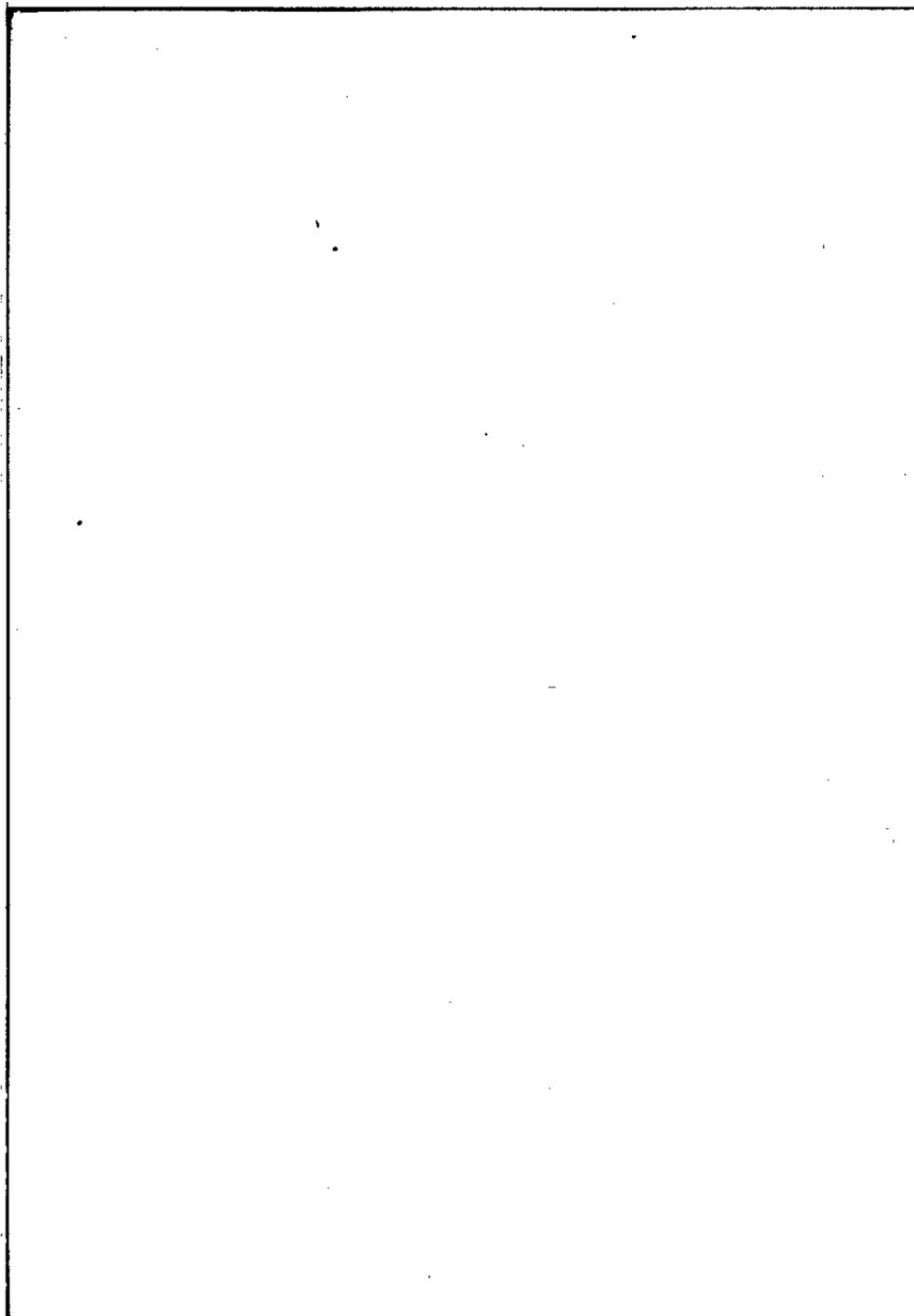
1743 Aug.	London	—As the time is drawing near for him to assume the Government of St Helena requests that Mr Wentworth of New Hampshire may be appointed to succeed him. Robt Dinwiddie's Account of the present state of the British Islands & colonies in America. List of places in West Indies in the disposal of a Secretary of State. Orig. A. W. I. 603/—	Orig. sig'd	10½
[1747 Nov. 20 last date]		List of the Governors of the Plantations. List of the Governors of the Plantations, & plantations in America. Henry McCulloch to Duke of Bedford. Memorial on state of trade & commerce in colonies of America. List of places in the West Indies in the disposal of a Secretary of State. Copy A. W. I. 603/—	Copy	5
[1747/8 Feb.]			Copy	¾
[1747/8 Feb.]			Copy	1½
1748 July 28	Whitehall		Copy	3
			Copy	3½
[1747 Nov. 20 last date]			Orig.	5¾

## VOLUME 604.

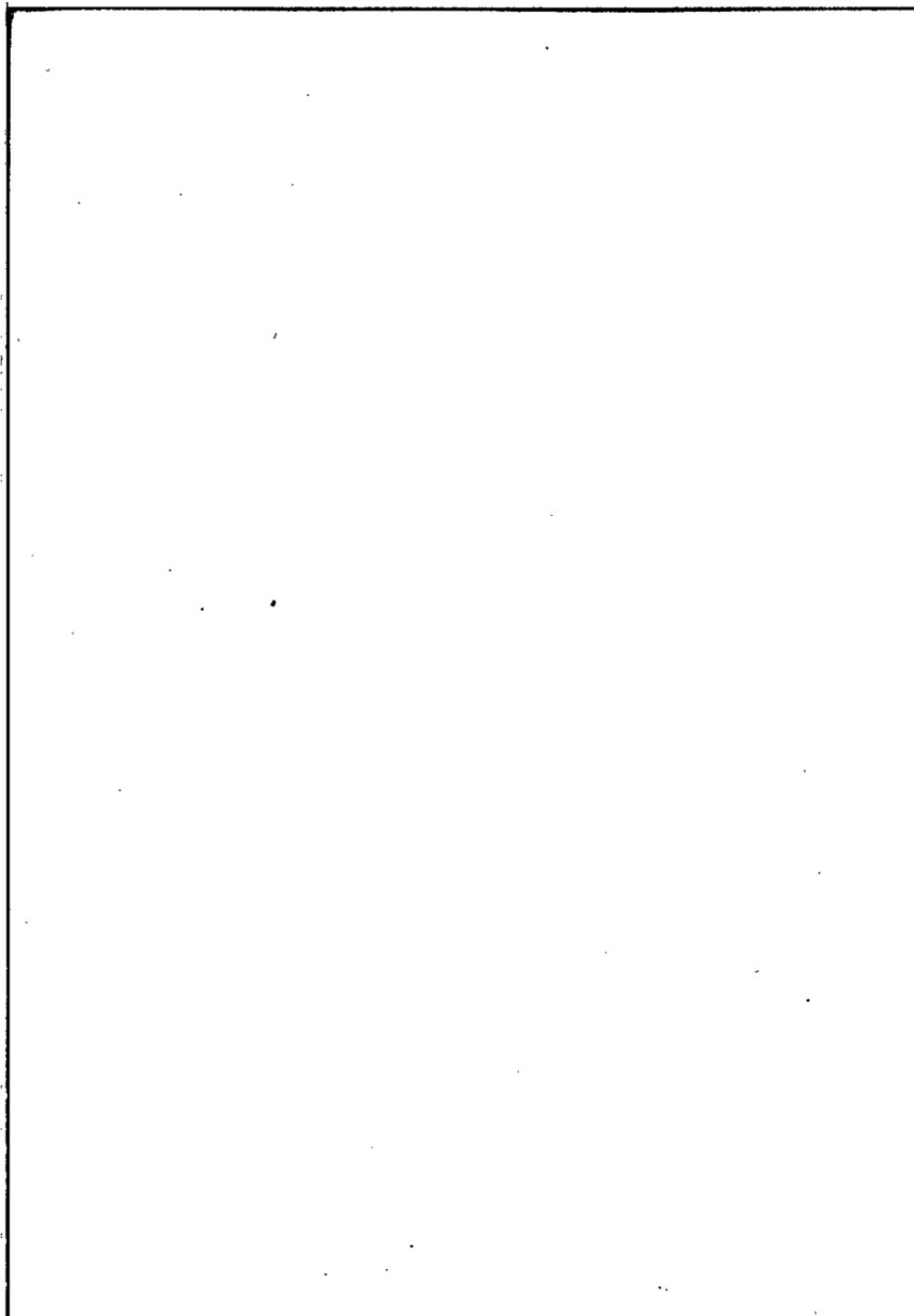
1754 October 29	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Sir Tho <sup>r</sup> Robinson. Transmitting papers re proceedings of Comm <sup>rs</sup> of Colonies of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	L. S.	102	2
1754 October 29	Whitehall	— E. Board of Trade to George II. Representation re Proceedings of Comm <sup>rs</sup> of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	Signed sealed	104	16

VOLUME 604. — *Continued.*

1754 July 22			C.	112	1
1754 June 19 July 11	Albany	<p>— E. Index of Papers referring to proceedings of the Comm<sup>rs</sup> of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &amp;c.</p> <p>— E. James Delancy to Board of Trade. Proceedings of the Comm<sup>rs</sup> at Albany.</p> <p>— E. Proceedings of the Congress at Albany by Ja<sup>s</sup> Delancy with the Commissioners of the several provinces who met there.</p> <p>— E. W<sup>m</sup> Johnson. Measures necessary to be taken with the Six Nations &amp; other matters requisite towards defeating the designs of the French on the British Continent by —</p> <p>— E. T. Pownall. Considerations towards a general Plan of the Measures of the English Provinces by — with Appendix.</p>	Ext. C.	113 116	4½ 17¼
1754 July		<p>See Editor's Note Prov. Papers VI. 293. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 68/.</p>	C.	203	11½
			C.	209	21



APPENDIX.



## LIST OF VOLUMES EXAMINED AND INDEXED.

### BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Vol. 73, Extracts, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Pages.	Vol. 76, Extracts, $\frac{1}{8}$ Pages.
“ 74, “ $1\frac{1}{8}$ “	“ 85, “ $\frac{1}{8}$ “

### BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Vol. 5, Extracts, $18\frac{1}{2}$ Pages.	Vol. 17, Extracts, $8\frac{1}{2}$ Pages.
“ 6, “ $2\frac{1}{8}$ “	“ 18, “ $6\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 7, “ $\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 35, “ 1 “
“ 8, “ 11 “	“ 36, “ $7\frac{3}{4}$ “
“ 9, “ $4\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 37, “ $6\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 10, “ 11 “	“ 38, “ $9\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 11, “ $16\frac{1}{4}$ “	“ 39, “ $11\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 12, “ $24\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 40, “ $15\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 13, “ $11\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 41, “ $11\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 14, “ $16\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 42, “ $15\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 14, “ $10\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 43, “ 3 “
“ 15, “ 5 “	“ 44, “ $21\frac{1}{4}$ “
“ 16, “ 11 “	“ 49, See note at end.

### BOARD OF TRADE, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Vol. 5 <sup>a</sup> , Extracts, $2\frac{1}{4}$ Pages.
---

### BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

Vol. 2, Extracts, $1\frac{1}{4}$ Pages.	Vol. 35, Extracts, $2\frac{1}{2}$ Pages.
“ 4, “ $2\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 36, “ $3\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 5, “ $2\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 37, “ $3\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 7, “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 38, “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 8, “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 39, “ $1\frac{3}{4}$ “
“ 9, “ $2\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 40, “ $2\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 10, “ $2\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 41, “ $3\frac{1}{4}$ “
“ 11, “ “	“ 43, “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 12, “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 44, “ $1\frac{1}{3}$ “
“ 15, “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 51, “ $2\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 21, “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 52, “ $2\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 34, “ $3\frac{1}{2}$ “	

### BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES.

Vol. 5, Extracts, $\frac{2}{3}$ Page.	Vol. 25, Extracts, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pages.
“ 7, “ $\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 26, “ $\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 8, “ $\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ 29, “ $\frac{1}{2}$ “
“ 12, “ $\frac{1}{4}$ “	

## BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS.

Vol. 15, Extracts,	$\frac{1}{4}$ Page.	Vol. 23, Extracts,	$\frac{1}{8}$ Page.
" 16, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "		

## AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Vol. 4, Extracts,	$3\frac{1}{2}$ Pages.	Vol. 103, Extracts,	$\frac{1}{4}$ Pages.
" 64, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 104, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 67, "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" 114, "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 68, "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 181, "	$5\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 69, "	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "	" 385, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 70, "	2 "	" 386, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 71, "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 531, "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
" 72, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 561, "	$6\frac{1}{4}$ "
" 73, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 601, "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
" 74, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 602, "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 75, "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 603, "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 76, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 604, "	1 "

## COLONIAL PAPERS.

Vol. 1, Extracts,	1 Pages.	Vol. 21, Extracts,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pages.
" 2, "	1 "	" 25, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 4, "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" 26, "	" "
" 5, "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" 27, "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "
" 6, "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 28, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 8, "	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 29, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 9, "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 31, "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 10, "	$2\frac{3}{8}$ "	" 32, "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 11, "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 33, "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 12, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 52, "	$12\frac{3}{8}$ "
" 13, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 53, "	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "
" 15, "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" 54, In full,	$14\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 16, "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 55, Extracts,	2 "
" 17, "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	" 57, In full,	$19\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 18, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 58, Almost in full,	$13\frac{1}{4}$ "
" 19, "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 67, Extracts,	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
" 20, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "		

## COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK.

Vol. 59, Extracts,	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Pages.	Vol. 97, Extracts,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Pages.
" 60, "	$13\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 99, "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 61, "	$7\frac{1}{4}$ "	" 100, "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 62, "	$8\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 103, "	2 Lines.
" 63, "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 105, "	1 Pages.
" 64, "	4 "	" 106, "	1 "
" 67, In full,	$16\frac{1}{2}$ "	" 107, "	3 "
" 93, Extracts,	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 108, "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
" 94, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 109, "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 96, "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "		

## BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

Vol.	7. Extracts,	$\frac{3}{8}$ Pages.	Vol.	52. Extracts,	$\frac{3}{8}$ Pages.
" 8,	"	$\frac{2}{3}$	" 53,	"	$\frac{2}{3}$
" 9,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	" 54,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 10,	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" 55,	"	$\frac{5}{8}$
" 11,	"	1	" 56,	"	$\frac{5}{8}$
" 12,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$	" 57,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$
" 13,	"	$1\frac{7}{8}$	" 58,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$
" 14,	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$	" 59,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$
" 15,	"	$3\frac{1}{8}$	" 60,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 16,	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" 61,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 17,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	" 62,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$
" 18,	"	$\frac{2}{3}$	" 63,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$
" 19,	"	$\frac{8}{8}$	" 64,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$
" 20,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	" 65,	"	$\frac{7}{8}$
" 21,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$	" 66,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 22,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 68,	"	$\frac{3}{8}$
" 23,	"	$\frac{1}{3}$	" 91,	"	3
" 24,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	" 92,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$
" 25,	"	1	" 93,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 26,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 94,	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$
" 27,	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$	" 95,	"	1
" 28,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" 96,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$
" 30,	"	$\frac{3}{4}$	" 97,	"	2
" 31,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	" 98,	"	1
" 32,	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" 99,	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$
" 33,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 100,	"	4
" 34,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" 101,	"	1
" 35,	"	$\frac{1}{4}$	" 102,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$
" 36,	"	1	" 103,	"	$\frac{1}{3}$
" 37,	"	1	" 104,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$
" 38,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 105,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 39,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	" 106,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$
" 40,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 107,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$
" 41,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" 108,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 42,	"	1	" 110,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 43,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	" 111,	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$
" 44,	"	1	" 112,	"	$\frac{7}{8}$
" 45,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" 113,	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$
" 46,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 114,	"	$\frac{1}{8}$
" 47,	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" 115,	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$
" 48,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 116,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$
" 49,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	" 117,	"	$\frac{1}{8}$
" 50,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" 119,	"	$\frac{1}{8}$
" 51,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$			

## BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Index to portions of Vol. 49, not printed in Provincial Papers,  $\frac{1}{4}$  page.  
227 volumes indexed, making 621 pages of index.

Vols. 49, 50, & 51 proof read in Provincial Papers.

LIST OF VOLUMES EXAMINED BUT NOT INDEXED.

---

BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Vols. 75, 77.

BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

Vols. 13, 14, 16, 17, 42, 48, 57, 58.

BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES.

Vols. 2, 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38.

BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS.

Vols. 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.

AMERICA & WEST INDIES.

Vols. 66, 608.

COLONIAL PAPERS.

Vols. 3, 14, 22, 23, 24, 36, 60.

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOKS.

Vols. 92, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104.

BOARD OF TRADE, MISCELLANIES.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

Vols. 29, 67, 109, 118, 120, 130.

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Vol. 48.  
78 volumes.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES, ETC.,  
USED IN PROOF READ PROVINCIAL PAPERS.

The perpendicular line in margin shows the passage that is proof read with a Ms.  
The stamp or stamps on each page show with what document in the Public Record Office  
the passage is read.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE STAMPS.

P. R. O. A. W. I.	. . . . .	Public Record Office, America & West Indies.
"	Admiralty } . . . . .	" " { Admiralty.
"	A. D. } . . . . .	" " { Admirals Dispatches.
"	Admiralty } . . . . .	" " { Admiralty.
"	H. O. } . . . . .	" " { Home Office.
"	B. T. Mass. . . . .	" " Board of Trade, Massachusetts Bay.
"	B. T. N. E. . . . .	" " Board of Trade, New England.
"	B. T. N. H. . . . .	" " Board of Trade, New Hampshire.
"	B. T. N. Y. . . . .	" " Board of Trade, New York.
"	B. T. P. G. . . . .	" " Board of Trade, Plantations General.
"	B. T. Prop. . . . .	" " Board of Trade, Proprieties.
"	B. T. Va. . . . .	" " Board of Trade, Virginia.
"	Col. En. Bk. . . . .	" " Colonial Entry Book.
"	Col. Papers . . . . .	" " Colonial State Papers.

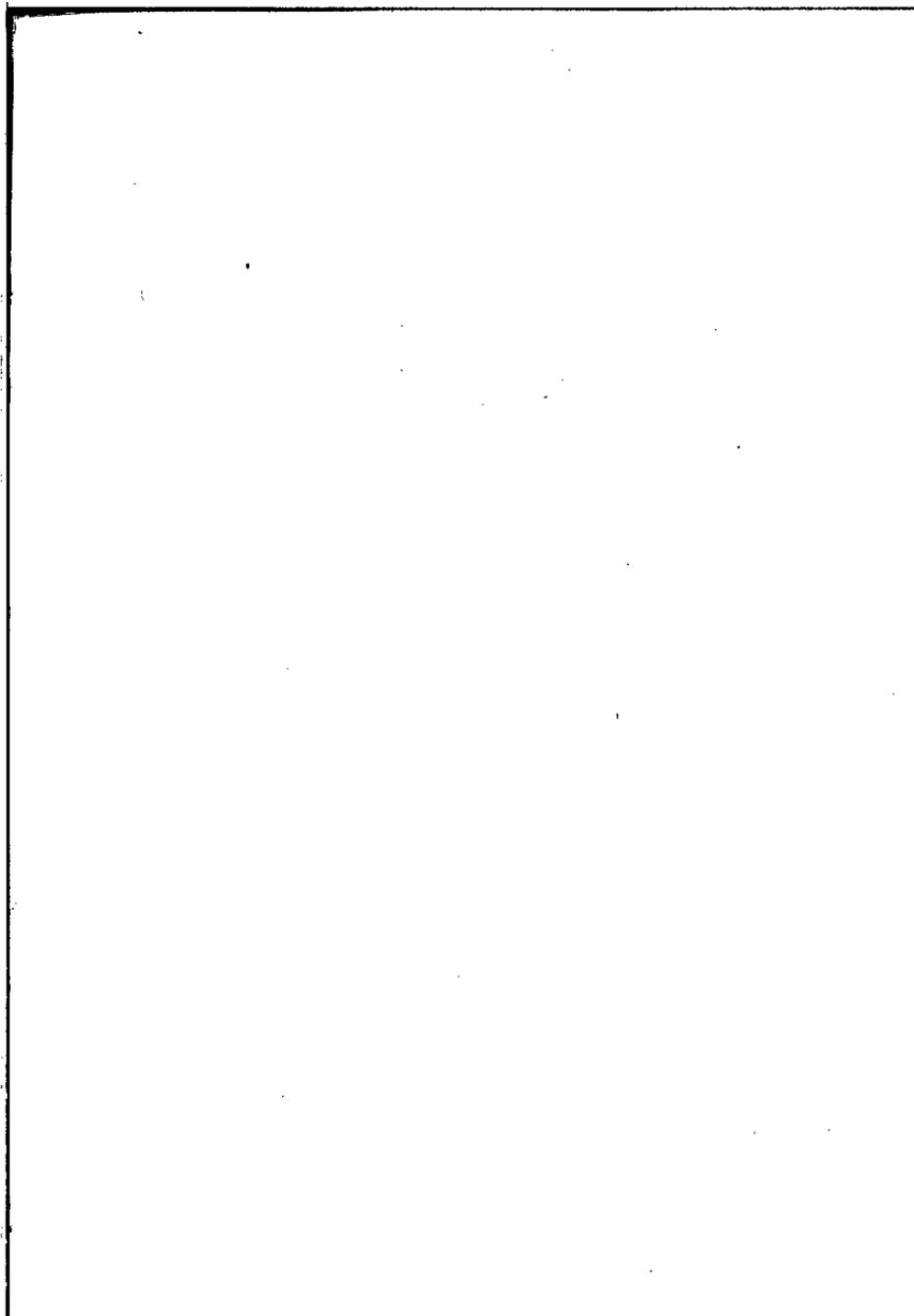
The Roman capitals in the margin of Provincial Papers and on the duplicate slips (for example —> A) show that the passage is deficient, and the corresponding letter on the white paper (for example /A/) and under the same stamp completes the passage.

The duplicate corrections on the white paper are traced over the uncorrected passages in Provincial Papers with green pencil or red ink.

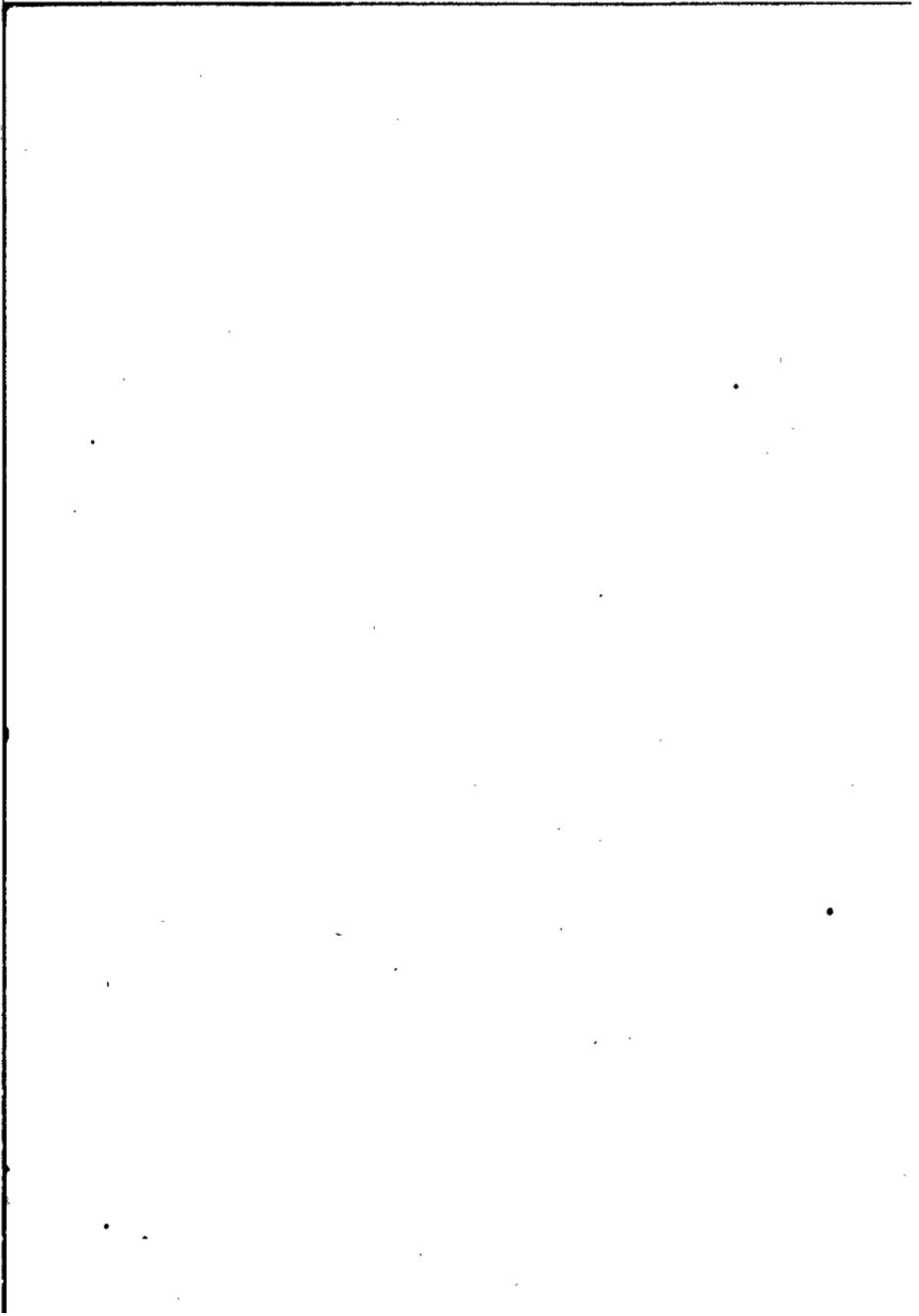
The marginal notes on the white paper are copies of marginal notes on the documents in the Public Record Office, and face the passage in Provincial Papers to which they belong.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Abst.	Abstract.
Admiralty, A. D.	Admiralty, Admirals Dispatches.
Admiralty, H. O.	Home Office, Admiralty.
A. L. S.	Autograph Letter Signed.
Auto.	Autograph.
A. W. I.	America & West Indies.
B. T. Mass.	Board of Trade, Massachusetts Bay.
B. T. Misc.	Board of Trade, Miscellanies.
B. T. N. E.	Board of Trade, New England.
B. T. N. H.	Board of Trade, New Hampshire.
B. T. N. Y.	Board of Trade, New York.
B. T. P. G.	Board of Trade, Plantations General.
B. T. Prop.	Board of Trade, Proprieties.
B. T. Va.	Board of Trade, Virginia.
C.	Copy.
Cert.	Certified.
Col. En. Bk.	Colonial Entry Book.
Col. Papers	Colonial Papers.
Dup.	Duplicate.
End <sup>s</sup> only	Endorsement Only.
Ext.	Extract.
L. S.	Letter Signed.
Mem.	Memorandum.
O. or Orig.	Original.
Pri <sup>d</sup>	Printed.
Printed Prov. Papers	Printed in N. H. Provincial Papers.
Sig <sup>d</sup>	Signed.



INDEX.



## INDEX OF TOWNS, PLACES, ETC.

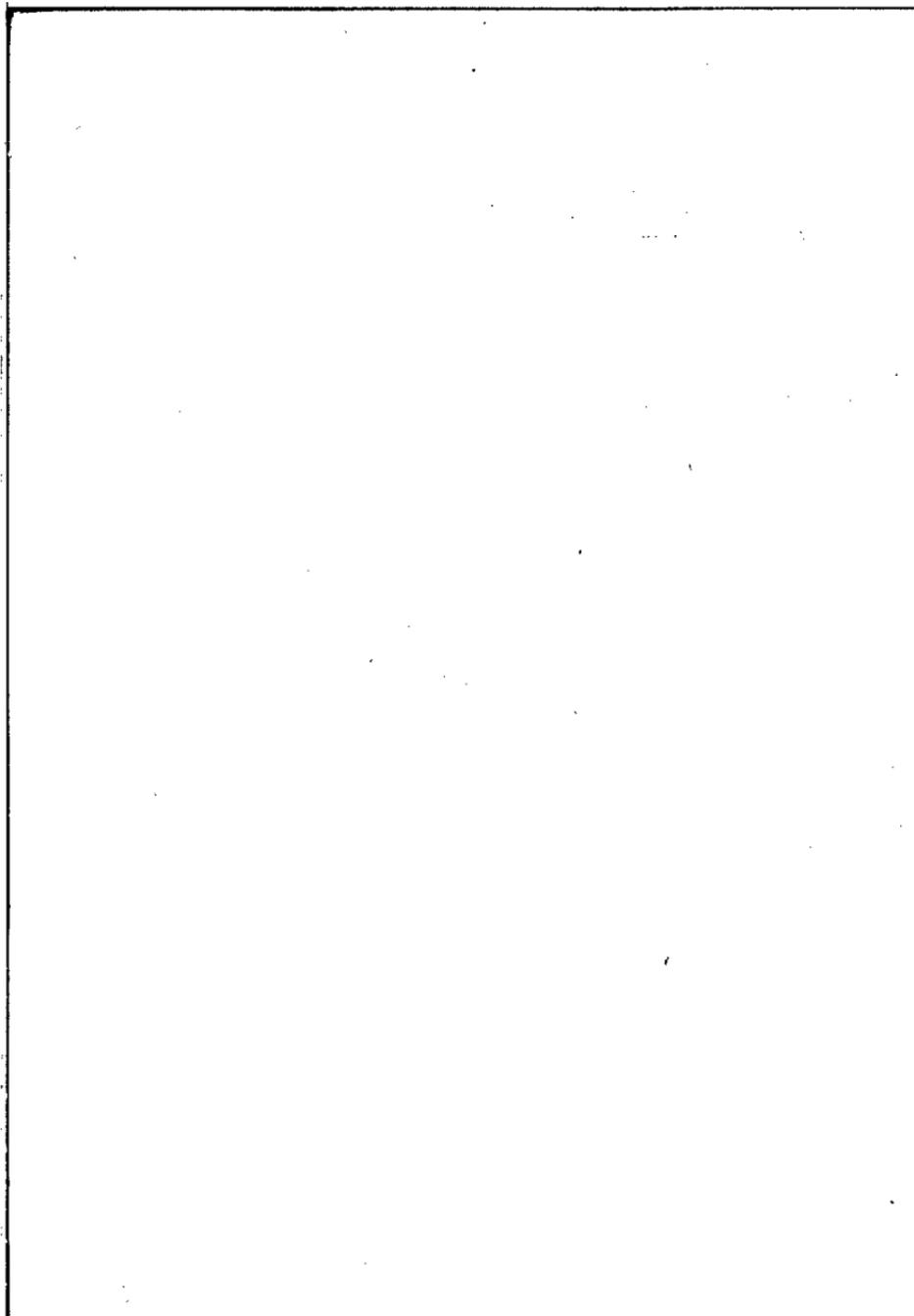
Acworth (New Burnet).....	437	Brunswick, Vt.....	437
Addison, Vt.....	437	Buckingham (Unity).....	437
Agamenticus.....	21	Burlington, Vt.....	437
Albany, N. Y.....	487, 489, 491, 493		
	496, 515	Cadiz, Portugal.....	61, 331, 422
Alstead.....	437	Caledonia.....	158, 270
Andover, Vt.....	437	Cambridge, Mass.....	237
Annapolis Royal, N. S.....	412, 483, 484	Campton.....	437
Arlington, Vt.....	437	Canaan.....	437
Averill, Vt.....	437	Canterbury.....	437
		Cape Ann.....	94
Bahama Islands.....	451	Cape Breton, N. S.....	194, 195, 483, 485
Barbadoes.....	81, 136, 144, 190, 504	Cape Sable.....	63, 245
Barnard, Vt. (Bernard).....	437	Casco, Me.....	65, 245
Barnet, Vt.....	437	Casco Bay.....	351
Barnstead.....	437	Castle Island.....	237, 506
Barrington.....	437	Castleton, Vt.....	437
Bath.....	437	Cavendish, Vt.....	437
Bennington, Vt.....	437	Charlestown.....	437, 494
Benton (Coventry).....	437	Charlestown (Number 4).....	201, 202
Berlin, Vt.....	437		494, 497
Bermuda.....	61, 168, 190, 351	Charlestown Bay.....	65
	443, 444, 451-453, 464, 512	Charlestown, Mass.....	114, 245, 247
Bernard, Vt. (Barnard).....	437	Charlotta, Vt. (Charlotte).....	437
Bilboa.....	240	Chebucto, Can.....	483
Bloomfield, Vt. (Minehead).....	437	Chester.....	437
Bolton, Vt.....	437	Chester, Vt. (New Flamstead).....	437
Boston, Mass.....	11, 21-24	Chesterfield.....	437
	38, 39, 43-45, 47, 49-55, 57, 59-	Chichester.....	437
	61, 66, 74, 78, 97-99, 101-105	Chiswick (Littleton and Dalton).....	437
	108, 110-114, 117, 119, 127, 135	Clarendon, Vt.....	437
	140, 151, 153, 206, 229, 231, 235	Cockermouth (Groton and Hebron).....	437
	236, 242, 245-247, 252, 318, 352	Colchester, Vt.....	437
	356, 362, 394, 428, 506	Concord (Lisbon).....	437
Bow.....	437	Connecticut.....	25, 26, 58
Boyle (Gilsun).....	437		63, 64, 109, 116, 120, 137, 185
Brandon, Vt. (Neshobe).....	437		229-232, 253, 254, 345, 387, 473-
Brattleboro, Vt.....	437		476, 483, 488, 489, 495, 497, 498
Bridgewater, Vt.....	437	Connecticut River.....	44, 488, 501, 503, 504
Bridport, Vt.....	437	Coös.....	488
Bristol, Eng.....	10, 19, 20	Corinth, Vt.....	437
Bristol, Vt. (Pocock).....	437	Cornish.....	437
Bramley, Vt. (Peru).....	437	Cornwall, Eng.....	10

- Cornwall, Vt.....437  
 Coventry (Benton).....437  
 Crown Point.....231, 489-496  
 Crowcombe Court, Eng.....10  
 Croydon.....437  
  
 Dalton (Chiswick).....437  
 Danby, Vt.....437  
 Devon, Eng.....10  
 Dorchester.....437  
 Dorset, Vt.....437  
 Dover.....48, 50, 87, 102, 112, 118  
 Draper, Vt. (Wilmington).....437  
 Dryden.....437  
 Dummerston, Vt. (Fullam).....437  
 Dunbar, Vt.....437  
 Durham (Oyster River).....87, 121, 245  
 Duxbury, Vt.....437  
  
 Enfield.....437  
 Epsom.....437  
 Essex, Vt.....437  
 Exeter.....48, 50, 76  
                   86, 87, 91, 102, 117, 183, 184  
 Exeter, Eng.....10  
  
 Fairfax, Vt.....437  
 Fairfield, Vt.....437  
 Fairlee, Vt.....437  
 Ferdinand, Vt.....437  
 Ferrisburg, Vt.....437  
 Fort Dummer.....195, 196, 229  
 Fort Du Quesne.....490  
 Fort Edward.....493  
 Fort George.....502  
 Fort Frederick.....187, 492  
 Fort William and Mary.....174, 207, 219  
                   221, 253, 293, 300, 311, 313, 314  
                   320, 323, 328, 333, 335, 337, 342  
                   344, 346, 347, 349, 353, 356, 395  
                   404, 405, 424, 425, 527, 430, 432  
 Fort William Henry.....493, 494  
 Franconia.....437  
 Fullam Vt. (Dummerston).....437  
  
 Georgia, Vt.....437  
 Gilmanton.....437  
 Gilsom (Boyle).....437  
 Glastenbury, Vt. (Glossenbury).....437  
 Grafton.....437  
 Grafton, Vt. (Thomlinson).....437  
 Granby, Vt.....437  
 Grantham.....437  
 Great Carrying Place.....493  
 Great Island (New Castle).....87, 244  
                   250, 264  
  
 Greenland.....87  
 Grenville (Newport).....437  
 Groton (Cockermouth).....437  
 Guilford, Vt.....437  
 Guildhall, Vt.....437  
  
 Halifax, Vt.....437  
 Hampton.....31, 32  
                   48, 50, 76, 86, 87, 91, 102  
 Hanover.....437  
 Hartford, Conn.....495  
 Hertford, Vt.....437  
 Hartland, Vt. (Hertford).....437  
 Harwich, Vt. (Mt. Tabor).....437  
 Haverhill.....437  
 Hebron (Cockermouth).....437  
 Hertford, Vt. (Hartland).....437  
 Highgate, Vt.....437  
 Hinesburg, Vt.....437  
 Hinsdale.....201, 202, 437  
 Holderness (New Holderness).....437  
 Hubbardton, Vt.....437  
 Hungerford, Vt. (Sheldon).....437  
 Huntington, Vt. (New Huntington).....437  
  
 Island of Rattan.....464  
 Isles of Shoals.....21  
  
 Jamaica.....126, 144  
                   190, 386, 463, 464, 508, 509  
 Jericho, Vt.....437  
  
 Keene.....437  
 Kennebec River.....489  
 Killington, Vt. (Sherburne).....437  
 Kingston.....437, 467, 468  
 Kittery, Me.....21, 22, 120, 121  
  
 Laconia Patent.....13, 22, 23, 28, 94  
 Lake George.....492, 493  
 Lancaster.....437  
 Landaff.....437  
 Lebanon.....437  
 Leeward Islands.....136  
 Leicester, Vt.....437  
 Leinster, Vt.....437  
 Lemington, Vt. (Limington).....437  
 Lewis, Vt.....437  
  
 Limington, Vt. (Lemington).....437  
 Lincoln.....437  
 Lisbon (Concord).....437  
 Lisbon, Portugal.....331, 422  
 Littleton (Chiswick).....437  
 London, Eng...61, 64, 98, 236, 239, 324

Londonderry .....	437	Moretown, Vt.....	437
Long Island.....	11	Mount Tabor, Vt. (Harwich).....	437
Louisburg, Can.....	483, 495	Narragansett.....	57, 58, 61-64
Ludlow, Vt.....	437	66, 80, 106-109, 116, 118, 134	153, 474, 475
Lunenburg, Vt.....	437	Narragansett Bay .....	20
Lyman.....	437	Narragansett River.....	56, 60
Lyme.....	437	Neshobe, Vt. (Brandon).....	437
Maidstone, Vt.....	437	Newbury, Mass.....	237
Maine.....	18, 20, 23, 24, 28	Newbury, Vt.....	437
29, 31, 32, 34-36, 38-43, 45, 47-		New Burnet (Acworth).....	437
49, 53, 61, 63, 65, 70, 74, 92, 94-		New Castle.....	117, 207, 253, 286
97, 105, 108, 109, 111, 112, 116		302, 316, 333, 384, 392, 393, 445	
118, 119, 135, 141, 177, 248, 268		New Castle (Great Island).....	87, 244
339, 348, 365, 416, 421, 448, 451		250, 264	
Manchester, Vt.....	437	Newfane, Vt.....	437
Mansfield, Vt.....	437	New Flamstead, Vt. (Chester).....	437
Marblehead, Mass.....	302	New Haven, Vt.....	437
Marlboro, Vt.....	437	New Holderness (Holderness).....	437
Marlboro, Vt. (New Marlborough).....	437	New Huntington, Vt. (Huntington).....	437
Marlow .....	437	Newichwannock.....	21
Maryland.....	165, 168	New Jersey.....	165, 168, 351
217, 444, 453, 458, 486, 504		465, 486, 488, 494, 498, 512, 513	
Masonia.....	94	New London, Conn.....	505
Massachusetts.....	10-12, 14, 18, 20-34	New Marlborough, Vt. (Marlboro).....	437
36, 37, 40, 42-56, 59-62, 64, 65		New Plymouth.....	27, 58, 62
67, 68, 71, 80, 94-96, 98-103		63, 65, 106, 109, 111, 137, 149	
105-107, 109-118, 120, 121, 124		Newport.....	437
131, 134, 137-139, 141, 149, 151-		Newport (Grenville).....	437
154, 156, 158-160, 165, 167-173		New Stamford, Vt. (Stamford).....	437
177-193, 196, 205-207, 212, 213		New York.....	153, 165, 172, 198, 207
216, 217, 220-227, 229-231, 235		212, 237, 254-256, 274, 312, 358	
236, 240, 242-244, 246-248, 253-		361, 367, 371, 442, 444-447, 449	
256, 258, 260, 264, 267, 272, 275-		451, 453-455, 462, 475, 486, 488	
277, 281, 286, 287, 290, 294, 297-		491, 495, 498, 501-504, 513-515	
301, 312-314, 317, 318, 321, 322		Northfield, Mass.....	229
325-328, 330, 331, 333, 334, 337-		Northumberland (Stonington).....	437
339, 342, 344-346, 348-351, 354		Norwich, Vt.....	437
355, 357, 358, 361-365, 367-376		Nova Scotia.....	65, 116, 229, 230, 248
378, 382, 384-388, 392-397, 400		416, 483, 484, 487, 489, 490, 499	
402, 405-415, 418, 420, 422, 423		Number 4 (Charlestown).....	201, 202
430, 432-434, 443-449, 452-457		494, 497	
459-462, 464, 468, 473-476, 483		Ohio River.....	486
485-488, 491, 494, 495, 497-500		Orford.....	437
505, 506, 508-510, 512-515		Orwell, Vt.....	437
Merrimack County.....	119	Oyster River (Durham).....	87, 121, 245
Merrimack River.....	28, 40, 65	Panton, Vt.....	437
66, 96, 184, 239, 489, 495, 506		Pawlet, Vt.....	437
Middlebury, Vt.....	437	Peacham, Vt.....	437
Middlesex, Vt.....	437	Peeling (Woodstock).....	437
Milton, Vt.....	437	Pemaquid, Me.....	238
Minas, Can.....	484	251, 257, 269, 271, 275, 279, 281	
Minehead, Vt. (Bloomfield).....	437	368, 374, 392, 456, 507, 509, 510	
Monkton, Vt.....	437		
Montreal, Can.....	318, 496		

- Pennsylvania.....486, 491  
 Pentagoet River.....489  
 Peru, Vt. (Brumley).....437  
 Piscataqua (Portsmouth).....13, 14,  
     18, 29, 31, 35, 44, 48, 50, 53, 59  
     66, 67, 73, 96, 109, 110, 112  
     116-118, 131, 132, 150, 151, 157  
     163, 167, 269-271, 275, 276, 284  
     288, 297, 304, 312, 318, 326, 362  
     364, 366-368, 370, 373, 386, 387  
     391-394, 398, 401, 407, 412, 418  
     448, 483, 486, 506-510  
 Piscataqua Harbor.....131, 132, 151  
 Piscataqua River.....21, 44, 48, 113, 219  
     220, 264, 323, 393, 415, 456, 458  
 Pittsford, Vt.....437  
 Plainfield.....437  
 Plymouth.....437  
 Plymouth, Eng.....11, 71  
 Plymouth, Mass.....44  
 Plymouth, Vt. (Saltash).....437  
 Pocock, Vt. (Bristol).....437  
 Pomfret, Vt.....437  
 Port Resignall.....60  
 Port Royal, N. S.....150, 321, 387  
 Portsmouth.....27, 30-32  
     43, 47, 50, 53, 67, 69, 86, 87  
     102, 110, 117-119, 122, 142, 156  
     160, 164, 173, 175, 184, 210, 226  
     291, 313, 353, 420, 490, 491  
 Portsmouth (Piscataqua).....13, 14, 18  
     29, 31, 35, 44, 48, 50, 53, 59, 66  
     67, 73, 96, 109, 110, 112, 116-  
     118, 131, 132, 150, 151, 157, 163  
     167, 269-271, 275, 276, 284, 288  
     297, 304, 312, 318, 326, 362, 364  
     366-368, 370, 373, 386, 387, 391-  
     394, 398, 401, 407, 412, 418, 448  
     483, 486, 506-510  
 Portsmouth (Strawberry Bank).....22, 30, 33  
 Poultney, Vt.....437  
 Pownal, Vt.....437  
 Preston.....437  
 Providence, R. I.....64, 65, 109, 116  
 Putney, Vt.....437  
  
 Quebec, Can.....320, 321, 395, 484, 505  
  
 Reading, Vt.....437  
 Rhode Island.....57, 63-65  
     107, 109, 116, 137, 154, 184, 185  
     229-232, 264, 273, 315, 345, 370  
     373, 385-387, 402, 403, 473-476  
     484, 489, 491, 495-498, 506, 510  
 Richmond.....437  
  
 Rockingham, Vt.....437  
 Rumney.....437  
 Rupert, Vt.....437  
 Rutland, Vt.....437  
 Ryegate, Vt.....437  
  
 Saco, Me.....153  
 Salem, Mass.....53, 117, 118  
 Salisbury, Vt.....437  
 Saltash, Vt. (Plymouth).....437  
 Sandgate, Vt.....437  
 Sandwich.....437  
 Shaftsbury, Vt.....437  
 Sharon, Vt.....437  
 Shelburne, Vt.....437  
 Sheldon, Vt. (Hungerford).....437  
 Sherburne, Vt. (Killington).....437  
 Ships and Vessels  
     Amity.....63  
     Charity.....309  
     Deptford.....301  
     Desire.....19  
     Diligence.....83  
     Elizabeth.....1, 19  
     Endeavour.....62  
     Fellowship.....19  
     Friends' Adventure.....260, 261  
     George.....74, 79  
     Hope.....286  
     Hopewell.....265-267, 275  
     Industry.....62  
     Joanna.....66, 67  
     John.....373  
     La Trompeause.....60, 61  
     Mary.....250  
     Neptune.....19  
     Newbury.....54  
     Nonsuch.....150, 506  
     Norwich.....124  
     Pearl.....58  
     Pink Expectation.....53  
     Providence.....83  
     Richard.....55, 79  
     Rose.....111, 236, 237, 244  
     Sparrow.....19  
     Swallow.....62  
     St. Jacobs.....266  
     Three Brothers.....133  
 Shoreham, Vt.....437  
 Shrewsbury, Vt.....437  
 Smithfield, Vt. (pt. Fairfield).....437  
 Somerset, Eng.....10  
 Somerset, Vt.....437  
 Southampton, Eng.....17  
 South Carolina.....451

Springfield, Vt.....	437	Virginia.....	13, 14, 56, 136
St. Albans, Vt.....	437		190, 209, 443, 444, 452, 453, 486
Stamford, Vt. (New Stamford).....	437	Wallingford, Vt.....	437
St. George, Vt.....	437	Walpole.....	437
St. Helena.....	514	Warren.....	437
Stockbridge, Vt.....	437	Warwick, R. I.....	57
Stonington (Northumberland).....	437	Waterbury, Vt.....	437
Stowe, Vt.....	437	Weathersfield, Vt.....	437
Strafford, Vt.....	437	Wells, Me.....	25, 26, 31
Stratford (Woodbury).....	437	Wells, Vt.....	437
Stratton, Vt.....	437	Wenlock, Vt.....	437
Strawberry Bank (Portsmouth).22, 30, 33		West Indies.....	300, 454
Sudbury, Vt.....	437		456, 481, 495, 512, 514
Sunderland, Vt.....	437	Westford, Vt.....	437
Swanton, Vt.....	437	Westminster, Vt.....	437
Swanzy.....	437	Westmoreland.....	437
		Weybridge, Vt.....	437
Thetford, Vt.....	437	Whiting, Vt.....	437
Thomlinson, Vt. (Grafton).....	437	Williston, Vt.....	437
Thornton.....	437	Wilmington, Vt. (Draper).....	437
Ticonderoga.....	492	Winchester.....	437
Tinmouth, Vt.....	437	Windsor, Vt.....	437
Topsham, Vt.....	437	Winhall, Vt.....	437
Tunbridge, Vt.....	437	Woodbury (Stratford).....	437
		Woodford, Vt.....	437
Underhill, Vt.....	437	Woodstock (Peeling).....	437
Unity (Buckingham).....	437	Woodstock, Vt.....	437
		Worcester, Vt. (Worster).....	437



## INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS.

Abbott, Peter.....	62	Astley, Edward.....	13
Abercrombie, General.....	493, 495, 498	Jacob.....	416, 417
Acworth, Jacob.....	351	Atkinson, Theodore.....	182, 204
Adams, Thomas.....	12	Theodore, Jr.....	437, 488, 493, 500
Addington, —.....	409	Atwood, —.....	437
Isaac.....	261, 412, 413	Auchmuty, R.....	371
J.....	318, 507		448
Addison, Secretary.....	461, 512	Baker, Mark.....	76
Aldersey, Samuel.....	12	William.....	229
Aldworth, Richard Neville.....	465	Bant, G.....	241
Alexander, Giles.....	501	Bantone, William.....	245
William Lord.....	17	Banyar, George.....	501
Allen, Samuel.....	115, 130-132, 139, 149	Barefoot, Walter.....	54
150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162-		69, 70, 76-78, 81, 83, 84, 88-90	
167, 206, 207, 209-211, 213-219		92, 124, 125, 128, 143, 145, 284	
221, 222, 251, 253, 260, 262-265		Barker, N.....	83
268, 269, 272, 274, 279-287, 291		Barrett, W.....	19
293, 296, 297, 299-302, 304-306		Bastide, —.....	193
309, 310, 315, 316, 355, 357, 358		Batchelder, N.....	87
362-366, 371, 372, 377, 379-383		Bedford, Duke of.....	197, 514
387, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396, 398		Belcher, Jonathan.....	180-190
399, 401-404, 410, 441, 479, 527		203-206, 354, 462-464, 466, 513	
Thomas.....	299, 394-396	Bellingham, Richard.....	28, 40, 95
Allin, Daniel.....	244	Bellomont, Richard, Earl of.....	152-
Amazeen, John.....	78, 80, 125	159, 207, 208, 210, 211, 254, 255	
Amherst, General.....	496	257, 259-275, 286, 357-372, 384	
Andrews, Samuel.....	28, 95	404, 443, 454, 474, 475, 506-508	
William.....	15	Benbow, Admiral.....	156, 362
Andros, Sir Edmund.....	49, 52	Bennett, Sir Richard.....	31, 32
102, 103, 109-113, 116, 117, 150		Bernard, —.....	125
151, 235-237, 240, 241, 243-245		Berry, Joseph.....	67
249-251, 272, 298, 354, 355, 473		Bingham, William.....	69
Anglesey, Earl of.....	98, 105, 123	Blackwell, John.....	119, 246
Arlington, Lord.....	31, 33, 34	Blanchard, Colonel.....	492
Armstrong, Robert.....	167, 173-	Joseph.....	503
177, 183, 219, 226, 273, 282, 310		Blathwayt, William.....	52, 58, 62, 63
331-333, 336, 338-341, 345, 346		68, 71, 86, 91, 105, 106, 108, 122	
348, 351, 380, 423, 424, 426-429		127, 142, 150, 236, 246, 288, 299	
433, 434, 447, 448		332, 395	
Arran, Earl of.....	63, 108, 153	Blechynden, Charles.....	117, 115
Ashurst, Sir Henry.....	114, 115	Bleeker, J. R.....	508
130, 134, 150, 151, 156, 157, 161		Bolam, —.....	173
167, 212, 213, 253, 254, 256, 262		George.....	341
269, 277, 278, 355-358, 377, 441			

- Bollan, ————— 196, 200, 429  
     W. ————— 230, 468  
 Boscawen, Admiral. . . . . 490  
 Bosck, L. V. . . . . 64  
 Boulter, Nathaniel. . . . . 90, 283  
 Bowles, ————— 237  
 Bradbent, Joshua. . . . . 119  
 Braddock, General. . . . . 490  
 Bradstreet, Simon. . . . . 21, 53-55, 62, 63  
     105, 108, 112, 113, 236-238, 241  
 Brattle, William. . . . . 495  
 Breedon, Thomas. . . . . 24, 51  
 Brenton, ————— 208, 268  
     Ebenezer. . . . . 270  
     Jahleel. . . . . 365  
 Bridger, John. . . . . 168-170, 172  
     173, 186, 214, 222-226, 261, 264  
     267, 268, 271, 282, 312, 318, 320  
     323-327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337  
     339, 340, 362, 380, 401, 404, 407  
     409-412, 416-419, 422-424, 426  
     428, 429, 446, 447, 458, 508, 511  
 Bridgewater, Earl of. . . . . 154  
     J. ————— 357-360  
 Bridgman, William. . . . . 136  
 Brinley, Francis. . . . . 244  
     William. . . . . 244  
 Brock, William. . . . . 353  
 Brodbent, Joshua. . . . . 241  
 Brooke, C. ————— 254, 357  
 Broughton, ————— 371  
 Brown, ————— 203  
 Brudenell, Edmond. . . . . 10  
 Bulkeley, Peter. . . . . 42, 47-  
     50, 52, 63, 66, 99, 101-104, 108  
 Bull, W. ————— 464  
 Bullivant, Benjamin. . . . . 241, 245  
 Burchett, J. ————— 176, 180  
     181, 211, 268, 326, 333, 334, 336  
     340, 342, 344, 351, 366, 426, 429  
     430, 432, 443, 444, 454-456, 512  
 Burdett, George. . . . . 18  
 Burges, Elizeus. . . . . 170, 222,  
     223, 323-325, 415-418  
 Burnet, William. . . . . 178, 179  
     349, 350, 352-354, 512  
 Burnham, Robert. . . . . 91, 92, 128  
 Burniston, A. ————— 345  
     Charles. . . . . 176, 336, 338, 339  
     345, 346, 348, 423, 426, 427, 432  
     Mrs. ————— 176  
 Byfield, Nathaniel. . . . . 476, 509, 510  
 Cant, W. ————— 108  
 Canterbury, Archbishop of. . . . . 18  
 Card, William. . . . . 66  
 Carew, Lieut. Colonel. . . . . 10  
     Mrs. ————— 10  
 Carey, ————— 335, 394  
 Carkesse, Charles. . . . . 204, 412, 447, 449  
 Carleton, Sir Dudley. . . . . 9  
 Carr, Sir Robert. . . . . 29-34, 43  
 Carteret, Lord. . . . . 427, 511  
 Cartwright, George. . . . . 30-32, 34, 43  
 Cecil, Robert. . . . . 384  
     385, 388, 391, 392, 395, 399, 400  
 Chaley, P. ————— 68  
 Challenge, ————— 9  
 Chamberlain, Richard. . . . . 54, 68, 69, 73  
     77-79, 81-84, 88-91, 105, 119  
     122, 123, 127, 142, 144, 283, 284  
 Champante, John. . . . . 269, 367  
 Champernowne, Francis. 29, 31-34, 38, 69  
 Champion, John. . . . . 483  
 Chaplain, ————— 239  
 Chapman, ————— 188  
 Charles, Robert. . . . . 502  
 Cheek, Thomas. . . . . 79  
 Chesley, Joanna. . . . . 92  
 Chevalier, George. . . . . 266  
 Choate, John. . . . . 495  
 Church, M. ————— 502  
 Clarendon, Earl of. . . . . 27, 50, 51, 123  
 Clarke, Jonas. . . . . 28, 95  
 Clinton, George. . . . . 502  
 Coates, R. ————— 335  
 Cobb, ————— 162  
 Cockburne, J. ————— 417  
 Coddington, W. ————— 107  
 Coffin, Peter. . . . . 90, 257  
 Coke, Secretary. . . . . 13  
     Sir John. . . . . 14  
 Colden, ————— 502  
     A. ————— 502  
     C. ————— 502  
 Cole, Ebenezer. . . . . 502  
     William. . . . . 83  
 Collins, ————— 410, 411  
 Conway, ————— 10  
 Cook, ————— 337  
     Sir John. . . . . 14  
 Cooke, E. ————— 339, 422  
     Elisha. . . . . 244  
 Cooper, ————— 24  
     Thomas. . . . . 244  
 Copley, Lyonell. . . . . 24  
 Coppindale, Gervas. . . . . 239  
 Coram, Thomas. . . . . 324  
 Corbet, A. ————— 29  
 Cornbury, Lord. . . . . 445

- Coventry, Secretary..... 44  
 Craddock, N..... 12  
 Craggs, Secretary.....422, 461  
 Cranfield, Edward.....53, 55, 57  
   60, 61, 67, 71-76, 78-82, 84-87  
   89-93, 106-108, 123-129, 134  
   136-138, 142-146  
 Cranston, Colonel.....505  
 Craven, —.....123  
 Crouch, William.....158  
 Cudworth, James..... 15  
 Culpepper, Lord..... 62, 108  
 Cunningham, Henry.....463  
 Cutt, John.....105  
 Cutting, John..... 15
- Dalton, Philemon.....83, 88  
 Danby, Earl of.....41, 50, 97, 103, 136  
 Danforth, Thomas.....29, 32, 33, 54  
 Daniel, —.....56, 249  
 Dartmouth, Earl of.....383-386, 388  
   390, 391, 393, 396, 401, 411, 511  
 Davis, James.....341  
   John.....175  
   Thomas.....132  
 Deane, Thomas..... 62  
 Deering, Henry.....237  
 De La Barre, —..... 61  
 Delafaye, Charles.....342, 431  
 Delancey, James.....487-490, 494, 515  
 De La Valliere, —..... 61  
 Delves, Captain.....507  
 Denison, D..... 26  
 Dennett, Ephraim.....182, 204, 500  
 Devenson, Thomas..... 63  
 Dickenson, John.....81, 125  
 Dinwiddie, Robert.....514  
 Dongan, Colonel.....239  
 Dorset, Duke of.....193  
 Dow, —.....168, 263  
   Joseph..... 88  
 Downing, —..... 14  
   Em..... 14  
 Dudley, Joseph..... 54-56, 59  
   63, 65, 66, 107, 108, 113, 159-  
   169, 172, 212-217, 219-223, 225  
   236, 237, 239, 244, 251, 275-277  
   279-281, 283, 284, 286-322, 324  
   325, 328-330, 372, 374-376, 378-  
   416, 419-421, 441, 456, 459, 473  
   504, 505, 508-510  
   Sir Matthew.....224, 283, 331, 417, 441  
 Dummer, —.....170  
   172, 177, 222, 224, 225, 394, 423
- Dummer, Jeremy.....225, 323, 327  
   334, 348, 349, 412, 415, 419, 461  
   William.....346, 348, 350, 433  
 Dunbar, David.....180-188, 190, 192, 203-  
   206, 351-353, 448-450, 486, 513  
   Jeremiah.....351, 352, 448, 449  
 Dunmore, Earl of.....501-503  
 Dwight, General.....485  
 Dyer, William.....39, 60
- Eason, Captain.....300  
 Eastwick, Pheasant.....119, 262  
 Eaton, Theo..... 9  
 Elliott, Robert.....65, 71  
   82, 88, 90, 257, 261  
 Ellis, John.....244  
 Endicott, John.....9, 21  
 Evance, —.....151  
   Sir Stephen.....139, 441  
 Everden, Captain.....286, 384  
 Exton, J.....25
- Fairweather, Captain.....240  
   John..... 65  
 Fane, Francis.....191, 193  
   194, 348, 351, 433
- Fanson, J.....442, 443  
 Fitch, Governor.....492  
   Thomas.....488, 491  
 Fletcher, Benjamin.....250, 506  
 Foley, Thomas..... 24  
 Folsom, J.....181  
   John..... 87  
 Forbes, William..... 69  
 Fowle, William..... 86  
 Fox, Sir Henry.....467, 493, 494, 498  
 Foxcroft, Francis.....244  
 Frost, John.....175, 342, 343, 430, 431  
 Frye, Colonel.....494  
 Fryer, Nathaniel.....82, 90  
 Furnese, —.....165  
   E.....446, 458
- Gallop, J..... 14  
 Gardner, Sir C..... 14  
   Henry..... 23  
   Jeremiah.....501  
   John.....253, 357  
 George, John.....111, 236  
 Gerrish, John..... 87  
 Gifford, John.....24, 25  
 Gilman, Elizabeth..... 76  
   Ezekiel.....196, 197  
   John.....69, 80, 81, 124, 138  
   Peter.....493

- Glen, Governor.....486  
 Goare, George.....66  
 Godfrey, Edward.....21, 23, 24, 95  
   Oliver.....23  
 Gorges, Edward, Lord.....17  
   Sir Ferdinando.....9, 10, 13-21  
     23, 25-28, 36, 38-46, 48, 49, 94-  
     102, 111, 135, 136, 140, 141, 246  
   Lord.....40, 149  
   Robert.....10  
 Graves, —.....494  
 Greverait, Henry.....55, 74-76, 78, 79  
     81, 87, 119, 124, 126, 144, 145  
 Hannah.....76  
 Granville, —.....385  
 Graves, —.....186  
 Greaves, Thomas.....237  
 Green, Henry.....90  
   John.....50, 57, 107  
 Grenville, H.....466  
 Greverait, Henry.....237  
 Griffith, George.....15  
   H.....239  
 Grout, John.....503  
 Gulston, Joseph.....188  
   Ralph.....348, 351, 486  
 Guy, Henry.....62  
  
 Haley, Thomas.....351-353, 448  
 Hall, —.....344, 432  
 Ham, Matthew.....61  
 Hamilton, Duchess of.....474  
   Duke of.....31  
   James, Marquis of.....17  
 Hanworthy, William.....62  
 Harcourt, Simeon.....473, 476  
 Hardy, Sir C.....495  
 Harley, Secretary.....458  
 Harris, —.....452  
 Harrison, Edmund.....253, 254, 356, 357  
 Harvey, John.....26  
 Hathorn, W.....15  
 Hawles, Sir John.....365, 368, 369  
 Hawthorne, John.....65  
 Healey, William.....76  
 Heathcote, Gilbert.....357  
 Heck, S.....282  
 Henderson, Archibald.....24  
 Herbert, —.....402, 403  
 Hill, Bevis.....453  
   Thomas.....229, 465, 466, 502  
 Hillsborough, —.....501, 503, 504  
 Hilton, —.....320  
   Winthrop.....306, 400  
 Hinkley, Thomas.....86  
  
 Hinks, John.....65, 66  
     86, 88, 89, 119, 133, 256, 263  
     273, 292, 293, 295, 358, 389, 395  
 Hinsdale, E.....497  
 Hoare, John.....34  
 Holden, Randall.....21, 50, 57, 107  
 Holderness, Earl of.....229, 494, 496, 497  
 Holland, —.....268  
 Holmes, John.....245  
 Hook, Francis.....85  
 Hornabrook, John.....293  
 Horsmanden, Daniel.....502, 503  
 Hoskins, William.....83  
 Howe, —.....262  
   N.....504  
 Huckins, Francis.....71  
 Hull, Edward.....254, 357  
 Hunking, Mark.....168, 311, 316, 406, 410  
 Hunn, T.....503  
 Hunter, Robert.....512  
 Huske, Ellis.....199, 204  
     341, 345, 429, 500  
 Hufchins, George.....9  
 Hutchinson, Eliakim.....244  
   Elisha.....120, 244, 272, 507  
   Ezekiel.....244  
   Thomas.....193, 495  
 Huttley, S.....237  
  
 Ince, Jonathan (printed Juce).....28, 95  
 Innes, James.....490  
  
 Jackson, Benjamin.....156, 157  
     210, 260, 261, 362, 363  
   Joshua.....61  
 Jaffrey, George.....168, 257  
     282, 288, 289, 386  
 Jamison, David.....240  
 Janvrin, Daniel.....266  
 Jeffries, —.....289, 385  
   David.....244, 245  
 Jekyll, John.....117  
 Jenkins, Sir Leoline.....53-56  
     58-60, 63, 71, 73, 75, 79, 80, 84-  
     86, 105, 107, 109, 126, 127, 143  
 Jephson, —.....236  
 Jersey, Earl of.....269, 366, 367  
 Jewell, Joseph.....265  
 Johnson, —.....33  
   Colonel.....265  
   E.....115, 130  
   Edward.....28, 95  
   J.....87  
   James.....494  
   Peter.....81, 125

- Johnson, William, 230, 231, 490-493, 497, 515  
 Jones, William..... 41  
 Jordan, J..... 238  
   Robert..... 25, 26  
 Joscelyn, H..... 25, 26, 34  
   Sir Thomas..... 20  
 Joules, Thomas..... 55, 79  
 Juce, Jonathan (See Ince).
- Keene, —..... 149  
 Kelly, John..... 502  
 Kempe, J. T..... 501, 504  
 Keye, Captain..... 13  
 Kick, Abraham..... 238  
 Kidd, Captain..... 158  
 Kilby, —..... 193  
 Kirk, Colonel..... 144  
 Knowles, Governor..... 484, 485
- Ladd, Elizabeth..... 76  
 Lamb, Sir Matthew..... 195, 201, 231  
 Lansingh, P..... 503  
 Lapes, Sir Thomas..... 241  
 Larkin, George..... 276, 371, 373  
 Lawrence, Charles..... 57  
 Leader, Richard..... 21  
 Leavitt, —..... 263  
   Le Bosquet, Ph<sup>a</sup>..... 266  
 Lee, George..... 505  
 Le Febure, —..... 61  
 Legg, George..... 137  
 Lenox, Duke of..... 17  
 Leverett, —..... 33  
   John..... 42, 44, 48, 51, 98  
 Levins, Creswell..... 105  
 Lidget, Charles..... 244, 252  
 Limerick, Earl of..... 269, 374  
 Livingstone, Robert..... 240  
 Lloyd, Edward..... 91  
   Phillip..... 100  
   Richard..... 62  
 London, Bishop of..... 61, 64  
   164, 216, 239, 246, 385  
 Long, George..... 286  
 Loudon, Earl of..... 493-495, 497, 498  
 Lovelace, Lord..... 220  
 Lowndes, William..... 155, 209  
   331, 360, 392  
 Lusher, —..... 33  
 Lynch, Sir Thomas..... 138  
 Lynde, Benjamin..... 154, 443, 452  
 Machin, John..... 69  
 Manchester, Earl of..... 455  
 Martin, James..... 54, 55
- Martin, Richard..... 70, 72, 73, 79-81, 83  
   84, 91-93, 124, 138, 142, 286, 384  
   Sir Henry..... 17  
 Mason, Ann..... 21, 22  
 J..... 91  
 John..... 13, 14, 16  
   17, 19, 21, 22, 27, 94, 114, 130  
 Joseph..... 21, 22, 30, 35  
 Robert..... 23, 25  
   29, 30, 34, 35, 37-49, 52, 54, 55  
   62, 63, 66-71, 73, 74, 77, 80-84  
   88, 90-93, 95-102, 104, 105, 110  
   111, 122, 127-129, 135-137, 140-  
   142, 144-146, 167, 213, 219, 221  
   272, 279, 283, 284, 377, 408, 507  
   Robert Tufton..... 121, 123  
 W..... 10  
 Masterton, N..... 26  
 Mather, —..... 150, 238  
   Increase..... 130  
 Matthews, Daniel..... 84, 85, 89  
 Maverick, Samuel..... 29-33, 43  
 McCulloch, Henry..... 514  
 Meadows, Ph..... 392, 399  
 Menzies, —..... 306  
   James..... 340, 401, 448  
   John..... 447  
 Meserve, —..... 498  
 Methuen, Secretary..... 417, 512  
 Mewtys, —..... 13  
 Michelmow, J..... 68  
 Mico, —..... 324, 410  
 Middleton, James..... 61  
 Miller, Sidrach..... 13  
 Monroe, John..... 503  
 Moody, —..... 79, 125  
 Morris, R. H..... 490  
   Sir William..... 28, 34, 35, 40, 95  
 Mould, Captain..... 252, 356  
 Mountais, James..... 157, 210  
   262, 265-267, 365  
 Mourlow, —..... 239  
 Mudsden, Francis..... 237  
 Musgrave, C..... 385  
 Nallon, Colonel..... 505  
 Naylor, G..... 342, 430  
 Neal, Walter..... 18  
   William..... 13  
 Nelson, —..... 61, 442, 451  
   John..... 491  
 Nevin, James..... 469, 499  
 Newcastle, Duke of..... 180, 185  
   187, 194, 203, 349, 351-353, 432  
   483, 484, 512, 513  
 Newman, —..... 222, 223

- Newman, Henry..174, 175, 177-180, 320  
 325, 335-338, 341-343, 347, 350  
 351, 412, 416, 425-427, 429-431  
 434, 447.  
 William.....176  
 Newmarch, Joseph.....469, 499  
 Newton, ————253, 356  
 S.....154  
 Thomas.....443, 452  
 Nicholas, Sir Edward.....17, 24, 25  
 Nichols, Richard.....11, 29, 34, 35, 77  
 Nicholson, Captain.....239  
 Colonel.....408  
 Francis.....447  
 Nicoll, W.....254, 357  
 North, ————46  
 Northey, Sir Edward.....284, 287  
 302, 380, 381, 385, 386, 395, 396  
 446, 473, 476  
 Nottingham, Earl of.....117, 277  
 376, 379, 444, 445, 456, 457, 504  
 506, 508, 509  
 Noye, William.....13  
 Nutter, Anthony.....87  
 Odiorne, Jotham.....176, 343, 431  
 Orange, Princess of.....238  
 Orchard, Robert.....56, 57, 59, 63, 106  
 Osborne, Danvers.....486  
 Owen, Doctor.....272, 507  
 Packer, Thomas.....168, 311, 336, 406  
 Paine, Richard.....79  
 Palmer, ————113  
 Christopher.....91  
 Paris, ————184, 186, 200, 206  
 Partridge, John.....79  
 Nehemiah.....71, 79  
 Richard.....492  
 William.....156, 157, 159-163  
 181, 182, 188, 189, 204, 208-215  
 219, 258-264, 270, 272, 273, 275-  
 278, 281-283, 285, 287-289, 291  
 293-296, 305, 358, 360-364, 370-  
 374, 376-378, 380-383, 385, 386  
 389-391, 404, 444, 445, 507, 510  
 Pateshall, Edmund.....45  
 Payne, Thomas.....60  
 William.....277  
 Peirce, ————79  
 Joshua.....500  
 Pelton, James.....65  
 Penhallow, ————401, 402, 416  
 James.....353  
 John.....353  
 Penhallow, Samuel.....278  
 307, 325, 332, 335, 336, 338, 342  
 Pennington, C.....237  
 Penn, ————153  
 Thomas.....245  
 Pepperell, ————341  
 William.....120, 121  
 Peters, Richard.....490  
 Philbrick, Thomas.....88  
 Philbrook, Thomas.....83  
 Phillips, John.....410  
 Phipps, Constantine.....134, 253, 356  
 Spencer.....229, 492  
 Sir William.....13, 116, 117, 120  
 132, 150, 151, 246, 250, 251, 506  
 Pickering, ————87  
 J.....92  
 Pike, Robert.....38  
 Pitt, William.....202, 203, 494-496, 498  
 Plaisted, Ichabod.....279  
 312, 342, 343, 398, 401, 430, 431  
 Poindextre, Isaac.....266  
 Pollard, Benjamin.....352  
 Popple, ————345, 348, 351, 352  
 Alured.....342, 344  
 351, 352, 430, 433, 434, 403, 464  
 William.....52, 132, 254, 255, 257  
 269, 277, 278, 293, 294, 298, 306  
 309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 318, 320  
 322, 324-327, 329-334, 336-340  
 357-359, 365, 366, 370, 375, 377  
 380, 383, 385, 388, 389, 393-398  
 400, 402, 404, 405, 407-414, 416  
 419-423, 425-427, 432, 442-444  
 446-449, 452-455, 457, 458, 461  
 William, Jr.....392, 394, 396, 404  
 Popsham, John.....51  
 Povey, ————24, 86  
 John.....268, 277, 279  
 Richard.....237  
 Pownall, J.....466-468, 495  
 Thomas.....231, 494, 495, 515  
 Pratt, Benjamin.....495  
 C.....468  
 Pray, John.....341  
 Pynchon, John.....272, 507  
 Quarry, Robert.....445, 459  
 Rafford, ————246  
 Rainford, ————46  
 Rand, John.....68  
 Randall, ————295, 391  
 Randolph, B.....56, 58

- Randolph, Edward.....43-46  
 49-56, 58-62, 64, 65, 67, 70-72  
 74, 78-80, 90, 98, 100, 102-104  
 106, 107, 109, 111-114, 125, 138  
 142, 145, 160, 235-240, 243, 245  
 246, 249, 275, 373, 441, 442, 444  
 451, 454, 455, 473-475, 511  
 Sarah.....235  
 Rawson, Edward.....43, 105  
 Rayne, Joseph.....82, 83, 88-90  
 Redford, C.....241  
 William.....133, 256  
 Redman, John.....90, 283  
 Reynolds, Anthony.....203  
 Richards, John.....54-56  
 Rigby, Edward.....23  
 Riggs, ————.....110  
 John.....235  
 Rindge, ————.....204  
 Rishworth, Edward.....23, 33, 34, 130  
 Roberts, J.....70  
 Robinson, Sir Thomas.....487-493  
 496, 497, 514  
 Roby, Henry.....90, 91  
 Rogers, Captain.....492  
 Rollins, Thomas.....76  
 Rollos, John.....448, 462  
 Romer, W.....219, 271  
 294, 299, 304, 310, 364, 368, 398  
 404, 456, 506, 507  
 Wolfgang William.....368  
 Roos, John.....168, 446, 447, 459, 460  
 Rowe, Captain.....248  
 Russell, F.....139  
 James.....237  
 Thomas.....60  
 Rymes, Christopher.....500  
 Sainsbury, W. N.....10  
 Sampson, ————.....262  
 John.....246  
 Sandes, R.....12  
 Sandy, W.....19  
 Sanson, John.....154, 237, 452, 453, 455  
 Savage, Richard.....219, 309  
 404, 408, 444, 455  
 Savey, William.....130  
 Sawyer, R.....107, 108  
 Sayer, Doctor.....181  
 Scrope, J.....345, 348, 433  
 Seavey, W.....115  
 Sewall, Stephen.....254, 357  
 Seymour, Colonel.....165  
 Shapleigh, Nicholas.....26, 35  
 38, 69, 77, 135  
 Sharpe, ————.....182, 429  
 Horatio.....490  
 John.....449  
 Richard.....341  
 Shaw, Sir J.....265  
 Sheafe, Sampson.....157, 160, 161, 165, 212  
 217, 222, 223, 261, 265-267, 270  
 275, 277, 278, 289, 293, 294, 323  
 325, 365, 376, 386, 390, 415, 416  
 Sherburne, Henry.....488  
 Joseph.....196, 203, 204, 500  
 Sherlock, James.....83, 84, 89, 90  
 Sherman, John.....28, 95  
 Shirley, William.....183  
 186, 229, 230, 464, 483-487, 489  
 Short, Captain.....117, 150  
 Shorter, John.....268  
 Shrewsbury, Duke of.....254, 357  
 Earl of.....112, 113, 238, 241  
 Shrimpton, Samuel.....63, 108  
 Shute, Samuel.....171, 173-177, 224-226  
 325-327, 331-338, 340-343, 346-  
 350, 417-423, 425-431, 433, 461  
 Sidney, Lord.....246, 247  
 Slade, Arthur.....351-353, 448, 449  
 Sleeper, Thomas.....76  
 Small, Francis.....284  
 Smith, ————.....306, 314  
 Joseph.....68, 87, 164, 215, 258  
 286, 295, 325, 390, 400, 408, 417  
 Robert.....17, 237, 265  
 Solly, Samuel.....191  
 Somers, T.....354  
 Sothern, ————.....151  
 Southwell, Edward.....274, 280  
 Sir Robert.....49, 51  
 Standish, Miles.....12  
 Stanhope, James.....223, 323-325, 415-417  
 Starling, William, Earl of.....39, 135  
 St. Clair, General.....483  
 Stephens, John.....76  
 John, Jr.....76  
 Stevens, P.....200  
 Simon.....503  
 Stileman, Elias.....92, 93, 119, 130  
 Story, Charles.....155, 165  
 208, 209, 214, 217, 251, 255-257  
 259, 283, 296, 306, 358-361, 391  
 Stoughton, Doctor.....15  
 J.....15  
 William.....42, 47-52  
 63, 66, 99, 101-104, 106-108  
 155, 159, 208, 209, 252, 257-259  
 275, 356, 357, 359-361, 373, 508

- Sunderland, Earl of.....53, 86  
 105, 127, 167, 219, 307, 308, 399  
 401-403, 410, 459, 460, 504
- Sweet, G..... 25
- Symonds, Harlakenden..... 77  
 Samuel.....23, 29, 31, 32, 43, 77
- Talbot, C..... 348
- Taylor, —.....132, 133  
 139, 151, 152, 336, 392  
 John.....134, 253, 354, 441
- Thacker, Thomas..... 60
- Thayer, Richard..... 54, 59, 107
- Thing, Jonathan..... 77
- Thomas, Captain.....386
- Thomlinson, John.....184  
 186-189, 193, 196-198, 205, 206
- Thurston, Thomas.....70, 83, 89-91, 145
- Tilton, —.....205
- Townshend, —..... 354
- Treat, Robert..... 86
- Treby, George.....248
- Trefry, John.....235  
 Thomas.....235
- Trelawney, Edward.....464-466
- Trent, William.....490
- Tryon, —.....503, 504
- Tufton, John.....119
- Turnbull, Secretary.....452
- Tyng, John.....495
- Ushan, D..... 87
- Usher, Elizabeth.....239  
 John.....66, 112, 114, 116  
 117, 119, 120, 130-134, 150-152  
 154, 156, 159-170, 206-209, 211-  
 222, 224, 237-239, 242, 244, 245  
 248-253, 255-260, 263, 264, 272  
 273, 276, 278-280, 282, 283, 285-  
 296, 298, 303-307, 310, 311, 314  
 316-319, 323, 325, 332, 333, 354-  
 356, 358-363, 370, 374-378, 381-  
 391, 393, 399-403, 405, 406, 408-  
 412, 415, 417, 424, 441, 486, 506
- Van Cortlandt, James.....503
- Vaudreuil, Governor...301, 338, 345, 346
- Vaughan, —.....223, 224  
 330, 339, 408, 421, 447  
 George.....168  
 170, 173, 223, 285, 306-308, 310  
 311, 316, 323, 324, 326, 327, 329  
 332, 401-406, 415, 416, 418, 420  
 William...65, 67, 81-83, 88, 89, 91-93  
 128, 129, 134, 137, 143, 145, 146
- Vaughn, William—*continued*....154, 161  
 162, 164, 167, 208, 213-215, 218  
 219, 221, 251, 252, 256, 257, 263  
 273, 279, 282, 283, 285, 294, 304  
 305, 315, 355, 358, 377, 378, 380  
 381, 383, 384, 390, 400
- Veazie, William..... 61
- Vernon, James.....159, 212, 272, 274  
 275, 369, 372, 454, 475, 507, 508
- Vetch, Colonel.....460
- Vissher, N..... 503
- Wadleigh, Robert.....75-78  
 81, 85, 88, 89, 125-127, 143  
 Sarah..... 75
- Wainwright, —.....222  
 Francis.....320
- Walden, Richard..... 26
- Waldo, Samuel.....178, 349
- Waldron, Richard..... 28  
 66, 69-73, 79-82, 84, 89, 90, 96  
 119, 124, 125, 134, 138, 141, 142  
 154, 169, 208, 251, 252, 256, 257  
 261, 263, 273, 297, 299, 301, 303  
 305, 306, 318, 319, 324, 355, 356  
 358, 392, 395, 411  
 Richard, Jr..... 92
- Walford, Jeremy.....78, 80, 125, 126
- Walker, Timothy.....200
- Wallis, William.....239, 268
- Walpole, Horatio.....430
- Walton, —.....208, 287  
 Captain.....292, 293, 356, 390  
 George.....77, 78  
 81, 125, 143, 284  
 Shadrach.....207, 213, 252  
 253, 256, 280, 356, 358, 378, 380
- Warner, Daniel.....198, 469, 500
- Warr, Richard.....457
- Warren, Sir William..... 68
- Warwick, Robert, Earl of..... 20
- Watson, Robert..... 68
- Watts, Francis.....265
- Weare, M.....488  
 Nathaniel.....66, 82, 85, 87, 91-93  
 120, 126, 128, 129, 143-146, 257  
 Peter.....28, 95
- Webb, Colonel.....498  
 General.....494
- Wells, Samuel.....503, 504
- Wendell, Jacob.....483
- Wentworth, —.....188, 223, 226  
 320-322, 324, 412, 413, 416, 426  
 Benjamin.....324, 336  
 Benning.....190-203

Wentworth, Benning— <i>con</i> .....	230, 450	Willard, Samuel .....	95
465, 467-469, 483-485, 487-491		Simon .....	28
493-496, 499-502, 514		Willet, Thomas .....	13
Captain .....	413	Williams, Richard .....	62
John .....	169, 170	Williamson, —.....	27
172, 174, 176-178, 180, 181, 225		Sir Joseph.....	42, 44, 48
325, 326, 330, 334, 335, 337, 339		Secretary.....	51
342, 344-347, 349, 350, 353, 418		Wilson, J.....	14
421, 428, 430-434, 461, 486, 504		Windebank, Sir Francis.....	15, 17-19
Mark Hunking .....	469, 499	Winnington, Francis.....	41, 47
West, —.....	172, 225	Winslow, Edward.....	14
Nicholas .....	330	General.....	493
Sir Richard.....	421, 422	Winthrop, General.....	254, 357
Westbrook, —.....	204, 339, 428	J.....	253, 357
Weymouth, —.....	382, 383	John.....	14, 25
Wharton, Richard.....	62, 63, 65	Major.....	26
William .....	62, 108, 165, 214, 217	Withers, T.....	130
282, 296, 380, 381, 386, 391, 396		Wollaston, John.....	94
Wheelock, Bryan.....	421, 433	Wood, Robert.....	496
White, J.....	14	Woodman, J.....	87
John.....	14	Worcester, —.....	123
Wibird, Richard.....	189, 190, 213, 280	Wyburn, Captain.....	42, 97
282, 287, 294, 336, 378, 380, 488		Wynn, —.....	59, 107
Wiggin, Thomas.....	14, 23	Yates, William.....	286
Wilks, Francis.....	204	York, C.....	468
Willard, Josiah.....	331, 342	Duke of.....	11
423, 430, 468, 497		York, P.....	348
Oliver.....	503		

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

<p>Accessories to pirates.....370</p> <p>Accounts of colony.....93, 195 197, 294, 399</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">of Governor.....251, 355</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">of Treasurer.....173, 257, 298 304, 307, 321, 333, 335, 359, 375 390, 399, 402, 403, 425, 427, 428</p> <p>Acts, and laws....68, 69, 72, 73, 122, 132 139, 141, 151, 153, 156-158, 160 161, 164-166, 168-170, 172, 173 182, 183, 190, 191, 193-195, 197 199, 201, 206, 211, 212, 216-218 220-222, 225, 259, 265, 267, 272 273, 275, 277-281, 283, 287-290 296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 307, 308 312, 313, 315, 317, 321-323, 329- 332, 339, 350-352, 359, 360, 364 365, 368-370, 373, 376-378, 385- 393, 395-400, 403, 405, 408, 409 411, 413-415, 420-423, 425, 427 432, 433, 446, 462-466, 468, 513 concerning woods.....352</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">of Navigation.....40, 42 97, 136, 453, 454</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">of Trade.....97, 98, 213, 230 349, 356, 402, 442, 453, 454, 459</p> <p>Addresses, and petitions of merchants. 97 98, 238, 244, 245, 309, 314, 324 and petitions to King or Board of Trade.....68 85, 86, 91, 92, 97, 105, 122 131, 132, 161, 167, 191, 197, 200- 203, 205, 219, 244, 245, 249, 251 279, 377, 379, 404, 405, 503, 506</p> <p>Assembly to Governor.....319</p> <p>Church of England to King.....113</p> <p>House of Representatives to Gov- ernor.....263, 264</p> <p>Indians to King.....61</p> <p>of Justices.....309</p> <p>of ministers.....309</p> <p>to Queen.....281, 309 311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 411, 509</p>	<p>Admiral, Lord High.....447</p> <p>Admirals, Vice.....451</p> <p>Admiralty, Advocates of.....154 371, 443, 452</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">commissions of.....159, 444</p> <p>Court of.....264, 340, 448</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">appeal from.....375</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">proceedings in.....432</p> <p>Judges of.....73, 371, 451, 452, 510</p> <p>Marshalls of.....451, 452</p> <p>officers of.....73, 371 442, 443, 451-454, 510</p> <p>Registers of.....451, 452</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">representation to.....132</p> <p>Vice.....442</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Advocates of.....443</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">commission of.....444, 456</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Judges of.....442</p> <p>Affairs general, narrative and descrip- tive.....31, 32, 37, 39, 40 44, 45, 47, 49, 62, 69, 106, 112 121, 124, 133, 134, 142, 150, 152 154, 156-159, 162, 165-168, 170 171, 174, 177, 179, 181, 182, 187 191, 193-195, 198, 199, 202, 208 212-214, 216-218, 220-223, 226 229, 255, 258, 259, 276-278, 292 306, 307, 310-312, 314, 317-323 328, 330, 334, 337, 344, 346, 349 351, 353, 360, 362-366, 368, 369 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384-386 390, 392, 400, 402, 405-413, 415 418, 419, 425, 426, 444, 445, 461 476, 479, 489, 501, 504, 506, 508</p> <p>Affronts by Council to Lieut.-Gov- ernor.....319, 399</p> <p>Agents, of Boston.....101, 102, 104 of colonies, list of.....514 of colony of N. H.....200, 225 306, 307, 314, 316, 337, 338, 347 401-403, 408, 427</p> <p>Albany, Congress at.....489, 515</p> <p>Algerines, security of vessels against. 171</p>
--	--

- Allegiance, oath of. . . . . 15, 49, 51, 103, 104  
 Allen's Claim. (See Samuel Allen.)  
 Annexation to Mass. . . . . 116, 131  
     134, 150, 152, 153, 188, 207, 248  
     253, 356, 357  
 Appeals. . . . . 82, 92  
     93, 125, 128, 129, 137, 143, 146  
     200, 213, 274, 299, 371, 375, 380  
 Assemblies, prohibited. . . . . 30, 32  
     triennial. . . . . 350  
 Assembly. . . . . 69, 82, 85, 122, 124  
     126, 134, 144, 156, 194, 198, 288  
     303, 313, 386, 401, 407, 411, 488  
     address of, to Governor. . . . . 319  
     answer of, to Governor's speech. . . . . 291  
     426  
     dissolving of. . . . . 389, 500  
     minutes or proceedings of. . . . . 195, 252  
     302, 334, 353, 386, 424  
     refusal of, to admit new members. . . . . 194  
     195, 198  
 Association, refusal to sign. . . . . 251, 252  
 Attorney, power of. . . . . 12  
 Attorneys General. . . . . 442, 443, 451, 452  
 Authority, King's. . . . . 70  
  
 Battle, naval. . . . . 245  
 Bermuda . . . . . 61, 168, 190  
     351, 443, 444, 451-453, 464, 512  
 Boards. . . . . 80  
     measurement of. . . . . 298, 393  
 Boats, packet. . . . . 467  
 Bombardment of New Castle, warrant  
     for. . . . . 286, 384  
 Bonds of naval officers. . . . . 507  
 Border inhabitants. . . . . 497  
 Boston, agents of. . . . . 101, 102, 104  
     Convention, declaration of. . . . . 111  
     235, 242  
     declaration of inhabitants of. . . . . 235  
     prisoners carried to. . . . . 356  
     revolution at. . . . . 235  
 Boundary lines. . . . . 66, 67, 106  
     149, 177, 178, 180, 183-191, 193  
     198, 204-206, 229, 339, 341, 348  
     349, 354, 429, 433, 434, 450, 465  
 Braddock's defeat. . . . . 490  
 British possessions in America. . . . . 486  
 Burning of woods. . . . . 217  
  
 Caledonia, provisions sent to. . . . . 158, 270  
 Canada, commissioners to. . . . . 346  
     expedition against. . . . . 196, 197  
     312, 315, 407, 409, 410, 460, 465  
     483-485, 487, 495  
 Cape Breton, expedition against. . . . . 194  
     195, 483, 485  
 Captives taken by Indians. . . . . 249, 345, 494  
 Case of the colonies. . . . . 449, 450  
 Chancery, Court of. . . . . 387  
 Charlestown Bay, Council of. . . . . 65  
 Charter, Great. . . . . 17  
 Charters, confirmation of. . . . . 242, 243  
     grants and patents. . . . . 17, 67  
     94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441  
 Church of England, address of, to  
     King. . . . . 113  
 Civil government in certain places. . . . . 21, 22  
 Civil officers. . . . . 169, 279, 280, 321, 322, 344  
 Clearance of ships. . . . . 19, 117  
     118, 192, 275, 373  
 Coin. . . . . 88, 401  
     foreign. . . . . 80, 459, 464  
     value of. . . . . 450, 464  
 Coining of money. . . . . 48  
 Collectors of Customs. . . . . 53, 70  
     151, 173, 175-177, 332, 341, 345  
     386, 429, 447  
 Colonies, case of. . . . . 449, 450  
     crime in. . . . . 473  
     list of. . . . . 136  
     list of officers and agents of. . . . . 514  
     money for. . . . . 467  
     observations and proposals about. . . . . 447  
     proceedings of commissioners of. . . . . 514  
     515  
     state of. . . . . 383, 442, 444, 451, 455  
     456, 461, 463, 486, 488, 513, 514  
     union of. . . . . 153  
     207, 248, 253, 254, 256, 356, 357  
 Colony, agents of. . . . . 200, 225  
     306, 307, 314, 316, 337, 338, 347  
     401-403, 408, 427  
     establishment of. . . . . 462  
     sale of. . . . . 272, 507  
     security of. . . . . 370  
 Colors worn by ships. . . . . 190, 373, 464  
 Commission of Ensign. . . . . 295  
     of Vice Admiralty. . . . . 444, 456  
 Commissioners, Indian. . . . . 488  
     of colonies, proceedings of. . . . . 514, 515  
     to Canada. . . . . 346  
 Commissions. . . . . 172, 483  
     of Admiralty. . . . . 159, 444  
     of Governors. . . . . 71, 72  
     87, 88, 130, 131, 154, 159, 160  
     170, 178-180, 190, 207, 212, 222  
     224, 249, 254, 255, 274, 275, 323  
     325, 326, 350, 357, 359, 362, 372  
     374, 415-418, 444, 450, 473, 501

- Commissions of Lieut.-Governors... 123,  
128, 130, 137, 142, 164, 181, 203  
215, 295, 383
- Common Pleas, Court of, judgment of. 266  
proceedings of..... 266, 267  
list of causes at..... 290
- Commons, town, trespass on..... 296
- Complaints, against Governors... 126, 128  
145, 183, 184, 240, 262, 264, 265  
364, 365, 389, 475  
against Lieut.-Governors... 162, 163  
169, 213-215, 263, 273, 276, 279  
280, 282, 283, 285, 286, 319, 374  
379, 380, 384, 412, 416, 419-421  
428, 441, 444  
by Council..... 319
- Conference with Indians..... 338  
350, 427, 487
- Confirmation of charters..... 242, 243  
of town grants..... 296
- Congress at Albany..... 489, 515
- Connecticut:  
address to King..... 25, 63  
agents for..... 492  
articles against..... 64, 109  
charters and grants... 25, 26, 473-475  
defence of..... 231, 495  
forces in..... 116, 120  
government of..... 58  
paper money in... 185, 229, 230, 232
- Conspiracy against King..... 139
- Constables..... 66
- Controversy with Mass..... 468
- Convention, Boston, declaration of... 111  
235, 242
- Copper mines... 25, 150, 153
- Corporations, bill for restoring..... 242
- Correspondence of merchants with  
French..... 456
- Cotton-wool, illegal importation of... 287-  
289, 294
- Council..... 124, 125, 133, 141, 170  
171, 174, 179, 181, 188-193, 195  
199, 212, 221, 223, 224, 292, 305  
306, 311, 331, 342, 350, 374, 396  
399-401, 404, 417, 419, 422, 425  
affronts by, to Lieut.-Governor... 319  
399  
complaints by..... 319  
minutes or proceedings of... 70-72  
83, 123, 142, 156, 157, 160, 169  
173-175, 179, 219, 221, 225, 252  
256, 258, 259, 265, 266, 268, 275  
276, 278, 281, 288, 289, 291-295  
297, 300, 302, 303, 308, 310, 313
- Council, minutes or proceedings of-*con.*  
315-317, 319-322, 327, 329, 330  
332-334, 340, 349, 356, 364, 365  
373, 379, 386-388, 390, 393, 396-  
398, 403, 407, 409, 413, 414, 419-  
421, 424, 427, 429, 434  
quorum of..... 168  
of Charlestown Bay..... 65  
and Assembly, minutes or pro-  
ceedings of..... 123, 172, 225, 281  
291, 292, 303, 308, 313, 315, 317  
322, 329, 379, 388, 397, 398, 403  
408, 409, 411, 414, 418, 432, 462  
of War, minutes of... 295, 493, 595
- Councillors..... 65, 68, 70, 80, 195  
122, 124, 125, 133, 138, 141, 143  
166-171, 174-176, 180, 182, 183  
187, 189-191, 198, 202-204, 218  
220, 223, 260, 263, 264, 276, 294  
303, 305, 306, 308, 310, 311, 313  
314, 316-320, 324-326, 335, 337  
342, 343, 350, 353, 363, 374, 389  
390, 394-396, 398-403, 405, 406  
408, 410, 412, 413, 416-419, 422  
425, 426, 430, 431, 469, 499, 500  
disputes of, with Presidents... 305  
400, 446, 458  
refusal of, to sit..... 303  
suspension of..... 252, 256  
257, 288, 289, 319, 332, 356, 385
- Court, County..... 119  
of Admiralty..... 264, 340, 448  
appeal from..... 375  
proceedings in..... 432  
of Chancery..... 387  
of Common Pleas, judgment of. 266  
list of causes at..... 290  
proceedings of..... 266, 267  
of Pleas..... 118, 265  
Superior, appeal from sentence of. 274  
371  
proceedings of..... 301, 313  
salaries of Judges..... 499
- Courts, causes in..... 291, 298  
establishment of..... 273, 370  
officers of..... 119  
of Common Law..... 340  
of Justice..... 163  
289, 321, 322, 370, 379, 455, 457  
removal of..... 183, 184, 205  
special..... 266
- Crime in colonies..... 473
- Crown Point, expedition against... 231  
489, 491-493, 495
- Cultivation of timber..... 264

- Customs, Collectors of.....53, 70  
     151, 173, 175-177, 332, 341, 345  
         386, 429, 447  
     officers of.....453  
     Surveyor of.....206  
     Surveyors General of.....139, 449
- Death of Governor.....353  
     of King.....281, 350  
     of Secretary.....421
- Debt, public.....356
- Declaration, King's.....59  
     of Boston Convention...III, 235, 242  
     of inhabitants of Boston.....235
- Defence of colony.....106, 142  
     162, 183, 188, 206, 213, 250, 253  
     262, 282, 297, 311, 356, 374, 376  
     378, 380, 384, 392, 404, 406, 409  
     445, 451, 455, 456, 467, 485, 488  
         495, 497, 506
- Delay of justice.....389
- Denization.....454
- Deputy Searchers.....70
- Deputy Surveyors of Woods.....324, 340  
     344, 345, 401, 422, 426
- Deserters.....308, 321, 328
- Desertion, proclamation for prevent-  
     ing.....320, 321
- Designs of French.....139  
     257, 392, 459, 484, 488, 489, 515
- Destruction of woods.....171  
     179, 181, 187, 206, 210, 230, 324  
     327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 339  
     340, 351, 367, 377, 401, 402, 410  
     417, 419, 423, 426, 433, 449, 462
- Detainer.....225
- Detention of ships.....9, 15, 261, 286
- Discovery of timber.....351
- Disorders and riots.....43, 85, 90, 91  
     128, 142, 154, 155, 160, 161, 164  
     183, 208, 213, 255-257, 260, 276  
     280, 297, 358-362, 370, 374, 376  
     392, 473, 474, 476, 479, 501, 503
- Disputes between Presidents and  
     Councillors.....305, 400, 446, 458
- Doctrine, Mourlow's.....239
- Dutch, hostilities of.....34
- Duty, on timber... ..323, 330, 415, 421  
     powder.....174  
     190, 300, 336, 338, 395, 425, 427
- Ecclesiastical affairs.....122
- Ejectment, declaration in.....301
- Elephants' teeth... ..265
- Embargo.....244, 308, 495
- Embezzlement.....401
- Encroachments, by French.....486  
     490-492  
     on timber.....333  
     on waste lands.....333
- Enemy, pursuit of in winter.....298, 393
- English, tax on.....61
- Ensign, commission of.....295
- Entries of ships.....117, 118, 192
- Entry, forcible.....225
- Establishment of colony.....462
- Estates, transportation of, to planta-  
     tions.....15
- Evidences, list of persons for examin-  
     ing.....278
- Exchange of papers.....99  
     of prisoners.....301, 509
- Executions.....89, 90
- Expedition against Canada.....196, 197  
     312, 315, 407, 409, 410, 460, 465  
         483-485, 487, 495  
     against Cape Breton.....194  
         195, 483, 485  
     against Crown Point.....231, 489  
     against French... ..318, 408, 459, 460  
     against Port Royal.....321  
     against Quebec.....320, 321, 505  
     against West Indies.....512
- Exportation of timber.....262  
     271-273, 323, 331, 332, 430, 508  
     to Portugal...157, 158, 219, 260, 261  
     268-270, 274, 276, 331, 344, 364  
     366, 367, 370, 404, 422, 423, 432
- Exports.....173  
     332, 333, 423, 424, 445, 464, 467
- Extortion.....341
- Fast Day.....237, 308  
     317, 318, 320, 321, 327
- Fees.....88, 119, 265, 321, 322
- Fines and forfeitures.....92  
     165, 217, 237, 290, 298, 386, 393
- Fishing lines.....14
- Flags for forts.....65, 109, 138
- Flax.....187
- Forcible entry.....225
- Foreign powers, colonists not to serve,  
     138, 360
- Forges.....203
- Forts and garrisons.....60, 65, 109, 112  
     122, 131, 138, 153, 158, 167, 188  
     191, 192, 194, 207, 211, 219, 220  
     238, 245, 251, 253, 264, 271, 275

- Forts and garrisons—*continued*.  
 281, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 304  
 307, 351, 356, 368, 369, 373, 374,  
 386, 388-390, 392-394, 398, 401  
 402, 408, 444, 456, 467, 475, 483  
 487, 488, 493, 494, 502, 507-510
- France, war against.....277, 376, 456
- Fraud, prevention of.....139
- Freedom from Mass. .... 30-32, 40
- Freeholders, proposition of to Allen..301  
 302, 395, 396
- Freemen, warrant to assemble.....237
- French.....239, 244, 400, 487, 490, 492  
 correspondence of merchants  
 with.....456  
 designs of.....139  
 257, 392, 459, 484, 488, 489, 515  
 encroachments by.....486, 490-492  
 expedition against, 318, 408, 459, 460  
 settlements of.....308  
 trade with.....290, 330, 419, 496  
 trouble with.....116, 238, 240  
 241, 244, 245, 251, 257, 287, 294  
 295, 387, 483, 484, 488, 491-494
- Frigates or ships of war.....116, 124  
 125, 132, 150, 151, 285, 297, 318  
 363, 383, 385, 392
- Garrisons and forts.....60, 65, 109, 112  
 122, 131, 138, 153, 158, 167, 188  
 191, 192, 194, 207, 211, 219, 220  
 238, 245, 251, 253, 264, 271, 275  
 281, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 304  
 307, 351, 356, 368, 369, 373, 374  
 386, 388-390, 392-394, 398, 401  
 402, 408, 444, 456, 467, 475, 483  
 487, 488, 493, 494, 502, 507-510
- Government, of colony.....21, 35  
 47, 48, 50, 52, 69, 73, 79, 104  
 105, 115, 117, 118, 120, 123, 130  
 132, 137, 141, 144, 150, 159, 160  
 183, 187-190, 204, 212, 213, 248  
 250, 255, 258, 259, 276, 277, 288  
 297, 305, 309, 316, 327, 358, 361  
 362, 370, 375, 378, 382, 398, 400  
 401, 409, 411, 473, 495, 500, 506  
 names of persons employed in...104  
 civil, in certain places.....21, 22
- Governments, list of royal, proprietary  
 and charter.....479
- Governor, address of Assembly to....319  
 address of House of Representa-  
 tives to.....263, 264  
 answer of Assembly to speeches  
 of.....291, 426
- Governor, death of.....353  
 reflections on.....317
- Governors.....48  
 71, 72, 88, 124, 154, 159, 160  
 170, 171, 181, 207, 212, 224, 254  
 281, 286, 309, 349, 354, 357, 417  
 442, 456, 459, 462, 474, 475, 514  
 accounts of.....251, 355  
 commissions of.....71, 72  
 87, 88, 130, 131, 154, 159, 160  
 170, 178-180, 190, 207, 212, 222  
 224, 249, 254, 255, 274, 275, 323  
 325, 326, 350, 357, 359, 362, 372  
 374, 415-418, 444, 450, 473, 501  
 complaints against.....126, 128  
 145, 183, 184, 240, 262, 264, 265  
 364, 365, 389, 475  
 instructions to.....123, 131  
 154, 160, 170-172, 178-181, 189  
 190, 195, 198-200, 207, 212, 215  
 218, 223-225, 255, 275, 279, 287  
 323, 325, 326, 338, 350, 352, 358  
 359, 361, 363, 374, 375, 378, 384  
 385, 387, 391, 400, 401, 412, 413  
 415, 417, 418, 422, 427, 430, 433  
 443, 444, 446, 448-450, 453, 455-  
 459, 461-464, 466, 475, 486, 499  
 500, 505, 508, 513  
 oaths of.....152, 362  
 presents to...162, 163, 213, 283, 287  
 367, 369, 378, 380-382, 385, 456  
 proceedings of.....363, 378  
 salaries of.....153  
 158, 163, 177, 179, 255, 269, 272  
 316, 346-348, 350, 353, 358, 366  
 367, 382, 385, 392, 433, 456, 457  
 speeches of...389, 390, 426, 487, 488  
 Lieutenant or Deputy.....92, 124  
 163, 164, 170, 181, 208, 215, 223  
 285, 286, 295, 320, 382-384, 387  
 412, 418, 447, 459, 486  
 affronts to, by Council...319, 399  
 commissions of.....123, 128  
 130, 137, 142, 164, 181, 203, 215  
 295, 383  
 complaints against.....162, 163  
 169, 213-215, 263, 273, 276, 279  
 280, 282, 283, 285, 286, 319, 374  
 379, 380, 384, 412, 416, 419-421  
 428, 441, 444  
 instructions to.....123, 142, 150  
 164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505  
 oath of.....360  
 reception of.....291  
 removal of.....285, 382, 383

- Governors, Lieut., salaries of...188, 358  
     speeches of.....316, 319  
 Gove's Insurrection.....74-76  
     78, 80, 81, 124, 143  
 Grants, of lands.....316, 339  
     410, 448, 450  
     New Hampshire.....501, 503, 504  
     town, confirmation of.....296  
     patents and charters.....17, 67  
     94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441  
 Great Charter.....17  
 Gunners, Master.....394  
 Hemp.....187, 336, 426, 512  
 Hemp seed.....184, 185, 205, 339, 511  
 Hollanders, trade of.....13, 14  
 House of Representatives, address of,  
     to Governor.....263, 264  
     minutes or proceedings of.....327  
 Illegal importation.....161, 212  
     287-289, 294  
     trade.....240, 243, 282, 327, 380  
     381, 419, 430, 468, 474, 496, 511  
 Importation of wine.....37  
 Imports.....173  
     277, 296, 332, 333, 423, 424, 494  
 Impost.....289, 329, 387, 463  
 Indian commissioners.....488  
 Indians.....85, 230, 239, 244, 250, 326  
     338, 386-388, 391, 398, 400, 402  
     403, 409, 418, 487, 492, 493, 515  
     address of, to King.....61  
     captives taken by.....249, 345, 494  
     conference with...338, 350, 427, 487  
     presents to....230, 486  
     sale of powder to.....13  
     submission of.....120, 172  
     250, 329, 346, 362, 420  
     treaties with.....92, 230, 249  
     259, 347, 350, 361, 487, 493, 506  
     trouble with.....42, 44, 45, 98, 112  
     113, 116, 121, 126, 133, 150, 153  
     238, 240, 241, 243-245, 253, 257  
     262, 287, 293-295, 335, 355, 361  
     366, 387, 389, 410, 484, 487-489  
 Indigo.....465  
 Information against ships.....266  
 Inhabitants, border.....497  
     number of.....321, 466  
 Insolent speeches.....126  
 Instructions, to Governors..123, 131, 154  
     160, 170-172, 178-181  
     189, 190, 195, 198-200  
 Instructions, to Governors—*continued.*  
     207, 212, 215, 218, 223-225, 255  
     275, 279, 287, 323, 325, 326, 338  
     350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 363, 374  
     375, 378, 384, 385, 387, 391, 400  
     401, 412, 413, 415, 417, 418, 422  
     427, 430, 433, 443, 444, 446, 448-  
     450, 453, 455-459, 461-464, 466  
     475, 486, 499, 500, 505, 508, 513  
     to Lieut.—Governors...123, 142, 150  
     164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505  
 Insurrection, Gove's.....74-  
     76, 78, 80, 81, 124, 143  
 Integrity of Judges.....389  
 Invasions.....111, 488  
 Irish.....187  
 Iron, manufacture of.....339, 467, 468  
 Jack, King's.....286  
 Joists, measurement of.....298, 393  
 Journals.....154, 156, 208, 359  
 Judges, appointment of.....384  
     integrity of.....389  
     of Admiralty..73, 371, 451, 452, 510  
     of Vice Admiralty.....442  
     of Superior Court, salaries of...499  
     salaries of.....202  
 Juries.....119  
 Justice, Courts of.....163  
     289, 321, 322, 370, 379, 455, 457  
     delay of.....389  
 Justices, address of.....309  
     of Peace.....66, 118  
 King, address of Church of England  
     to.....113  
     address of Indians to.....61  
     authority of.....70  
     conspiracy against.....139  
     death of.....281, 350  
     declaration of.....59  
     grant of money to.....191, 192  
     proclaiming of.....91  
     108, 109, 145, 330, 414, 421  
     right of, to woods.....348, 434  
     or Board of Trade, addresses and  
     petitions to.....68  
     85, 86, 91, 92, 97, 105, 122  
     131, 132, 161, 167, 191, 197, 200-  
     203, 205, 219, 244, 245, 249, 251  
     279, 377, 379, 404, 405, 503, 506  
 King's Jack.....286  
     letters, delivery of.....98  
     ships, merchandise not to be taken  
     on.....121, 314, 386

- Lands, grants of . . . 316, 339, 410, 448, 450  
 purchase of . . . . . 65, 66  
 title to . . . . . 76-78, 198, 315, 411  
 waste . . . . . 163, 214  
 215, 280, 281, 284, 285, 291, 296  
 310, 333, 379, 381-383, 389, 391  
 encroachments on . . . . . 333
- Law, Courts of Common . . . . . 340  
 martial . . . . . 363
- Laws and acts . . . . . 68, 69, 72, 73, 122, 132  
 139, 141, 151, 153, 156-158, 160  
 161, 164-166, 168-170, 172, 173  
 182, 183, 190, 191, 193-195, 197  
 199, 201, 206, 211, 212, 216-218  
 220, 222, 225, 259, 265, 267, 272  
 273, 275, 277-281, 283, 287-290  
 296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 307, 308  
 312, 313, 315, 317, 321-323, 329-  
 332, 339, 350-352, 359, 360, 364  
 365, 368-370, 373, 376-378, 385-  
 393, 395-400, 403, 405, 408, 409  
 411, 413-415, 420-423, 425, 427  
 432, 433, 446, 462-466, 468, 513
- Letters, delivery of King's . . . . . 98  
 from New England, persons re-  
 ceiving . . . . . 241
- Lieutenant-Governors . . . . . 92  
 124, 163, 164, 170, 181, 208  
 215, 223, 285, 286, 295, 320, 382-  
 384, 387, 412, 418, 447, 459, 486  
 affronts to, by Council . . . . . 319, 399  
 commissions of . . . . . 123, 128, 130, 137  
 142, 164, 181, 203, 215, 295, 383  
 complaints against . . . . . 162  
 163, 169, 213-215  
 263, 273, 276, 279, 280, 282, 283  
 285, 286, 319, 374, 379, 380, 384  
 412, 416, 419-421, 428, 441, 444
- instructions to . . . . . 123, 142, 150  
 164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505
- oath of . . . . . 360
- reception of . . . . . 231
- removal of . . . . . 285, 382, 383
- salaries of . . . . . 188, 358, 360, 389, 391, 392
- speeches of . . . . . 316, 319
- Linen, manufacture of . . . . . 187, 340, 428, 448
- List of causes at Court of Common  
 Pleas . . . . . 290  
 of colonies . . . . . 136  
 of officers and agents of colonies . . . . . 514  
 of persons for examining evi-  
 dences . . . . . 278  
 of royal, proprietary, and charter  
 governments . . . . . 479  
 of ships trading illegally . . . . . 243
- Logs, sale of permits for cutting . . . . . 324
- Lord High Admiral . . . . . 447
- Magistrates . . . . . 33, 85, 386
- Maine:  
 address to King . . . . . 57  
 affairs general, narrative, and de-  
 scriptive . . . . . 24, 28  
 39, 40, 42, 45, 61, 63, 108  
 annexation of, to Mass . . . . . 116  
 attack of Indians on . . . . . 112  
 authority in, disputed . . . . . 26  
 boundaries of . . . . . 177, 348  
 Collectors of Customs in . . . . . 70  
 Council of . . . . . 20, 65  
 courts in . . . . . 29  
 flags for forts in . . . . . 65  
 freedom from Mass . . . . . 40  
 Gorges's title to . . . . . 36, 39, 41, 43  
 45, 48, 49, 96, 97, 135, 140, 149  
 (See also Ferdinando Gorges.)  
 government of . . . . . 31, 33, 105, 109, 118  
 Governors of . . . . . 48, 109  
 grant of . . . . . 18, 94, 141  
 invasion of . . . . . 111  
 Justices of . . . . . 32, 34  
 militia in . . . . . 38  
 possession of land in . . . . . 25, 65  
 proceedings in . . . . . 47  
 purchase of, by Mass . . . . . 141  
 settlement of . . . . . 63  
 subjection of, to Mass . . . . . 23  
 woods in . . . . . 339, 448
- Malt . . . . . 242
- Manufactures . . . . . 335, 339, 340  
 428, 448, 462, 463, 467, 468, 513
- Map of New Hampshire . . . . . 333  
 335, 425, 501
- Marriage ceremony illegally performed 14
- Marshals . . . . . 119  
 of Admiralty . . . . . 451, 452
- Martial law . . . . . 363
- Maryland . . . . . 165  
 168, 217, 444, 453, 458, 486, 504
- Mason's title . . . . . 29, 35  
 37-41, 43-45, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55  
 67-71, 74, 77, 81, 82, 90, 92  
 95-97, 105, 115, 121-123, 135  
 136, 140-142, 146, 167, 213, 219  
 221, 279, 283, 284, 377  
 (See also John and Robert Mason.)
- Massachusetts:  
 acts and laws . . . . . 47, 55, 151, 153, 172  
 231, 232, 281, 300, 310, 396, 409  
 address against . . . . . 68

Massachusetts—*continued.*

addresses to King.....112-114  
 235, 236, 245, 247  
 addresses to Queen .....355, 510  
 advocates in.....154, 371, 443, 452  
 affairs general, narrative and de-  
 scriptive.42, 45, 50, 51, 53, 54, 60  
 71, 105, 106, 110, 117, 137, 151  
 216, 217, 229, 235, 239, 242, 312  
 314, 317, 321, 322, 328, 330, 334  
 344, 365, 368, 369, 382, 384, 385  
 387, 388, 391, 393-396, 405, 407-  
 410, 412, 413, 419, 422, 461, 476  
 agents of.....46  
 55, 56, 152, 225, 243, 248, 468  
 annexation of Maine to.....116  
 annexation of N. H. to. . .116, 131  
 134, 150, 152, 153, 188, 207, 248  
 253, 356, 357  
 annexation of Nova Scotia to...116  
 articles against .....55, 106  
 Assembly of.....313, 386, 388  
 proceedings of.....121, 337  
 Speaker of.....335  
 boundaries of.28, 45, 52, 67, 95, 177  
 178, 180, 183-191, 193, 205, 206  
 229, 339, 348, 349, 354, 433, 434  
 charters, patents, and grants...10-12  
 17, 43, 45, 47, 49-51, 59-61, 94  
 101, 107, 114-116, 149, 236, 242-  
 243, 246-248, 348, 433  
 Collectors of Customs in.....53, 428  
 commissioners.....495  
 complaints against.....95  
 controversy with N. H.....468  
 Council, minutes of.....120, 121  
 237, 300, 396  
 Councillors.....64, 406  
 courts in.....237  
 Courts of Admiralty in .....264  
 defence of.....297, 374  
 376, 378, 392, 409, 445, 495, 497  
 disorders in.....112  
 exports.....333  
 fines and forfeitures in.....298  
 flags for ferets in.....65  
 franchises of, seized.....18  
 freedom from.....30-32, 40  
 government of.....46, 49, 52, 53, 55  
 80, 100, 103, 105, 109, 110, 118  
 159, 160, 212, 235, 244, 246, 255  
 277, 297, 358, 375, 398, 411, 473  
 Governors of.....109, 116, 120, 152  
 159, 160, 170, 171, 178-181, 207  
 212, 222, 224, 235, 254, 349, 354  
 372, 415, 418, 456, 474, 475

Massachusetts—*continued.*

Governor and Company of....12, 18  
 48, 51, 54, 55, 99, 137  
 grants, patents, and charters...10-12  
 17, 43, 45, 47, 49-51, 59-61, 94  
 101, 107, 114-116, 149, 236, 242  
 243, 246-248, 348, 433  
 importations to.....117, 333  
 invasions of.....488  
 jurisdiction of.....101, 102  
 laws and acts.....47  
 55, 151, 153, 172, 231, 232, 281  
 300, 396, 409  
 magistrates of.....33, 55, 59  
 military forces in.....160, 229  
 236, 237, 331, 421  
 money, paper.....185, 186  
 230-232, 419  
 raising of.....56, 156  
 names of principal settlers of...12  
 officers, civil.....169, 322  
 military.....322, 508  
 peace in.....111  
 petition of subjects.....103  
 petitions to remain under govern-  
 ment of.....102  
 proceedings in.....43-45  
 106, 110, 127, 245  
 purchase of Maine by.....141  
 records of.....386  
 restrained from governing N. H..137  
 revenue in.....418  
 revolt in.....18, 110  
 seals .....165, 168  
 179, 220, 221, 351, 352, 376, 394  
 444, 446, 447, 449, 512  
 Secretary of.....421  
 security of.....370  
 stores of war in...172, 221, 225, 286  
 287, 302, 333, 384, 385, 392, 420  
 subjection of Maine to.....23  
 taxes in.....237, 243  
 timber in.....158, 362, 475  
 trade of.....80, 243, 290, 327  
 usurpation by .....24, 30, 31, 33, 50  
 Mast ships.....393, 395  
 Master Gunners.....394  
 Masts and mast trees.....130, 132  
 134, 139, 163, 167, 168, 220, 221  
 223, 225, 280, 310, 312, 313, 315  
 324, 331, 339, 341, 344, 348, 351  
 353, 401, 402, 405, 409, 422, 430  
 432, 451, 460, 461, 508  
 Measurement of boards, planks, and  
 joists.....298, 393  
 Merchandise, certificate of.....265

- Merchandise—*continued.*  
 not to be taken on King's ships. . . 124  
     136, 138  
 sale of captured. . . . . 266  
 seizure of. . . . . 278, 341, 376  
 Merchants, addresses and petitions of. 97  
     98, 238, 244, 245, 309, 314, 324  
 answer of. . . . . 98  
 correspondence of, with French. 456  
 Military matters:  
 deserters. . . . . 308, 321, 328  
 desertion. . . . . 320, 321  
 Master Gunners. . . . . 394  
 military service. . . 290, 297, 388, 395  
 militia. . . . . 153, 159, 207  
     240, 311, 321, 331, 386, 421, 508  
     refusal to serve in. . . . . 237  
 officers. . . . . 120  
     169, 273, 279, 280, 309, 321, 322  
     447, 483, 505  
 scouting. . . . . 295, 492  
 soldiers, arrears of pay to. . . . . 237  
 stores of war, ordnance, etc. . . . . 93  
     120, 167, 172, 175, 194, 218-221  
     225, 229, 230, 286, 287, 290, 293  
     295, 298-300, 302, 304, 307, 309-  
     315, 320, 323, 327-329, 333, 335  
     337, 342-344, 346, 347, 349, 353  
     384, 385, 387-389, 392, 395, 397  
     399, 402, 404-407, 419, 420, 424  
     425, 427, 430-432, 460, 493, 511  
 troops. . . . . 51, 120, 121  
     160, 231, 241, 250, 253, 273, 277  
     288, 307, 315, 320, 356, 375, 387  
     388, 392, 402, 460, 483-486, 488  
     489, 491-496, 498, 508, 509, 512  
 Mills, quit-rents on. . . . . 316  
 Ministers, address of. . . . . 309  
 Minutes or proceedings of Assembly. 195  
     252, 302, 334, 353, 386, 424  
 of Council 70-72, 83, 123, 142, 156, 157  
     160, 169, 173-175, 179, 219, 221  
     225, 252, 256, 258, 259, 265, 266  
     268, 275, 276, 278, 281, 288, 289  
     291-295, 297, 300, 302, 303, 308  
     310, 313, 315-317, 319-322, 327  
     329, 330, 332-334, 340, 349, 356  
     364, 365, 373, 379, 386-388, 390  
     393, 396-398, 403, 407, 409, 413  
     414, 419-421, 424, 427, 429, 434  
 of Council and Assembly. . . 123, 172  
     225, 281, 291, 292, 303, 308, 313  
     315, 317, 322, 329, 379, 388, 397  
     398, 403, 408, 409, 411, 414, 418  
     432, 462  
 of Council of War. . . . . 295, 493, 505  
 Minutes—*continued.*  
 of House of Representatives. . . 327  
 Mismanagement in treasury. . . . . 319  
 Money matters:  
 coin. . . . . 88, 401  
     foreign. . . . . 80, 459, 464  
     value of. . . . . 450, 464  
 coining of money. . . . . 48  
 debt, public. . . . . 356  
 grant of money to King. . . 191, 192  
 money, for American subjects. . . 201  
     for colonies. . . . . 467  
     in N. H. . . . . 223, 496  
     paper, bills of credit, etc. 183-186  
     189, 190, 198, 203, 205, 206, 229-  
     232, 419, 450, 464  
     public. . . 85, 161, 294, 319, 333, 356,  
     362, 389, 424, 447, 463, 468, 469  
     raising of. . . . . 161, 163, 191  
     212, 213, 268, 277-279, 283, 292  
     297, 314, 319, 365, 369, 376, 377  
 revenue. . . . . 74, 75, 82, 171, 293  
     321, 331, 333, 338, 418, 424, 444  
 Mourlow's Doctrine. . . . . 239  
 Mutiny. . . . . 251, 355  
 Names of prisoners. . . . . 236  
 Narragansett. . . 57, 58, 61-64, 66, 80, 106-  
     109, 116, 118, 134, 153, 474, 475  
 Naval battle. . . . . 245  
     officers, bonds of. . . . . 507  
     residences of. . . . . 464  
     stores. . . . . 151-  
     153, 156-158, 162, 170, 177, 206  
     209-211, 260, 267, 283, 296, 314  
     323, 325, 326, 332, 344, 355, 363  
     401, 404, 406, 415, 417, 418, 424  
     441, 445-447, 449, 457, 458, 460  
     462, 463, 479, 507-509, 511, 512  
 Navigation . . . . . 98  
     Acts of. . . . . 40, 42, 97, 136, 453, 454  
 Negroes. . . . . 167, 311, 349, 405, 459, 479  
 New England:  
 address, names of subscribers to. 242  
 Admiralty, jurisdiction in. . . . . 447  
 affairs general, narrative and de-  
 scriptive. . . 12, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30  
     34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42-46, 49-51  
     53, 61, 97, 98, 103, 111, 113, 114  
     135, 151, 175, 236, 238, 239, 241  
     242, 245-247, 249, 250, 253, 357  
 agents of. . . 101, 104, 240, 243, 246, 247  
 boundaries in. . . . . 9, 48, 138  
 charters, patents, and grants. . . 9-11  
     14, 17, 18, 34, 40, 51, 94, 149  
     150, 242, 243, 246, 247

New England—*continued.*

church, canons, and constitution  
of ..... 16  
coast of ..... 271, 368, 507  
commissioners in. 30, 35, 37, 38, 135  
complaints against inhabitants of. 99  
complaints of inhabitants of. .... 12  
copper mines in. .... 25, 150, 153  
Council of, declaration. .... 17  
grants by. .... 17  
proceedings of. .... 10, 16  
118, 120, 274, 371  
Councillors ..... 166  
defence of, 142, 150, 231, 241, 243, 285  
disorders in. .... 111, 142  
divisions of. .... 114, 244  
early plantations in. .... 27  
exports ..... 173  
fines in. .... 165, 393  
first settlers in. .... 27  
fishery in. .... 67  
forts in. .... 113  
Gospel of Christ in. .... 16  
government of. .... 15, 18, 56  
62, 64, 103, 109, 110, 154, 241  
251, 292, 459  
Governors of. .... 15, 17  
18, 109, 110, 153, 239, 244, 433  
Governors, Lieutenant. .... 239  
grants, patents, and charters. 9-11  
14, 17, 18, 34, 40, 51, 94, 149  
150, 242, 243, 246, 247  
imports ..... 173, 386  
Indians in. .... 25  
journal of events in. .... 510  
jurisdiction of Admiralty in. .... 17  
King's interest in. .... 27, 95  
laws of. .... 47, 62, 101, 152, 241, 243  
liberties to planters of. .... 16  
magistrates in. .... 249  
map of south part in 1634. .... 16  
men in, able to bear arms. .... 37  
military forces in. .... 113, 116  
240, 241, 243  
officers, civil. .... 321  
military. .... 321  
passengers to. .... 17, 19  
persons receiving letters from. .... 241  
post-office. .... 153  
poverty of. .... 307, 308  
Presbyterian government in. .... 15  
quo warranto against. .... 56, 58, 59  
64, 107, 108, 138  
representation relating to. .... 300  
revenue in. .... 67, 110, 250

New England—*continued.*

revolution in ..... 235  
rivers of. .... 271, 368  
Secretary of. .... 64, 67, 109  
security of. .... 475  
ships carpenters and shipwrights  
in. .... 14  
sloops ..... 248  
stores of war in. .... 67, 110  
136, 236, 241  
"Summons to New England," a  
ballad. .... 15  
trade in. .... 42, 79, 97, 98  
113, 114, 125, 154, 243, 252, 412  
Treasurer of. .... 112, 237  
239, 249, 272, 359  
Vice-Admiral of. .... 17, 110  
woods and timber in. .... 139  
New Hampshire Grants. .... 501, 503, 504  
New Jersey. .... 165, 168, 351  
465, 486, 488, 494, 498, 512, 513  
New Plymouth ..... 27, 58, 62, 63  
65, 106, 109, 111, 137, 149  
New York ..... 153, 165, 172, 198, 207  
212, 237, 254-256, 274, 312, 358  
361, 367, 371, 442, 444-447, 449  
451, 453-455, 462, 475, 486, 488  
491, 495, 498, 501-504, 513-515  
Nova Scotia. .... 65, 116, 229, 230, 248  
416, 483, 484, 487, 489, 490, 499  
Number of inhabitants. .... 321, 466  
Oath of allegiance. .... 15, 49, 51, 103, 104  
of Governor. .... 152, 362  
of Lieut.-Governor. .... 360  
of secrecy. .... 69, 122  
of Surveyor of Woods. .... 344  
Oaths. .... 91, 324, 326, 453  
refusal to take, 251, 252, 260, 263, 363  
Officers, civil ..... 169  
279, 280, 321, 322, 344  
military. .... 120, 169, 273, 279  
280, 309, 321, 322, 447, 483, 505  
naval, bonds of. .... 507  
residences of. .... 464  
of Admiralty. .... 73  
371, 442, 443, 451-454, 510  
of colonies, list of. .... 514  
of courts. .... 119  
of Customs. .... 453  
Packet boats. .... 467  
Paper money, bills of credit, etc. .... 183-  
186, 189, 190, 198, 203, 205, 206  
229-232, 419, 450, 464

- Papers, exchange of..... 99  
 Passes...99, 224, 235, 265, 443, 444, 454  
 Patents, grants, and charters.....17, 67  
     94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441  
 Peace, Justices of.....66, 118  
     proclamation of.....258, 295, 328  
 Permits for cutting logs.....324  
 Pine trees.....179, 220, 221  
     cutting of.....181, 312, 341  
     destruction of.....351  
     preservation of.....310  
     seizure of.....341  
 Piracy.....85, 153  
 Pirates, accessories to.....370  
     and privateers.....58, 60, 62, 86, 126  
     127, 136, 272, 275, 360, 363, 364  
     370, 371, 373, 394, 399, 422, 446  
     454, 455, 457, 458, 461, 462, 494  
 Piscataqua, patent of.....13, 14  
 Pitch.....512  
 Planks, measurement of.....298, 393  
 Pleas, Court of.....118, 265  
 Port Royal, expedition against.....321  
 Possessions, British, in America.....486  
 Powder, sale of, to Indians.....13  
 Powder, duty.....174  
     190, 300, 336, 338, 395, 425, 427  
 Power of attorney.....12  
 Presents, to Governors.....162  
     163, 213, 283, 287, 367, 369, 378  
     380-382, 385, 456  
     to Indians.....230, 486  
 Preservation, of timber.....272  
     307, 342, 348, 369, 370, 475  
     of woods.....39, 179, 190, 202  
     211, 333, 336-339, 347, 348, 351  
     416, 422, 424, 426, 449, 462, 468  
 Presidents, disputes of, with Council-  
 lers.....305, 400, 446, 458  
 Prisoners, carried to Boston.....356  
     exchange of.....301, 509  
     names of.....236  
     of war.....494  
     passage of, to England.....241  
     taken by Indians.....249, 345, 494  
     warrant to keep.....237  
 Privateers and pirates.....58  
     60, 62, 86, 126, 127, 136, 272  
     275, 360, 363, 364, 370, 371, 373  
     394, 399, 422, 446, 454, 455, 457  
     458, 461, 462, 494  
 Proceedings, general...47, 105, 161, 213  
     279, 360, 362, 377, 396, 420, 431  
     of Governors.....363, 378  
 Proclamation, about seamen.....301  
     312, 314, 317, 457  
     of peace.....258, 295, 328  
 Proposition of freeholders to Allen...301  
     302, 395, 396  
 Proprieties.....152, 162  
 Proprietorship of colony.....213  
     214, 221, 283, 284, 325, 381, 416  
     (See Mason's and Allen's claims.)  
 Protestants.....464, 465  
 Provision ships.....407  
 Provisions, sent to Caledonia...158, 270  
     stock of.....297, 457  
 Public records.....66, 119, 127, 131, 162  
 Purchase of lands.....65, 66  
 Pursuit of enemy in winter.....298, 393  
 Quebec, expedition against.320, 321, 505  
 Queen, addresses to.....281, 309  
     311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 411, 509  
     proclaiming of.....375  
     thanks to.....281, 314  
 Quit-rents.....316, 408  
 Records, copies of.....89, 90  
     public.....66, 119, 127, 131, 162  
 Reflections on Governor.....317  
 Registers of Admiralty.....451, 452  
 Residences of naval officers.....464  
 Revolution at Boston.....235  
 Revenue.....74, 75, 82, 171, 293  
     321, 331, 333, 338, 418, 424, 444  
 Rhode Island:  
     address to King.....63, 107  
     advocates in.....154  
     articles against.....64, 109  
     Assembly, proceedings of.....65  
     boundaries.....184  
     charter.....65  
     Courts of Admiralty in.....264  
     defence of.....231, 495, 496  
     disorders in.....473, 474, 476  
     Judge of Admiralty in.....510  
     officers in.....402  
     paper money in.....185, 229-232  
     trial of pirates in.....273, 373  
     troops in.....315, 484, 491  
 Riots and disorders.....43, 85, 90, 91  
     128, 142, 154, 155, 160, 161, 164  
     183, 208, 213, 255-257, 260, 276  
     280, 297, 358-362, 370, 374, 376  
     392, 473, 474, 476, 479, 501, 503  
 Sacraments.....82

Salaries of Governors.....	153	Ships— <i>continued.</i>	
158, 163, 177, 179, 255, 269, 272		merchandise not to be taken on	
316, 346-348, 350, 353, 358, 366		King's .....	124, 136, 138
367, 382, 385, 392, 433, 456, 457		of war .....	116
of Judges.....	202, 499	124, 125, 132, 150, 151, 285, 297	
of Lieut.-Governors.....	188	318, 363, 383, 385, 392	
358, 360, 389, 391, 392		passes for .....	443
of Secretary.....	296	permitted to sail .....	261, 262
Sale of captured goods .....	266	provision .....	467
of colony .....	272, 507	salvage of .....	9
of powder to Indians.....	13	security of, against Algerines.....	171
Salt works.....	153	seized or captured.....	53
Salvage of ships.....	9	54, 60, 62, 63, 65, 71, 250, 252	
Sawmills.....	223, 416	344, 349, 373, 388, 432	
Schedule of towns.....	437, 448, 501	457, 476	
Scotchmen in N. H. ....	74	Surveyors of .....	119
Scouting.....	295, 492	Silk weavers, petition of.....	98
Seals .....	105, 126, 138	Slaves .....	167, 311, 349, 405, 459, 479
155, 156, 165, 166, 168, 171, 179		Soldiers, arrears of pay to.....	237
209, 217, 220, 221, 223, 224, 259		Spain, treaty with.....	414, 420
331, 351, 352, 360, 362, 376, 393		war against.....	277, 376, 456
394, 396, 406, 418, 423, 443, 444		Spaniards, not to receive arms, etc....	445
446-449, 452, 453, 458-463, 512		trade with .....	290, 457, 509, 510
Seamen, proclamation about .....	301	Speeches, insolent.....	126
312, 314, 317, 457		of Governors .....	389
Searchers, Deputy.....	70	390, 426, 487, 488	
Secrecy, oath of.....	69, 122	of Lieut.-Governors.....	316, 319
Secretary, death of.....	421	State of colonies.....	383
salary of .....	296	442, 444, 451, 455, 456, 461, 463	
of State, places in West Indies at		486, 488, 513, 514	
disposal of .....	514	of woods.....	176, 332
Securities, change of.....	250	339, 345, 348, 352, 353, 423, 433	
Security of colony.....	370	Stationery.....	342
Sedition .....	141	Stores, naval .....	151-
Seizure of merchandise.....	278, 341, 376	153, 156-158, 162, 170, 177, 206	
of wine .....	66	209-211, 260, 267, 283, 296, 314	
of woods.....	351	323, 325, 326, 332, 344, 355, 363	
or capture of ships.....	53	401, 404, 406, 415, 417, 418, 424	
54, 60, 62, 63, 65, 71, 250, 252		441, 445-447, 449, 457, 458, 460	
344, 349, 373, 388, 432, 457, 476		462, 463, 479, 507-509, 511, 512	
Service, military.....	290, 297, 388, 395	of war, ordnance, etc.....	93
Settlements of French .....	308	120, 167, 172, 175, 194, 218-221	
Shaftsbury Plot.....	80	225, 229, 230, 286, 287, 290, 293	
Ship-building.....	432, 449, 508	295, 298-300, 302, 304, 307, 309-	
Ships carpenters and shipwrights in		315, 320, 323, 327-329, 333, 335	
N. E.....	14	337, 342-344, 346, 347, 349, 353	
Ships, clearance of.....	19	384, 385, 387-389, 392, 395, 397	
117, 118, 192, 275, 373		399, 402, 404-407, 419, 420, 424	
colors worn by.....	190, 373, 464	425, 427, 430-432, 460, 493, 511	
detention of.....	9, 15, 261, 286	Submission of Indians.....	120
entries of.....	117, 118, 192	172, 250, 329, 346, 362, 420	
information against.....	266	Superior Court, appeal from sentence	
lading of, with ship timber.....	507	of.....	274, 371
list of, trading illegally.....	243	proceedings of.....	301, 313
mast .....	393, 395	salaries of Judges .....	499

- Surveyors of customs ..... 206  
   of ships ..... 119  
   of timber ..... 353  
   of woods ..... 170, 192, 207  
     268, 323, 324, 332, 339, 341, 342  
     365, 416, 423, 429, 447, 448, 511  
   Deputy ..... 324  
     340, 344, 345, 401, 422, 426  
   oath of ..... 344  
 Surveyors General of customs ..... 139, 449  
   of woods ..... 176, 345, 458  
 Suspension of Councillors ..... 252, 256  
   257, 288, 289, 319, 332, 356, 385  
 Tar ..... 168, 220, 296, 320, 412, 445, 512  
 Tax on English ..... 61  
 Taxes ..... 82, 87, 289, 294, 387, 390  
 Teeth, elephants' ..... 265  
 Thanks to Queen ..... 281, 314  
 Thanksgiving ..... 213, 302, 303  
   308, 317, 318, 356, 378, 392, 394  
 Timber ..... 119, 158, 159, 211, 223, 260  
   264, 267, 269, 313, 325, 329, 333  
   352, 362, 401, 407, 409, 454, 507  
   cultivation of ..... 264  
   discovery of ..... 351  
   duty on ..... 323, 330, 415, 421  
   encroachments on ..... 333  
   exportation of ..... 262  
   271-273, 323, 331, 332, 430, 508  
   exported to Portugal ..... 157  
   158, 219, 260, 261, 268-270, 274  
   276, 331, 344, 364, 366, 367, 370  
     404, 422, 423, 432  
   lading of ships with ..... 507  
   preservation of ..... 272  
     307, 342, 348, 369, 370, 475  
   Surveyors of ..... 353  
   (See also Trees and Woods.)  
 Title to lands ..... 76-78, 198, 315, 411  
 Tobacco ..... 444, 454  
 Tonnage ..... 289, 387, 392  
 Town commons, trespass on ..... 296  
   grants, confirmation of ..... 296  
 Towns, schedule of ..... 437, 448, 501  
   petitions of, to remain under Mass.  
   government ..... 102  
 Trade ..... 98, 156, 209, 220, 307, 361, 402  
   455, 459, 462, 463, 479, 513, 514  
   Acts of ..... 97, 98, 213, 230  
   349, 356, 402, 442, 453, 454, 459  
   illegal ..... 240, 243, 282, 327, 380  
   381, 419, 430, 468, 474, 496, 511  
   of Hollanders ..... 13, 14  
   to West Indies permitted ..... 300  
   with French ..... 290, 330, 419, 496  
 Trade with Spaniards ..... 290, 457, 509, 510  
 Transportation of estates to planta-  
   tions ..... 15  
 Treason ..... 128  
 Treasurer of colony ..... 294  
   accounts of ..... 173, 257, 298  
   304, 307, 321, 333, 335, 359, 375  
   390, 399, 402, 403, 425, 427, 428  
 Treasury, mismanagement in ..... 319  
 Treaties with Indians ..... 92, 230, 249  
   259, 347, 350, 361, 487, 493, 506  
 Treaty, between Great Britain and  
   Spain ..... 414, 420  
   of Utrecht ..... 486  
 Trees, cutting of, without license ..... 340, 428  
   license for cutting ..... 268, 486  
   pine ..... 179, 220, 221  
   cutting of ..... 181, 312, 341  
   destruction of ..... 351  
   preservation of ..... 310  
     312, 420, 447, 511  
   seizure of ..... 341  
 Trespass on town commons ..... 296  
 Trials ..... 454  
 Troops ..... 51, 120, 121  
   160, 231, 241, 250, 253, 273, 277  
   288, 307, 315, 320, 356, 375, 387  
   388, 392, 402, 460, 483-486, 488  
   489, 491-496, 498, 508, 509, 512  
 Trouble with French ..... 116, 238, 240  
   241, 244, 245, 251, 257, 287, 294  
   295, 387, 483, 484, 488, 491-494  
   with Indians ..... 42, 44, 45, 98, 112  
   113, 116, 121, 126, 133, 150, 158  
   238, 240, 241, 243-245, 253, 257  
   262, 287, 293-295, 335, 355, 361  
   366, 387, 389, 410, 484, 487-489  
 Union of colonies ..... 153  
   207, 248, 253, 254, 256, 356, 357  
 United Bretheren ..... 405  
 Utrecht, Treaty of ..... 486  
 Verdicts ..... 92  
 Vice-Admirals ..... 451  
 Vice Admiralty ..... 442  
   Advocates of ..... 443  
   commissions of ..... 444, 456  
   Judges of ..... 442  
 Viceroy ..... 356  
 Virginia, petition from ..... 56  
 War, against France and Spain ..... 277  
   376, 456

- War, prisoners of.....494  
Waste lands.....163, 214  
    215, 280, 281, 284, 285, 291, 296  
    310, 333, 379, 381-383, 389, 391  
    encroachments on.....333  
West Indies, expedition against.....512  
    places in, at disposal of Secretary  
    of State.....514  
    trade to, permitted.....300  
Whale fishery.....465  
Wine, importation of.....37  
    seizure of.....66  
Winter, pursuit of enemy in.....298, 393  
Witnesses.....89, 90  
Woods.....179  
    183, 223, 224, 309, 324, 327, 332  
    335-337, 339, 340, 346, 348, 349  
    401, 403, 416, 417, 422, 425, 426  
    428, 448, 449, 468  
    acts concerning.....352  
    burning of.....271  
Woods—*continued.*  
    Deputy Surveyors of.....324  
        340, 344, 345, 401, 422, 424  
    destruction of.....171  
        179, 181, 187, 206, 210, 230, 324  
        327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 339  
        340, 351, 367, 377, 401, 402, 410  
        417, 419, 423, 426, 433, 449, 462  
    King's right to.....348, 434  
    preservation of.....39, 179, 190, 202  
        211, 333, 336-339, 347, 348, 351  
        416, 422, 424, 426, 449, 462, 468  
    seizure of.....351  
    state of.....176, 332  
        339, 345, 348, 352, 353, 423, 433  
    Surveyor-General of.....176, 345, 458  
    Surveyors of.....170, 192, 267  
        268, 323, 324, 332, 339, 341, 342  
        365, 416, 423, 429, 447, 448, 511  
    (See also Trees and Timber.)  
Woolen manufactures.....340, 428, 448

